LAW ENFORCEMENT CODE OF ETHICS

As a law enforcement officer, my fundamental duty is to serve the community; to safeguard lives and property; to protect the innocent against deception, the weak against oppression or intimidation and the peaceful against abuse or disorder; and to respect the constitutional rights of all to liberty, equality and justice.

I will keep my private life unsullied as an example to all and will behave in a manner that does not bring discredit to me or to my agency. I will maintain courageous calm in the face of danger, scorn or ridicule; develop self-restraint; and be constantly mindful of the welfare of others. Honest in thought and deed both in my personal and official life, I will be exemplary in obeying the law and the regulations of my department. Whatever I see or hear of a confidential nature or that is confided to me in my official capacity will be kept ever secret unless revelation is necessary in the performance of my duty.

I will never act officiously or permit personal feelings, prejudices, political beliefs, aspirations, animosities or friendships to influence my decisions. With no compromise for crime and with relentless prosecution of criminals, I will enforce the law courteously and appropriately without fear or favor, malice or ill will, never employing unnecessary force or abuse and never accepting gratuities.

I recognize the badge of my office as a symbol of public faith, and I accept it as a public trust to be held so long as I am true to the ethics of police service. I will never engage in acts of corruption or bribery, nor will I condone such acts by other police officers. I will cooperate with all legally authorized agencies and their representatives in the pursuit of justice.

I know that I alone am responsible for my own standard of professional performance and will take every reasonable opportunity to enhance and improve my level of knowledge and competence.

I will constantly strive to achieve these objectives and ideals, dedicating myself to my chosen profession . . . law enforcement.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

MISSION STATEMENT

The Maplewood Police Department, in partnership with its citizens, will work to solve problems relating to crime and the fear of crime, with an emphasis on meeting community needs.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Table of Contents

LAW ENFORCEMENT CODE OF ETHICS . . . 1

MISSION STATEMENT . . . 2

Chapter 1 - Law Enforcement Role and Authority . . . 6
100 - Law Enforcement Authority . . . 7
102 - Chief Executive Officer . . . 9
104 - Oath of Office . . . 10
106 - Policy Manual . . . 11

Chapter 2 - Organization and Administration . . . 15
200 - Organizational Structure and Responsibility . . . 16
204 - General Order and Special Orders . . . 18
212 - Electronic Mail . . . 19
214 - Administrative Communications . . . 20
216 - Supervision Staffing Levels . . . 21
219 - Retired Officer Concealed Firearm Permit . . . 22
221 - Handgun Purchase and Transfer Permit . . . 23

Chapter 3 - General Operations . . . 25
300 - Use of Force . . . 26
302 - Use of Force Review Boards . . . 33
306 - Handcuffing and Restraints . . . 35
308 - Control Devices and Techniques . . . 39
309 - TASER® Guidelines . . . 43
310 - Officer-Involved Shooting . . . 49
311 - Duty Firearms . . . 56
313 - Vehicle Pursuit Policy . . . 63
315 - Officer Response to Calls . . . 76
317 - Canine Program . . . 79
319 - Domestic Abuse . . . 87
320 - Domestic Violence by Police Officers . . . 96
321 - Search and Seizure . . . 108
323 - Temporary Custody of Juveniles . . . 110
325 - Abuse of Vulnerable Persons . . . 118
329 - Child Abuse . . . 122
331 - Missing Persons . . . 129
333 - Public Alerts . . . 138
335 - Victim and Witness Assistance . . . 142
337 - Hate or Prejudice Crimes . . . 144
339 - Conduct . . . 146
341 - Department Technology Use . . . 153
343 - Report Preparation . . . 156
345 - News Media Relations . . . 159

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

347 - Court Appearance and Subpoenas 163
351 - Outside Agency Assistance 166
355 - Registered Predatory Offender 168
363 - Private Persons Arrests 173
367 - Limited English Proficiency Services 175
369 - Hearing Impaired/Disabled Communications 181
372 - Pupil Arrest Reporting 189
387 - Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions 190

Chapter 4 - Patrol Operations 192

400 - Patrol Function 193
402 - Racial- or Bias-Based Profiling 195
406 - Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity 198
410 - Ride-Along Policy 200
412 - Hazardous Material Response 203
414 - Hostages and Barricaded Incidents 205
416 - Response to Bomb Calls 210
418 - Mental Illness Commitments 214
420 - Cite and Release Policy 217
422 - Arrest or Detention of Foreign Nationals 219
424 - Rapid Response And Deployment Policy 226
426 - Reporting Law Enforcement Activity Outside of Jurisdiction 228
432 - Patrol Rifles 229
436 - Field Training Officer Program 232
446 - Mobile Video Recorders 235
448 - Mobile Data Computer Use 240
450 - Use of Audio Recorders 241
454 - Bicycle Patrol Unit 244
458 - Foot Pursuit Policy 247
460 - Automated License Plate Readers (ALPR) 251
466 - Criminal Conduct on School Buses 254

Chapter 5 - Traffic Operations 255

500 - Traffic Function and Responsibility 256
502 - Traffic Collision Response And Reporting 258
510 - Vehicle Towing and Release Policy 261
514 - Impaired Driving 264
520 - Disabled Vehicles 269

Chapter 6 - Investigation Operations 270

600 - Investigation and Prosecution 271
602 - Sex Crime Victims' Rights 274
606 - Asset Forfeiture 276
608 - Confidential Informants 283
610 - Eyewitness Identification 287
612 - Brady Material Disclosure 291

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 7 - Equipment 293
700 - Department-Owned and Personal Property 294
702 - Personal Communication Devices 296
704 - Vehicle Maintenance 299
706 - Vehicle Use 301
710 - Cash Handling, Security and Management 304

Chapter 8 - Support Services 306
800 - Property and Evidence 307
802 - Records Department Procedures 316
806 - Records Release and Security 317
808 - Criminal History Record Information (CHRI) 324

Chapter 9 - Custody 327
900 - Temporary Holding Facility 328
902 - Custody Searches 337

Chapter 10 - Personnel 341
1001 - Employee Contact Information 342
1010 - Reporting of Employee Convictions and Court Orders 343
1014 - Sick Leave Policy 345
1018 - Smoking and Tobacco Use 347
1020 - Personnel Complaints 348
1022 - Seat Belt Procedure 357
1024 - Body Armor 359
1026 - Personnel Files 361
1031 - Commendations and Awards 367
1033 - Fitness for Duty 370
1035 - Meal Periods and Breaks 373
1041 - Outside Employment 374
1045 - Personal Appearance Standards 378
1047 - Uniform Regulations 380
1053 - Department Badges 385
1055 - Modified-Duty Assignments 387
1059 - Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking 390
1061 - POST Licensing 394

Attachments 396

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 1 - Law Enforcement Role and Authority

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Law Enforcement Authority

100.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Peace officers are granted the authority to perform their function based on established legal authority. This department does not tolerate abuse of law enforcement authority.

100.2 PEACE OFFICER POWERS

Licensed members of this department are peace officers pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 626.84 Subd. 1 (c).

The authority of a full-time peace officer extends to any place within the jurisdiction of the employing authority at all times and any place within the state while on-duty (Minn. Stat. § 629.34 Subd. 1 and Minn. Stat. § 629.40).

A full-time officer's peace officer authority when off-duty and outside the jurisdiction of the Department is limited to circumstances that would permit the officer to use deadly force under Minn. Stat. 609.066. Under any other circumstances the off-duty officer is limited to the same power as members of the general public.

The authority of a part-time peace officer extends to any place within the state only while on-duty (Minn. Stat. § 629.34 Subd. 1 (b)).

100.3 CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

All employees shall observe and comply with every person's clearly established rights under the United States and Minnesota Constitutions.

100.4 INTERSTATE PEACE OFFICER POWERS

Peace officer powers may be extended within other states as applicable under interstate compacts and memorandums of understanding in compliance with the laws of each state. Peace officer powers may also be extended when an on-duty officer enters Minnesota in fresh pursuit of a misdemeanant or infraction subject, or at any time when in fresh pursuit of a felony subject (Minn. Stat. § 626.65 and Minn. Stat. § 626.71).

Peace officers from another state may possess and exercise peace officer powers in Minnesota if acting consistent with a joint powers agreement or mutual aid agreement consistent with Minn. Stat. 471.59 Subd. 12 or transporting a prisoner as authorized by Minn. Stat. 626.72. In addition, federal peace officers and peace officers from states adjoining Minnesota have full arrest powers if all of the following conditions are met (Minn. Stat. 626.77):

(a) The officer is on-duty and acting on a request of a Minnesota peace officer.

(b) The officer is acting under the direction of a Minnesota peace officer.

(c) The officer is acting in accordance with the rules and regulations of his/her own agency.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) If an arrest is made, the officer surrenders custody of the arrestee to a Minnesota peace officer.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chief Executive Officer

102.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Minnesota Legislature acting through the Minnesota Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST Board) has mandated that all peace officers employed within the State of Minnesota shall hold a POST Board license (Minn. Stat. § 626.846, Minn. Stat. § 626.862 and Minn. Stat. § 626.863).

102.1.1 CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REQUIREMENTS

Any chief executive officer of this department, as defined in Minn. R. Ch. 6700.0100, shall as a condition of employment, have completed the course of training prescribed by the POST Board, meet the minimum selection standards for a peace officer (Minn. R. 6700.0700) and have passed the peace officer licensing examination (Minn. R. 6700.0300, and Minn. R. 6700.0500). The peace officer license shall be renewed every three years as required by Minn. R. 6700.1000.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Oath of Office

104.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Officers of this department are sworn to uphold the federal and state constitutions and to enforce federal, state and local laws.

104.1.1 OATH OF OFFICE

Upon employment, all employees shall be required to affirm, sign and date the oath of office expressing commitment and intent to respect constitutional rights in discharging the duties of the position, regardless of whether law mandates such an oath. The oath shall be as follows:

I, (employee name), do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and of the State of Minnesota and faithfully discharge the duties of Police Officer in the City of Maplewood, in the County of Ramsey and the State of Minnesota, to the best of my judgment and ability. So help me God.

104.1.2 MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

Oaths mandated by law shall be filed as required by law (Minn. Stat. § 358.11, Minn. Stat. § 387.01 and Minn. Stat. § 387.14). Other oaths shall be maintained consistent with other personnel employment records.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Policy Manual

106.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The manual of the Maplewood Police Department is hereby established and shall be referred to as the "Policy Manual." The Policy Manual is a statement of the current policies, procedures, rules and guidelines of this department. All employees are to conform to the provisions of this manual. All prior and existing manuals, orders and regulations that are in conflict with this manual are revoked, except to the extent that portions of existing manuals, orders and other regulations that have not been included herein shall remain in effect where they do not conflict with the provisions of this manual.

Except where otherwise expressly stated, the provisions of this manual shall be considered as guidelines. It is recognized that law enforcement is not always predictable and circumstances may arise which warrant departure from these guidelines. It is the intent of this manual to be viewed from an objective standard, taking into consideration the sound discretion entrusted to members under the circumstances reasonably apparent at the time of any incident.

106.1.1 DISCLAIMER

The provisions contained in this Policy Manual are not intended to create an employment contract, nor any employment rights or entitlements. The policies contained within this manual are for the internal use of the Maplewood Police Department and shall not be construed to create a higher standard or duty of care for civil or criminal liability against the City, its officials or employees. Violations of any provision of any policy contained within this manual shall only form the basis for departmental administrative action, training or discipline. The Maplewood Police Department reserves the right to revise any policy content, in whole or in part.

106.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The ultimate responsibility for the content of the manual rests with the Chief of Police. Since it is not practicable for the Chief of Police solely to prepare and maintain the manual, the following delegations have been made:

106.2.1 CHIEF OF POLICE

The Chief of Police shall be considered the ultimate authority for the provisions of this manual and shall ensure compliance with all applicable Minnesota law. The Chief of Police is responsible for issuing General Orders, which shall modify those provisions of the manual to which they pertain. General Orders shall remain in effect until such time as they may be permanently incorporated into the manual.

106.2.2 STAFF

Staff shall consist of the following:

- Chief of Police
- Deputy Chief

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

- The commander of each division
- Any other employee designated or assigned by the Chief of Police

The staff shall review all recommendations regarding proposed changes to the manual at staff meetings.

106.2.3 OTHER PERSONNEL
All Department employees suggesting revision of the contents of the Policy Manual shall forward their written suggestions to their Division Commander who will consider the recommendation and forward it to staff.

106.3 FORMATTING CONVENTIONS FOR THE POLICY MANUAL

All written policies will have a header at the top of the page with the subject of the policy and the policy number. Each policy will begin with a purpose statement, a policy statement when appropriate and will conclude with the directive information of that subject. The published date of the document will be printed in the footer of each page.

106.3.1 ACCEPTABLE ABBREVIATIONS
The following abbreviations are acceptable substitutions in the manual:

- General Orders may be abbreviated as "GO"
- Policy Manual sections may be abbreviated as "Section 106.X" or "§ 106.X"

106.3.2 DEFINITIONS
The following words and terms shall have these assigned meanings, unless it is apparent from the content that they have a different meaning:

Adult - Any person 18 years of age or older.

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations

Child - Any person under the age of 18 years.

City - The City of Maplewood

Civilian - All employees and volunteers who are not licensed peace officers.

Department /MPD - The Maplewood Police Department

DPS - The Minnesota Department of Public Safety

DVS - The Minnesota Department of Driver and Vehicle Services

Employee/personnel - Any person employed by the Department.

Manual - The Maplewood Police Department Policy Manual

May - Indicates a permissive, discretionary or conditional action.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Policy Manual

Member - Any person who is employed or appointed by the Maplewood Police Department including licensed officers, part-time officers, civilian employees and volunteers.

MSP Minnesota State Patrol

Officer/licensed - Those employees, regardless of rank, who are licensed peace officer employees of the Maplewood Police Department.

On-duty - Employee status during the period when he/she is actually engaged in the performance of his/her assigned duties.

Order - A written or verbal instruction issued by a superior.

Peace officer - An employee of the Department who is required to be certified by POST pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 626.84 (c) or otherwise holds a peace officer license. The term includes licensed full-time and part-time officers who perform the duties of a peace officer.

POST - The Minnesota Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training

Rank - The job classification title held by an officer.

Shall or will - Indicates a mandatory action.

Should - Indicates generally required or expected action, absent a rational basis for failing to conform.

Supervisor - A person in a position of authority regarding hiring, transfer, suspension, promotion, discharge, assignment, reward or discipline of other employees, directing the work of other employees, or adjustment of other employees' grievances. The supervisory exercise of authority may not be merely routine or clerical in nature but requires the use of independent judgment (Minn. Stat. § 179A.03 Subd. 17).

The term "supervisor" may also include any supervisor, lead worker, unit leader or other person given responsibility for direction of work without regard to formal job title, rank or aspects of compensation established by a collective bargaining agreement, the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Public Employees Labor Relations Act or any similar statutes or ordinances related to employment compensation or benefits. On those occasions where a single employee is working, that employee may also be the supervisor, except when circumstances reasonably require the notification or involvement of the employee's off-duty supervisor or an on-call supervisor.

USC - United States Code

106.3.3 DISTRIBUTION OF MANUAL

A printed Policy Manual shall be maintained by the Chief of Police:

A computerized version of the Policy Manual will be made available on the Department network for access by all employees. The computerized version will be limited to viewing and printing of specific sections. No changes shall be made to the electronic version without authorization from staff.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Policy Manual

106.3.4 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Each newly appointed employee will acknowledge in writing that he/she has been provided access and ability to review the Policy Manual. All employees will acknowledge in writing the receipt and review of any new directive or modifications to this manual. Signed acknowledgement forms and/or e-mail receipts showing an employee's acknowledgement will be maintained by the Training Manager.

106.4 MANUAL ACCEPTANCE

As a condition of employment, all employees are required to read and obtain necessary clarification of policies. All employees are required to sign a statement of receipt acknowledging that they have received a copy or have been provided access to the Policy Manual, and understand that they are responsible to read and become familiar with its contents.

106.4.1 REVISIONS TO POLICIES

All employees are responsible for keeping abreast of all Policy Manual revisions. All changes to the Policy Manual will be posted on the Department Intranet home page under the title Recent Policy Manual Revisions. The Public Information Officer will forward revisions to the Policy Manual as needed to all personnel via electronic mail. Each employee shall review the revisions and seek clarification as needed.

Each unit commander/manager will ensure that employees under his/her command are aware of any Policy Manual revisions.

106.4.2 PERIODIC REVIEW OF POLICY MANUAL

At least annually the Chief of Police will cause the entire manual to be reviewed and updated as necessary to ensure the Policy Manual conforms to actual operation of the Department and complies with Minnesota law.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 2 - Organization and Administration

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Organizational Structure and Responsibility

200.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The organizational structure of the Department is designed to create an efficient means to accomplish the mission and goals and to provide for the best possible service to the public.

200.2 DIVISIONS

The Chief of Police is responsible for administering and managing the Maplewood Police Department. There are three divisions in the Police Department as follows:

- Operations Division
- Patrol Division
- Investigation Division

200.2.1 OPERATIONS DIVISION

The Operations Division is commanded by a Lieutenant whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control for the Operations Division, including management of the records unit, property & evidence control, and significant aspects of technologies in support of the police department mission.

Annually, the Operations Division Lieutenant shall develop and submit to the Chief of Police an inventory of capital property, equipment and assets. Property, equipment and assets with a beginning value of more than $5,000 and other items specifically identified for inclusion regardless of value, are capital property, equipment and assets.

200.2.2 PATROL DIVISION

The Patrol Division is commanded by a Lieutenant whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control for the Patrol Division.

200.2.3 INVESTIGATION DIVISION

The Investigation Division is commanded by a Lieutenant whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control for the Investigation Division.

200.3 COMMAND PROTOCOL

200.3.1 SUCCESSION OF COMMAND

The Chief of Police exercises command over all personnel in the Department. During planned absences the Deputy Chief shall act with the authority of the Chief of Police.

Except when designated as above, the order of command authority in the absence or unavailability of the Chief of Police or Deputy Chief of Police is as follows:

(a) Division Commander, in order of rank seniority

(b) Shift Supervisor

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

200.3.2 UNITY OF COMMAND

The principles of unity of command ensure efficient supervision and control within the Department. Generally, each employee shall be accountable to one supervisor at any time for a given assignment or responsibility. Except where specifically delegated authority may exist by policy or special assignment (e.g., Canine, SWAT), any supervisor may temporarily direct any subordinate if an operational necessity exists.

200.3.3 ORDERS

Members shall respond to and make a good faith and reasonable effort to comply with the lawful order of superior officers and other proper authority.

200.3.4 UNLAWFUL AND CONFLICTING ORDERS

No member is required to obey any order that outwardly appears to be in direct conflict with any federal law, state law or local ordinance. If the legality of an order is in doubt, the affected member shall ask the issuing supervisor to clarify the order or confer with a higher authority. Responsibility for refusal to obey rests with the member, who shall subsequently be required to justify the refusal.

Unless it would jeopardize the safety of any individual, members who are presented with an order that is in conflict with a previous order, department policy or other directive, shall respectfully inform the issuing supervisor of the conflict. The issuing supervisor is responsible for either resolving the conflict or clarifying that the order is intended to countermand the previous order or directive, in which case the member is obliged to comply. Members who are compelled to follow a conflicting order after having given the issuing supervisor the opportunity to correct the conflict are not held accountable for disobedience of the order or directive that was initially issued.

The person countermanding the original order shall notify, in writing, the person issuing the original order, indicating the action taken and the reason therefore.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

General Order and Special Orders

204.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

General Orders and Special Orders establish an interdepartmental communication that may be used by the Chief of Police to make immediate changes to policy and procedure. General Orders will immediately modify or change and supersede sections of this manual to which they pertain.

204.1.1 GENERAL ORDER PROTOCOL

General Orders will be incorporated into the manual as required upon approval of staff. General Orders will modify existing policies or create a new policy as appropriate and will be rescinded upon incorporation into the manual.

All existing General Orders have now been incorporated in the updated Policy Manual as of the below revision date.

Any General Orders issued after publication of the manual shall be numbered consecutively starting with the last two digits of the year, followed by the number "01." For example, 10-01 signifies the first General Order for the year 2010.

204.1.2 SPECIAL ORDERS PROTOCOL

Special Orders establish a temporary policy or procedure on a given subject for a specific length of time. Special Orders are issued to the organization as a whole, to a division, to a unit or to an individual thereof and are temporary in nature. Special Orders become inoperative with the passing of the incident or situation that caused the order's issuance.

204.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

204.2.1 STAFF

The staff shall review and approve revisions of the Policy Manual, which will incorporate changes originally made by General Order.

204.2.2 CHIEF OF POLICE

The Chief of Police or designee shall issue all General Orders and Special Orders.

204.3 ACCEPTANCE OF GENERAL ORDERS AND SPECIAL ORDERS

All employees are required to read and obtain any necessary clarification of all General Orders or special orders. All employees are required to acknowledge in writing the receipt and review of any new General Order or special order.

Signed acknowledgement forms and/or e-mail receipts showing an employee's acknowledgement will be maintained by the Training Manager.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Electronic Mail

212.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the proper use and application of the electronic mail (e-mail) system provided by the Department. E-mail is a communication tool available to employees to enhance efficiency in the performance of job duties. It is to be used in accordance with generally accepted business practices and current law (e.g., Minnesota Data Practices Act). Messages transmitted over the e-mail system must only be those that involve official business activities or contain information essential to employees for the accomplishment of business-related tasks and/or communication directly related to the business, administration or practices of the Department.

212.2 E-MAIL RIGHT OF PRIVACY

All e-mail messages, including attachments, transmitted over the Department computer network or accessed through a web browser accessing the Department system are considered Department records and, therefore, are the property of the Department. The Department has the right to access, audit and disclose for whatever reason, all messages, including attachments, transmitted or received through its e-mail system or placed into its storage.

Unless it is encrypted, the e-mail system is not a confidential system since all communications transmitted on, to or from the system are the property of the Department. If a communication must be private, an alternative method to communicate the message should be considered instead of e-mail. Employees using the Department e-mail system shall have no expectation of privacy concerning communications utilizing the system.

212.3 PROHIBITED USE OF E-MAIL

Sending derogatory, defamatory, obscene, disrespectful, sexually suggestive and harassing or any other inappropriate messages on the email system is prohibited, will constitute just cause for discipline, and will result in discipline, up to and including termination of employment

E-mail messages addressed to the entire department are only to be used for official business-related items that are of particular interest to all users. Personal advertisements or announcements are not permitted.

It is a violation of this policy to transmit a message under another user's name or e-mail address or to use the password of another to log onto the system.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Administrative Communications

214.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE
Administrative communications of this department are governed by the following policies.

214.2 CORRESPONDENCE
In order to ensure that the letterhead and name of the Department are not misused, all official external correspondence shall be on Department letterhead. Department letterhead may not be used for personal use or purposes.

214.3 SURVEYS
All surveys made in the name of the Department shall be authorized by the Chief of Police, his/her designee or a Division Commander.

214.4 OTHER COMMUNICATIONS
General Orders and other communications necessary to ensure the effective operation of the Department shall be promulgated by the Chief of Police, his/her designee or Division Commanders.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Supervision Staffing Levels

216.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that proper supervision is available for all shifts. The Department intends to balance the employee's needs against its need and inherent managerial right to have flexibility and discretion in using personnel to meet operational needs. While balance is desirable, the paramount concern is the need to meet operational requirements of the Department.

216.2 MINIMUM STAFFING LEVELS

Minimum staffing levels should result in the scheduling of at least one regular supervisor on-duty whenever possible.

216.2.1 SUPERVISION DEPLOYMENTS

In order to accommodate training and other unforeseen circumstances, an officer may be used as a field supervisor.

With prior authorization from the Patrol Division Commander, an officer may act as the Shift Supervisor for a limited period of time, consistent with the terms of applicable collective bargaining agreements.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Retired Officer Concealed Firearm Permit

219.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to outline the process and conditions associated with the issuance, revocation and denial of a concealed firearm permit (CFP) for retired officers of this department.

219.2 FIREARM PERMIT

A retired employee of this department may only carry a firearm if granted a permit to do so as specified in Minn. Stat. § 624.714 and associated statutes.

219.3 FEDERAL AUTHORIZATION

Retired officers of this department, qualified pursuant to 18 USC § 926C, may be authorized to carry a concealed firearm in Minnesota and other states. Such authorization requires that retired officers comply with each element of 18 USC § 926C. These elements include carrying photographic identification issued by the Department and certification from the Department or the State that the retiree has been tested and certified within the past year to meet the training and qualification standards for active law enforcement officers of the Department or the standards established by the State of Minnesota.

It is the responsibility of the retired officer to obtain certification and documentation necessary for federal authorization and to comply with all concealed carry requirements if such authorization is desired.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Handgun Purchase and Transfer Permit

221.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Chief of Police is given the statutory authority to issue a permit to purchase or transfer a pistol to persons within the community. This policy provides a written process for the application and issuance of such permits.

221.2 APPLICATION PROCESS

To apply for a permit to purchase or transfer a pistol, the applicant must complete and submit a signed and dated Minnesota Uniform Firearm Application and Receipt to the Department (Minn. Stat. § 624.7131 Subd. 1). These forms shall be freely available to members of the community at locations determined by the Chief of Police. Applications are also available on the Internet at http://www.bca.state.mn.us/Forms/Documents/MNUniformFirearmApp.pdf (Minn. Stat. § 624.7131 Subd. 3).

Incomplete applications are not suitable for processing and may not be accepted.

The Department shall provide the applicant a dated receipt upon the presentation of the application (Minn. Stat. § 624.7131 Subd. 1 (d)).

221.3 INVESTIGATION

The Department shall conduct an investigation of the applicant to determine if he/she is eligible for a permit (Minn. Stat. § 624.7131 Subd. 2). The investigation shall include no less than:

(a) A check of criminal histories and records of the applicant.

(b) A check of warrant information relating to the applicant through MJIS and NCIC.

(c) A reasonable effort to check other available state and local record-keeping systems.

221.4 GROUNDS FOR DISQUALIFICATION

The Chief of Police shall only deny a permit to an applicant when the applicant is prohibited by Minn. Stat. § 624.713 from possessing a pistol or semiautomatic military-style assault weapon.

221.5 GRANTING OR DENIAL OF PERMIT

The Chief of Police shall issue a transferee permit or deny the application within seven days of application for the permit. The Chief of Police shall provide an applicant with written notification of a denial and the specific reason for the denial. The permits and their renewal shall be granted free of charge (Minn. Stat. § 624.7131 Subd. 5).

221.6 REVOKING PERMIT

The permit becomes void at the time that the holder becomes prohibited from possessing a pistol under Minn. Stat. § 624.713, in which event the holder is required to return the permit within five days to the Department (Minn. Stat. § 624.7131 Subd. 2).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

A permit holder whose permit was revoked may seek a judicial review by filing a petition in the district court for the county in which the application was submitted (Minn. Stat. § 624. 7131 Subd. 8).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 3 - General Operations

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Use of Force

300.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines on the reasonable use of force. While there is no way to specify the exact amount or type of reasonable force to be applied in any situation, every member of this department is expected to use these guidelines to make such decisions in a professional, impartial and reasonable manner.

This policy, along with policies regarding handcuffing and restraints, control devices and techniques, and Taser guidelines, also applies to Police Department qualified support personnel and volunteers (ie: community service officers and police reserve officers) who are provided authorized equipment and training in order to safely perform their assignments.

300.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Deadly force - Force reasonably anticipated and intended to create a substantial likelihood of causing death or great bodily harm.

Force - The application of physical techniques or tactics, chemical agents or weapons to another person. It is not a use of force when a person allows him/herself to be searched, escorted, handcuffed or restrained.

300.2 POLICY

The use of force by law enforcement personnel is a matter of critical concern, both to the public and to the law enforcement community. Officers are involved on a daily basis in numerous and varied interactions and, when warranted, may use reasonable force in carrying out their duties.

Officers must have an understanding of, and true appreciation for, their authority and limitations. This is especially true with respect to overcoming resistance while engaged in the performance of law enforcement duties.

The Department recognizes and respects the value of all human life and dignity without prejudice to anyone. Vesting officers with the authority to use reasonable force and to protect the public welfare requires monitoring, evaluation and a careful balancing of all interests.

300.2.1 DUTY TO INTERCEDE

Any officer present and observing another officer using force that is clearly beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances shall, when in a position to do so, intercede to prevent the use of unreasonable force. An officer who observes another employee use force that exceeds the degree of force permitted by law should promptly report these observations to a supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

300.3 USE OF FORCE

Officers shall use only that amount of force that reasonably appears necessary given the facts and circumstances perceived by the officer at the time of the event to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

The reasonableness of force will be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene at the time of the incident. Any evaluation of reasonableness must allow for the fact that officers are often forced to make split-second decisions about the amount of force that reasonably appears necessary in a particular situation, with limited information and in circumstances that are tense, uncertain and rapidly evolving.

Given that no policy can realistically predict every possible situation an officer might encounter, officers are entrusted to use well-reasoned discretion in determining the appropriate use of force in each incident.

It is also recognized that circumstances may arise in which officers reasonably believe that it would be impractical or ineffective to use any of the tools, weapons or methods provided by the Department. Officers may find it more effective or reasonable to improvise their response to rapidly unfolding conditions that they are confronting. In such circumstances, the use of any improvised device or method must nonetheless be reasonable and utilized only to the degree that reasonably appears necessary to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

While the ultimate objective of every law enforcement encounter is to avoid or minimize injury, nothing in this policy requires an officer to retreat or be exposed to possible physical injury before applying reasonable force.

300.3.1 USE OF FORCE TO EFFECT AN ARREST

An officer may use reasonable force (Minn. Stat. § 609.06 and Minn. Stat. § 629.33):

(a) In effecting a lawful arrest.

(b) In the execution of a legal process.

(c) In enforcing an order of the court.

(d) In executing any other duty imposed by law.

(e) In preventing the escape, or to retake following the escape, of a person lawfully held on a charge or conviction of a crime.

(f) In restraining a person with a mental illness or a person with a developmental disability from self-injury or injury to another.

(g) In self defense or defense of another.

An officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his/her efforts by reason of resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested; nor shall such officer be deemed the aggressor or lose his/her right to self-defense by the use of reasonable force to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

300.3.2 FACTORS USED TO DETERMINE THE REASONABLENESS OF FORCE

When determining whether to apply force and evaluating whether an officer has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration, as time and circumstances permit. These factors include, but are not limited to:

(a) Immediacy and severity of the threat to officers or others.

(b) The conduct of the individual being confronted, as reasonably perceived by the officer at the time.

(c) Officer/subject factors (age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion or fatigue, the number of officers available vs. subjects).

(d) The effects of drugs or alcohol.

(e) Subject's mental state or capacity.

(f) Proximity of weapons or dangerous improvised devices.

(g) The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained.

(h) The availability of other options and their possible effectiveness.

(i) Seriousness of the suspected offense or reason for contact with the individual.

(j) Training and experience of the officer.

(k) Potential for injury to officers, suspects and others.

(l) Whether the person appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight or is attacking the officer.

(m) The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape.

(n) The apparent need for immediate control of the subject or a prompt resolution of the situation.

(o) Whether the conduct of the individual being confronted no longer reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to the officer or others.

(p) Prior contacts with the subject or awareness of any propensity for violence.

(q) Any other exigent circumstances.

300.3.3 PAIN COMPLIANCE TECHNIQUES

Pain compliance techniques may be effective in controlling a physically or actively resisting individual. Officers may only apply those pain compliance techniques for which they have successfully completed approved training. Officers utilizing any pain compliance technique should consider:

(a) The degree to which the application of the technique may be controlled given the level of resistance.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) Whether the person can comply with the direction or orders of the officer.

(c) Whether the person has been given sufficient opportunity to comply.

The application of any pain compliance technique shall be discontinued once the officer determines that compliance has been achieved.

300.3.4 CAROTID CONTROL

The proper application of the carotid control hold may be effective in restraining a violent or combative individual. However, due to the potential for injury, the use of the carotid control hold is subject to the following:

(a) The officer shall have successfully completed department-approved training in the use and application of the carotid control hold.

(b) The carotid control hold may only be used when circumstances perceived by the officer at the time indicate that such application reasonably appears necessary to control a person in any of the following circumstances:

1. The subject is violent or actively resisting.

(c) The application of a carotid control hold on the following individuals should generally be avoided unless the totality of the circumstances indicates that other available options reasonably appear ineffective, or would present a greater danger to the officer, the subject or others, and the officer reasonably believes that the need to control the individual outweighs the risk of applying a carotid control hold:

1. Females who are known to be pregnant
2. Elderly or infirm individuals
3. Obvious juveniles

(d) Any individual who has had the carotid control hold applied, regardless of whether he/she was rendered unconscious, shall be promptly examined by paramedics or other qualified medical personnel and should be monitored until examined by paramedics or other appropriate medical personnel.

(e) The officer shall inform any person receiving custody, or any person placed in a position of providing care, that the individual has been subjected to the carotid control hold and whether the subject lost consciousness as a result.

(f) Any officer attempting or applying the carotid control hold shall promptly notify a supervisor of the use or attempted use of such hold.

(g) The use or attempted use of the carotid control hold shall be thoroughly documented by the officer in any related reports.

300.4 DEADLY FORCE

Use of deadly force is justified in the following circumstances:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) An officer may use deadly force to protect him/herself or others from what he/she reasonably believes would be an imminent threat of death or great bodily harm.

(b) An officer may use deadly force to stop a fleeing subject when the officer has probable cause to believe that the person has committed, or intends to commit, a felony involving the infliction or threatened infliction of great bodily harm or death, and the officer reasonably believes that there is an imminent risk of great bodily harm or death to any other person if the subject is not immediately apprehended. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.

Imminent does not mean immediate or instantaneous. An imminent danger may exist even if the suspect is not at that very moment pointing a weapon at someone. For example, an imminent danger may exist if an officer reasonably believes any of the following:

1. The person has a weapon or is attempting to access one and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to use it against the officer or another.
2. The person is capable of causing great bodily harm or death without a weapon and it is reasonable to believe the person intends to do so.

300.4.1 SHOOTING AT OR FROM MOVING VEHICLES

Shots fired at or from a moving vehicle are rarely effective. Officers should move out of the path of an approaching vehicle instead of discharging their firearm at the vehicle or any of its occupants. An officer should only discharge a firearm at a moving vehicle or its occupants when the officer reasonably believes there are no other reasonable means available to avert the threat of the vehicle, or if deadly force other than the vehicle is directed at the officer or others.

300.5 REPORTING THE USE OF FORCE

Any use of force by a member of this department shall be documented promptly, completely and accurately in an appropriate report, depending on the nature of the incident. The officer should articulate the factors perceived and why he/she believed the use of force was reasonable under the circumstances. To collect data for purposes of training, resource allocation, analysis and related purposes, the Department may require the completion of additional report forms, as specified in department policy, procedure or law.

300.5.1 NOTIFICATION TO SUPERVISORS

Supervisory notification shall be made as soon as practicable following the application of force in any of the following circumstances:

(a) The application caused a visible injury.

(b) The application would lead a reasonable officer to conclude that the individual may have experienced more than momentary discomfort.

(c) The individual subjected to the force complained of injury or continuing pain.

(d) Any application of an TASER® device or control device.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(e) Any application of a restraint device other than handcuffs, shackles or belly chains.

(f) The individual subjected to the force was rendered unconscious.

(g) An individual was struck or kicked.

(h) An individual alleges any of the above has occurred.

300.6 MEDICAL CONSIDERATION

Prior to booking or release, medical assistance shall be obtained for any person who exhibits signs of physical distress, who has sustained visible injury, expresses a complaint of injury or continuing pain, or who was rendered unconscious. Any individual exhibiting signs of physical distress after an encounter should be continuously monitored until he/she can be medically assessed.

Based upon the officer's initial assessment of the nature and extent of the subject's injuries, medical assistance may consist of examination by fire personnel, paramedics, hospital staff or medical staff at the jail. If any such individual refuses medical attention, such a refusal shall be fully documented in related reports and, whenever practicable, should be witnessed by another officer and/or medical personnel. If a recording is made of the contact or an interview with the individual, any refusal should be included in the recording, if possible.

The on-scene supervisor, or if not available, the primary handling officer shall ensure that any person providing medical care or receiving custody of a person following any use of force is informed that the person was subjected to force. This notification shall include a description of the force used and any other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration).

Persons who exhibit extreme agitation, violent irrational behavior accompanied by profuse sweating, extraordinary strength beyond their physical characteristics and imperviousness to pain (sometimes called "excited delirium"), or who require a protracted physical encounter with multiple officers to be brought under control, may be at an increased risk of sudden death. Calls involving these persons should be considered medical emergencies. Officers who reasonably suspect a medical emergency should request medical assistance as soon as practicable and have medical personnel stage away if appropriate.

300.7 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

When a supervisor is able to respond to an incident in which there has been a reported application of force, the supervisor is expected to:

(a) Obtain the basic facts from the involved officers. Absent an allegation of misconduct or excessive force, this will be considered a routine contact in the normal course of duties.

(b) Ensure that any injured parties are examined and treated.

(c) When possible, separately obtain a recorded interview with the subject upon whom force was applied. The fact that a recorded interview was conducted should be documented in a report and the recording should be retained until all potential for civil litigation has expired.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) Once any initial medical assessment has been completed or first aid has been rendered, ensure that photographs have been taken of any areas involving visible injury or complaint of pain, as well as overall photographs of uninjured areas. These photographs should be retained until all potential for civil litigation has expired.

(e) Identify any witnesses not already included in related reports.

(f) Review and approve all related reports.

(g) Determine if there is any indication that the subject may pursue civil litigation.

1. If there is an indication of potential civil litigation, the supervisor should complete and route a notification of a potential claim through the appropriate channels.

(h) Evaluate the circumstances surrounding the incident and initiate an administrative investigation if there is a question of policy non-compliance or if for any reason further investigation may be appropriate.

In the event that a supervisor is unable to respond to the scene of an incident involving the reported application of force, the supervisor is still expected to complete as many of the above items as circumstances permit.

300.7.1 SHIFT SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

The Shift Supervisor shall review each use of force by any personnel within his/her command to ensure compliance with this policy and to address any training issues.

300.8 TRAINING

Officers will receive periodic training on this policy and demonstrate their knowledge and understanding.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Use of Force Review Boards

302.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes a process for the Maplewood Police Department to review the use of force by its employees.

This review process shall be in addition to any other review or investigation that may be conducted by any outside or multi-agency entity having jurisdiction over the investigation or evaluation of the use of deadly force.

302.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department will objectively evaluate the use of force by its members to ensure that their authority is used lawfully, appropriately and is consistent with training and policy.

302.3 REMOVAL FROM LINE DUTY ASSIGNMENTS

Generally, whenever an employee's actions or use of force in an official capacity, or while using department equipment, results in death or very serious injury to another, that employee will be placed in a temporary administrative assignment pending an administrative review. The Chief of Police may exercise discretion and choose not to place an employee in an administrative assignment in any case.

302.4 REVIEW BOARD

The Use of Force Review Board will be convened when the use of force by a member results in great bodily harm or death to another.

The Use of Force Review Board will also investigate and review the circumstances surrounding every discharge of a firearm, whether the employee was on- or off-duty, excluding training, the destruction of animals, or recreational use.

The Chief of Police may request the Use of Force Review Board to investigate the circumstances surrounding any use of force incident.

The Public Information Officer will convene the Use of Force Review Board as necessary. The involved employee's Division Commander or supervisor will also ensure that all relevant reports, documents and materials are available for consideration and review by the board.

302.4.1 COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD

The Chief should select Use of Force Review Board members from the following, as appropriate:

- Commanding officer in the involved member's chain of command
- Deputy Chief
- Department instructor for the type of weapon, device or technique used
- City Attorney

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The Public Information Officer will serve as chairperson.

302.4.2 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD

The Use of Force Review Board is empowered to conduct an administrative review and inquiry into the circumstances of an incident.

The board members may request further investigation, request reports be submitted for the board's review, call persons to present information and request the involved employee to appear. The involved employee will be notified of the meeting of the board and may choose to have a representative through all phases of the review process.

The board does not have the authority to recommend discipline.

The Chief of Police will determine whether the board should delay its review until after completion of any criminal investigation, review by any prosecutorial body, filing of criminal charges, the decision not to file criminal charges or any other action. The board should be provided all relevant available material from these proceedings for its consideration.

The review shall be based upon those facts which were reasonably believed or known by the officer at the time of the incident, applying any legal requirements, department policies, procedures and approved training to those facts. Facts later discovered but unknown to the officer at the time shall neither justify nor call into question an officer's decision regarding the use of force.

Any questioning of the involved employee conducted by the board will be in accordance with the Department's disciplinary procedures, the Personnel Complaints Policy, the current collective bargaining agreement and any applicable state or federal law.

The board shall make one of the following recommended findings:

(a) The employee's actions were within department policy and procedure.

(b) The employee's actions were in violation of department policy and procedure.

A recommended finding requires a majority vote of the board. The board may also recommend additional investigations or reviews, such as disciplinary investigations, training reviews to consider whether training should be developed or revised, and policy reviews, as may be appropriate. The board chairperson will submit the written recommendation to the Chief of Police.

The Chief of Police shall review the recommendation, make a final determination as to whether the employee's actions were within policy and procedure and will determine whether any additional actions, investigations or reviews are appropriate. The Chief of Police's final findings will be forwarded to the involved employee's Division Commander for review and appropriate action. If the Chief of Police concludes that discipline should be considered, a disciplinary process will be initiated.

At the conclusion of any additional reviews, copies of all relevant reports and information will be filed with the Chief of Police.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Handcuffing and Restraints

306.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use of handcuffs and other restraints during detentions and arrests.

306.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department authorizes the use of restraint devices in accordance with this policy, the Use of Force Policy and department training. Restraint devices shall not be used to punish, to display authority or as a show of force.

306.3 USE OF RESTRAINTS

Only members who have successfully completed Maplewood Police Department-approved training on the use of restraint devices described in this policy are authorized to use these devices.

When deciding whether to use any restraint, officers should carefully balance officer safety concerns with factors that include, but are not limited to:

- The circumstances or crime leading to the arrest.
- The demeanor and behavior of the arrested person.
- The age and health of the person.
- Whether the person is known to be pregnant.
- Whether the person has a hearing or speaking disability. In such cases, consideration should be given, safety permitting, to handcuffing to the front in order to allow the person to sign or write notes.
- Whether the person has any other apparent disability.

306.3.1 RESTRAINT OF DETAINEES

Situations may arise where it may be reasonable to restrain an individual who may, after brief investigation, be released without arrest. Unless arrested, the use of restraints on detainees should continue only for as long as is reasonably necessary to assure the safety of officers and others. When deciding whether to remove restraints from a detainee, officers should continuously weigh the safety interests at hand against the continuing intrusion upon the detainee.

306.3.2 RESTRAINT OF PREGNANT PERSONS

Persons who are known to be pregnant should be restrained in the least restrictive manner that is effective for officer safety.

No person who is in labor shall be handcuffed or restrained except in extraordinary circumstances and only when a supervisor makes an individualized determination that such restraints are necessary to prevent escape or injury.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

306.3.3 RESTRAINT OF JUVENILES

A juvenile under 14 years of age should not be restrained unless he/she is suspected of a dangerous felony or when the officer has a reasonable suspicion that the juvenile may resist, attempt escape, injure him/herself, injure the officer or damage property.

306.3.4 NOTIFICATIONS

Whenever an officer transports a person with the use of restraints other than handcuffs, the officer shall inform the jail staff upon arrival at the jail that restraints were used. This notification should include information regarding any other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety concerns or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration) that may have occurred prior to, or during transportation to the jail.

306.4 HANDCUFFS OR PLASTIC CUFFS

Handcuffs, including temporary nylon or plastic cuffs, may be used only to restrain a person's hands to ensure officer safety.

Although recommended for most arrest situations, handcuffing is discretionary and not an absolute requirement of the Department. Officers should consider handcuffing any person they reasonably believe warrants that degree of restraint. However, officers should not conclude that in order to avoid risk every person should be handcuffed, regardless of the circumstances.

In most situations handcuffs should be applied with the hands behind the person's back. When feasible, handcuffs should be double-locked to prevent tightening, which may cause undue discomfort or injury to the hands or wrists.

In situations where one pair of handcuffs does not appear sufficient to restrain the individual or may cause unreasonable discomfort due to the person's size, officers should consider alternatives, such as using an additional set of handcuffs or multiple plastic cuffs.

Handcuffs should be removed as soon as it is reasonable or after the person has been searched and is safely confined within a detention facility.

306.5 SPIT HOODS

Spit hoods/masks/socks are temporary protective devices designed to prevent the wearer from biting and/or transferring or transmitting fluids (saliva and mucous) to others.

Spit hoods may be placed upon persons in custody when the officer reasonably believes the person will bite or spit, either on a person or in an inappropriate place. They are generally used during application of a physical restraint, while the person is restrained, or during or after transport.

Officers utilizing spit hoods should ensure that the spit hood is fastened properly to allow for adequate ventilation and that the restrained person can breathe normally. Officers should provide assistance during the movement of restrained individuals due to the potential for impaired or distorted vision on the part of the individual. Officers should avoid comingling individuals wearing spit hoods with other detainees.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Spit hoods should not be used in situations where the restrained person is bleeding profusely from the area around the mouth or nose, or if there are indications that the person has a medical condition, such as difficulty breathing or vomiting. In such cases, prompt medical care should be obtained. If the person vomits while wearing a spit hood, the spit hood should be promptly removed and discarded. Persons who have been sprayed with oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray should be thoroughly decontaminated including hair, head and clothing prior to application of a spit hood.

Those who have been placed in a spit hood should be continually monitored and shall not be left unattended until the spit hood is removed.

306.6 AUXILIARY RESTRAINT DEVICES

Auxiliary restraint devices include transport belts, waist or belly chains, transportation chains, leg irons and other similar devices. Auxiliary restraint devices are intended for use during long-term restraint or transportation. They provide additional security and safety without impeding breathing, while permitting adequate movement, comfort and mobility.

Only department-authorized devices may be used. Any person in auxiliary restraints should be monitored as reasonably appears necessary.

306.7 LEG RESTRAINT DEVICES

Leg restraints may be used to restrain the legs of a violent or potentially violent person when it is reasonable to do so during the course of detention, arrest or transportation. Only restraint devices approved by the department shall be used.

In determining whether to use the leg restraint, officers should consider:

(a) Whether the officer or others could be exposed to injury due to the assaultive or resistant behavior of a suspect.

(b) Whether it is reasonably necessary to protect the suspect from his/her own actions (e.g., hitting his/her head against the interior of the patrol unit, running away from the arresting officer while handcuffed, kicking at objects or officers).

(c) Whether it is reasonably necessary to avoid damage to property (e.g., kicking at windows of the patrol unit).

306.7.1 GUIDELINES FOR USE OF LEG RESTRAINTS

When applying leg restraints the following guidelines should be followed:

(a) If practicable, officers should notify a supervisor of the intent to apply the leg restraint device. In all cases, a supervisor shall be notified as soon as practicable after the application of the leg restraint device.

(b) Once applied, absent a medical or other emergency, restraints should remain in place until the officer arrives at the jail or other facility or the person no longer reasonably appears to pose a threat.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Once secured, the person should be placed in a seated or upright position, secured with a seat belt, and shall not be placed on his/her stomach for an extended period, as this could reduce the person's ability to breathe.

(d) The restrained person should be continually monitored by an officer while in the leg restraint. The officer should ensure that the person does not roll onto and remain on his/her stomach.

(e) The officer should look for signs of labored breathing and take appropriate steps to relieve and minimize any obvious factors contributing to this condition.

(f) When transported by ambulance/paramedic unit, the restrained person should be accompanied by an officer when requested by medical personnel. The transporting officer should describe to medical personnel any unusual behaviors or other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration).

306.8 REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION

If an individual is restrained and released without an arrest, the officer shall document the details of the detention and the need for handcuffs or other restraints.

If an individual is arrested, the use of restraints other than handcuffs shall be documented in the related report. The officer should include, as appropriate:

(a) The amount of time the suspect was restrained.

(b) How the suspect was transported and the position of the suspect.

(c) Observations of the suspect's behavior and any signs of physiological problems.

(d) Any known or suspected drug use or other medical problems.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Control Devices and Techniques

308.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use and maintenance of control devices that are described in this policy.

308.2 POLICY

In order to control subjects who are violent or who demonstrate the intent to be violent, the Maplewood Police Department authorizes officers to use control devices in accordance with the guidelines in this policy and the Use of Force Policy.

308.3 ISSUING, CARRYING AND USING CONTROL DEVICES

Control devices described in this policy may be carried and used by members of this department only if the device has been issued by the Department or approved by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Only officers who have successfully completed department-approved training in the use of any control device are authorized to carry and use the device.

Control devices may be used when a decision has been made to control, restrain or arrest a subject who is violent or who demonstrates the intent to be violent, and the use of the device appears reasonable under the circumstances. When reasonable, a verbal warning and opportunity to comply should precede the use of these devices.

When using control devices, officers should carefully consider potential impact areas in order to minimize injuries and unintentional targets.

308.4 RESPONSIBILITIES

308.4.1 SHIFT SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Shift Supervisor may authorize the use of a control device by selected personnel or members of specialized units who have successfully completed the required training.

308.4.2 USE OF FORCE COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Use of Force Coordinator shall control the inventory and issuance of all control devices and shall ensure that all damaged, inoperative, outdated or expended control devices or munitions are properly disposed of, repaired or replaced.

Every control device will be periodically inspected by the Use of Force Coordinator or the designated instructor for a particular control device. The inspection shall be documented.

308.4.3 USER RESPONSIBILITIES

All normal maintenance, charging or cleaning shall remain the responsibility of personnel using the various devices.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Any damaged, inoperative, outdated or expended control devices or munitions, along with documentation explaining the cause of the damage, shall be returned to the Use of Force Coordinator for disposition. Damage to City property forms shall also be prepared and forwarded through the chain of command, when appropriate, explaining the cause of damage.

308.5 BATON GUIDELINES

The need to immediately control a suspect must be weighed against the risk of causing serious injury. The head, neck, throat, spine, heart, kidneys and groin should not be intentionally targeted except when the officer reasonably believes the suspect poses an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death to the officer or others.

When carrying a baton, uniformed personnel shall carry the baton in its authorized holder on the equipment belt. Plainclothes and non-field personnel may carry the baton as authorized and in accordance with the needs of their assignment or at the direction of their supervisor.

308.6 OLEORESIN CAPSICUM (OC) GUIDELINES

As with other control devices, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray and pepper projectiles may be considered for use to bring under control an individual or groups of individuals who are engaging in, or are about to engage in violent behavior. Pepper projectiles and OC spray should not be used against individuals or groups who merely fail to disperse or do not reasonably appear to present a risk to the safety of officers or the public.

308.6.1 OC SPRAY

Uniformed personnel shall carry the device in its holster on the equipment belt. Plainclothes and non-field personnel may carry OC spray as authorized, in accordance with the needs of their assignment or at the direction of their supervisor.

308.6.2 TREATMENT FOR OC SPRAY EXPOSURE

Persons who have been sprayed with or otherwise affected by the use of OC should be promptly provided with clean water to cleanse the affected areas. Those persons who complain of further severe effects shall be examined by appropriate medical personnel.

308.7 POST-APPLICATION NOTICE

Whenever tear gas or OC has been introduced into a residence, building interior, vehicle or other enclosed area, officers should provide the owners or available occupants with notice of the possible presence of residue that could result in irritation or injury if the area is not properly cleaned. Such notice should include advisement that clean up will be at the owner's expense. Information regarding the method of notice and the individuals notified should be included in related reports.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

308.8 KINETIC ENERGY PROJECTILE GUIDELINES

This department is committed to reducing the potential for violent confrontations. Kinetic energy projectiles, when used properly, are less likely to result in death or serious physical injury and can be used in an attempt to de-escalate a potentially deadly situation.

308.8.1 DEPLOYMENT AND USE

Only department-approved kinetic energy munitions shall be carried and deployed. Approved munitions may be used to compel an individual to cease his/her actions when such munitions present a reasonable option.

Officers are not required or compelled to use approved munitions in lieu of other reasonable tactics if the involved officer determines that deployment of these munitions cannot be done safely. The safety of hostages, innocent persons and officers takes priority over the safety of subjects engaged in criminal or suicidal behavior.

Circumstances appropriate for deployment include, but are not limited to, situations in which:

(a) The suspect is armed with a weapon and the tactical circumstances allow for the safe application of approved munitions.

(b) The suspect has made credible threats to harm him/herself or others.

(c) The suspect is engaged in riotous behavior or is throwing rocks, bottles or other dangerous projectiles at people and/or officers.

(d) There is probable cause to believe that the suspect has already committed a crime of violence and is refusing to comply with lawful orders.

308.8.2 DEPLOYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

Before discharging projectiles, the officer should consider such factors as:

(a) Distance and angle to target.

(b) Type of munitions employed.

(c) Type and thickness of subject's clothing.

(d) The subject's proximity to others.

(e) The location of the subject.

(f) Whether the subject's actions dictate the need for an immediate response and the use of control devices appears appropriate.

A verbal warning of the intended use of the device should precede its application, unless it would otherwise endanger the safety of officers or when it is not practicable due to the circumstances. The purpose of the warning is to give the individual a reasonable opportunity to voluntarily comply and to warn other officers and individuals that the device is being deployed.

Officers should keep in mind the manufacturer's recommendations and their training regarding effective distances and target areas. However, officers are not restricted solely to use according to

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

manufacturer recommendations. Each situation must be evaluated on the totality of circumstances at the time of deployment.

The need to immediately incapacitate the subject must be weighed against the risk of causing serious injury or death. The head and neck should not be intentionally targeted, except when the officer reasonably believes the suspect poses an imminent threat of great bodily harm or death to the officer or others.

308.9 TRAINING FOR CONTROL DEVICES

The Use of Force Coordinator shall ensure that all personnel who are authorized to carry a control device have been properly trained and certified to carry the specific control device and are retrained or recertified as necessary.

(a) Proficiency training shall be monitored and documented by a certified, control-device weapons or tactics instructor.

(b) All training and proficiency for control devices will be documented in the officer's training file.

(c) Officers who fail to demonstrate proficiency with the control device or knowledge of this agency's Use of Force Policy will be provided remedial training. If an officer cannot demonstrate proficiency with a control device or knowledge of this agency's Use of Force Policy after remedial training, the officer will be restricted from carrying the control device and may be subject to discipline.

308.10 REPORTING USE OF CONTROL DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES

Any application of a control device or technique listed in this policy shall be documented in the related incident report and reported pursuant to the Use of Force Policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

TASER® Guidelines

309.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the issuance and use of the TASER® device.

309.2 POLICY

The TASER device is intended to control a violent or potentially violent individual, while minimizing the risk of serious injury. The appropriate use of such a device should result in fewer serious injuries to officers and suspects.

309.3 ISSUANCE AND CARRYING TASER DEVICES

Only members who have successfully completed department-approved training shall be issued and carry the TASER device.

Officers shall only use the TASER device and cartridges that have been issued by the Department. Uniformed officers who have been issued the TASER device shall wear the device in an approved holster on their person. Non-uniformed officers may secure the TASER device in the driver's compartment of their vehicle.

Members carrying the TASER device should perform a spark test on the unit prior to every shift.

When carried while in uniform, officers shall carry the TASER device in a weak-side holster on the side opposite the duty weapon.

(a) All TASER devices shall be clearly and distinctly marked to differentiate them from the duty weapon and any other device.

(b) Officers should consider carrying two or more cartridges on their person when carrying the TASER device.

(c) Officers shall be responsible for ensuring that their issued TASER device is properly maintained and in good working order.

(d) Officers should not hold both a firearm and the TASER device at the same time.

309.4 VERBAL AND VISUAL WARNINGS

A verbal warning of the intended use of the TASER device should precede its application, unless it would otherwise endanger the safety of officers or when it is not practicable due to the circumstances. The purpose of the warning is to:

(a) Provide the individual with a reasonable opportunity to voluntarily comply.

(b) Provide other officers and individuals with a warning that the TASER device may be deployed.

If, after a verbal warning, an individual is unwilling to voluntarily comply with an officer's lawful orders and it appears both reasonable and feasible under the circumstances, the officer may, but

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

is not required to, display the electrical arc (provided that a cartridge has not been loaded into the device), or the laser in a further attempt to gain compliance prior to the application of the TASER device. The aiming laser should never be intentionally directed into the eyes of another as it may permanently impair his/her vision.

The fact that a verbal or other warning was given or the reasons it was not given shall be documented by the officer deploying the TASER device in the related report.

309.5 USE OF THE TASER DEVICE

The TASER device has limitations and restrictions requiring consideration before its use. The TASER device should only be used when its operator can safely approach the subject within the operational range of the device. Although the TASER device is generally effective in controlling most individuals, officers should be aware that the device may not achieve the intended results and be prepared with other options.

309.5.1 APPLICATION OF THE TASER DEVICE

The TASER device may be used in any of the following circumstances, when the circumstances perceived by the officer at the time indicate that such application is reasonably necessary to control a person:

(a) The subject is violent or is physically resisting.

(b) The subject has demonstrated, by words or action, an intention to be violent or to physically resist, and reasonably appears to present the potential to harm officers, him/herself or others.

Mere flight from a pursuing officer, without other known circumstances or factors, is not good cause for the use of the TASER device to apprehend an individual.

309.5.2 SPECIAL DEPLOYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The use of the TASER device on certain individuals should generally be avoided unless the totality of the circumstances indicates that other available options reasonably appear ineffective or would present a greater danger to the officer, the subject or others, and the officer reasonably believes that the need to control the individual outweighs the risk of using the device. This includes:

(a) Individuals who are known to be pregnant.

(b) Elderly individuals or obvious juveniles.

(c) Individuals with obviously low body mass.

(d) Individuals who are handcuffed or otherwise restrained.

(e) Individuals who have been recently sprayed with a flammable chemical agent or who are otherwise in close proximity to any known combustible vapor or flammable material, including alcohol-based oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(f) Individuals whose position or activity may result in collateral injury (e.g., falls from height, operating vehicles).

Because the application of the TASER device in the drive-stun mode (i.e., direct contact without probes) relies primarily on pain compliance, the use of the drive-stun mode generally should be limited to supplementing the probe-mode to complete the circuit, or as a distraction technique to gain separation between officers and the subject, thereby giving officers time and distance to consider other force options or actions.

The TASER device shall not be used to psychologically torment, elicit statements or to punish any individual.

309.5.3 TARGETING CONSIDERATIONS

Reasonable efforts should be made to target lower center mass and avoid the head, neck, chest and groin. If the dynamics of a situation or officer safety do not permit the officer to limit the application of the TASER device probes to a precise target area, officers should monitor the condition of the subject if one or more probes strikes the head, neck, chest or groin until the subject is examined by paramedics or other medical personnel.

309.5.4 MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS OF THE TASER DEVICE

Officers should apply the TASER device for only one standard cycle and then evaluate the situation before applying any subsequent cycles. Multiple applications of the TASER device against a single individual are generally not recommended and should be avoided unless the officer reasonably believes that the need to control the individual outweighs the potentially increased risk posed by multiple applications.

If the first application of the TASER device appears to be ineffective in gaining control of an individual, the officer should consider certain factors before additional applications of the TASER device, including:

(a) Whether the probes are making proper contact.

(b) Whether the individual has the ability and has been given a reasonable opportunity to comply.

(c) Whether verbal commands, other options or tactics may be more effective.

Officers should generally not intentionally apply more than one TASER device at a time against a single subject.

309.5.5 ACTIONS FOLLOWING DEPLOYMENTS

Officers shall notify a supervisor of all TASER device discharges. The expended cartridge, along with both probes and wire, should be submitted into evidence. The cartridge serial number should be noted and documented on the evidence paperwork. The evidence packaging should be marked "Biohazard" if the probes penetrated the subject's skin.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

309.5.6 DANGEROUS ANIMALS
The TASER device may be deployed against an animal as part of a plan to deal with a potentially dangerous animal, such as a dog, if the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to human safety and alternative methods are not reasonably available or would likely be ineffective.

309.5.7 OFF-DUTY CONSIDERATIONS
Officers are not authorized to carry department TASER devices while off-duty except while working authorized outside employment.

Officers shall ensure that TASER devices are secured while in their homes, vehicles or any other area under their control, in a manner that will keep the device inaccessible to others.

309.6 DOCUMENTATION
Officers shall document all TASER device discharges in the related arrest/crime report and the TASER device report form. Notification shall also be made to a supervisor in compliance with the Use of Force Policy. Unintentional discharges, pointing the device at a person, laser activation and arcing the device will also be documented on the report form.

309.6.1 TASER DEVICE FORM
Items that shall be included in the TASER device report form are:

(a) The type and brand of TASER device and cartridge and cartridge serial number.

(b) Date, time and location of the incident.

(c) Whether any display, laser or arc deterred a subject and gained compliance.

(d) The number of TASER device activations, the duration of each cycle, the duration between activations, and (as best as can be determined) the duration that the subject received applications.

(e) The range at which the TASER device was used.

(f) The type of mode used (probe or drive-stun).

(g) Location of any probe impact.

(h) Location of contact in drive-stun mode.

(i) Description of where missed probes went.

(j) Whether medical care was provided to the subject.

(k) Whether the subject sustained any injuries.

(l) Whether any officers sustained any injuries.

The Use of Force Coordinator should periodically analyze the report forms to identify trends, including deterrence and effectiveness. The Use of Force Coordinator should also conduct audits of data downloads and reconcile TASER device report forms with recorded activations. TASER

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

device information and statistics, with identifying information removed, should periodically be made available to the public.

309.6.2 REPORTS
The officer should include the following in the arrest/crime report:

(a) Identification of all personnel firing TASER devices

(b) Identification of all witnesses

(c) Medical care provided to the subject

(d) Observations of the subject's physical and physiological actions

(e) Any known or suspected drug use, intoxication or other medical problems

309.7 MEDICAL TREATMENT

Used TASER device probes shall be treated as a sharps biohazard, similar to a used hypodermic needle, and handled appropriately. Universal precautions should be taken.

All persons who have been struck by TASER device probes or who have been subjected to the electric discharge of the device who falls under any of the following categories should, as soon as practicable, be examined by paramedics or other qualified medical personnel:

(a) The person is suspected of being under the influence of controlled substances and/or alcohol.

(b) The person may be pregnant.

(c) The person reasonably appears to be in need of medical attention.

(d) The TASER device probes are lodged in a sensitive area (e.g., groin, female breast, head, face, neck).

(e) The person requests medical treatment.

Any individual exhibiting signs of distress or who is exposed to multiple or prolonged applications (i.e., more than 15 seconds) shall be transported to a medical facility for examination or medically evaluated prior to booking. If any individual refuses medical attention, such a refusal should be witnessed by another officer and/or medical personnel and shall be fully documented in related reports. If an audio recording is made of the contact or an interview with the individual, any refusal should be included, if possible.

The transporting officer shall inform any person providing medical care or receiving custody that the individual has been subjected to the application of the TASER device.

309.8 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

When possible, supervisors should respond to calls when they reasonably believe there is a likelihood the TASER device may be used. A supervisor should respond to all incidents where the TASER device was activated.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

A supervisor should review each incident where a person has been exposed to an activation of the TASER device. The device's onboard memory should be downloaded through the data port by a supervisor or Use of Force Coordinator and saved with the related arrest/crime report. Photographs of probe sites should be taken and witnesses interviewed.

309.9 TRAINING

Personnel who are authorized to carry the TASER device shall be permitted to do so only after successfully completing the initial department-approved training. Any personnel who have not carried the TASER device as a part of their assignment for a period of six months or more shall be recertified by the department-approved TASER device instructor prior to again carrying or using the device.

Proficiency training for personnel who have been issued TASER devices should occur every year. A reassessment of an officer's knowledge and/or practical skill may be required at any time if deemed appropriate by the Training Manager. All training and proficiency for TASER devices will be documented in the officer's training file.

Command staff, supervisors and investigators should receive TASER device training as appropriate for the investigations they conduct and review.

Officers who do not carry TASER devices should receive training that is sufficient to familiarize them with the device and with working with officers who use the device.

The Use of Force Coordinator is responsible for ensuring that all members who carry TASER devices have received initial and annual proficiency training. Periodic audits should be used for verification.

Application of TASER devices during training could result in injury to personnel and should not be mandatory for certification.

The Training Manager should ensure that all training includes:

(a) A review of this policy.

(b) A review of the Use of Force Policy.

(c) Performing weak-hand draws or cross-draws to reduce the possibility of accidentally drawing and firing a firearm.

(d) Target area considerations, to include techniques or options to reduce the accidental application of probes near the head, neck, chest and groin.

(e) Handcuffing a subject during the application of the TASER device and transitioning to other force options.

(f) De-escalation techniques.

(g) Restraint techniques that do not impair respiration following the application of the TASER device.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Officer-Involved Shooting

310.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish policy and procedures for the investigation of an incident in which a person is injured as the result of an officer-involved shooting. The intent of this policy is to ensure that such incidents be investigated in a fair and impartial manner (Minn. R. 6700.2200(B)).

310.2 TYPES OF INVESTIGATIONS

Peace officer-involved shootings involve several separate investigations. The investigations may include:

(a) A criminal investigation of the involved officer(s) conducted by an outside agency.

(b) A civil investigation to determine potential liability conducted by the involved officer's agency.

(c) An administrative investigation conducted by the involved officer's agency, to determine if there were any violations of Department policy.

(d) A licensing investigation by POST to determine if grounds exist for disciplinary action against the officer's license to practice.

310.3 JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction is determined by the location of the shooting and the agency employing the involved officer(s). The following scenarios outline the jurisdictional responsibilities for investigating officer-involved shootings:

310.3.1 MAPLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFICER_DEPUTY WITHIN THIS JURISDICTION

The Maplewood Police Department is responsible for the criminal investigation of the suspect's actions, the civil investigation and the administrative investigation. The criminal investigation of the officer-involved shooting will be conducted by an uninvolved outside law enforcement agency asked to conduct the investigation.

310.3.2 OUTSIDE AGENCY'S PEACE OFFICER WITHIN THIS JURISDICTION

The Maplewood Police Department is responsible for the criminal investigation of the suspect's actions. The criminal investigation of the officer-involved shooting will be conducted by this department or an uninvolved outside agency. The officer's employing agency will be responsible for any civil and/or administrative investigation(s).

310.3.3 MAPLEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFICER_DEPUTY IN ANOTHER JURISDICTION

The agency where the incident occurred has criminal jurisdiction and is responsible for the criminal investigation of the incident. That agency may relinquish its criminal investigation of the suspect(s) to another agency. The Maplewood Police Department will conduct timely civil and/or administrative investigations of its own personnel.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

310.3.4 POST ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

The Minnesota POST Board may require an administrative investigation based on a complaint alleging a violation of a statute or rule that the board is empowered to enforce. An officer-involved shooting may result in such an allegation. Any such complaint assigned to this department shall be completed and a written summary submitted to the POST executive director within 30 days of the order for inquiry (Minn. Stat. § 214.10 Subd. 10).

310.4 THE INVESTIGATION PROCESS

The following procedures are guidelines used in the investigation of an officer-involved shooting:

310.4.1 DUTIES OF INITIAL OFFICER ARRIVING ON SCENE

Upon arrival at the scene of an officer-involved shooting, the first uninvolved officer will be the officer-in-charge and assume the duties of a supervisor until relieved by the responding supervisor, and should:

(a) Secure the scene, identify and eliminate hazards for all those involved.

(b) Take all reasonable steps to obtain emergency medical attention for all apparently injured individuals.

(c) Coordinate a perimeter or pursuit of suspects as appropriate.

(d) Request additional resources, units or agencies as appropriate.

(e) Brief the supervisor upon arrival.

310.4.2 DUTIES OF INITIAL ON-SCENE SUPERVISOR

Upon arrival at the scene of an officer-involved shooting, the first uninvolved supervisor should continue and complete the duties as outlined above, plus:

(a) Attempt to obtain a brief overview of the situation from any non-shooter officer(s).

    1. In the event that there are no non-shooter officers, the supervisor should attempt to obtain a brief voluntary overview from one shooter officer.

(b) If necessary, the supervisor may administratively order any officer from this department to immediately provide public safety information necessary to secure the scene and pursue suspects.

    1. Public safety information shall be limited to such things as outstanding suspect information, number and direction of shots fired, parameters of the incident scene, identity of known witnesses and similar information.

(c) Absent a voluntary statement from any officer(s), the initial on-scene supervisor should not attempt to order any officer to provide any information other than public safety information.

(d) Take command of and secure the incident scene with additional personnel until relieved by an investigations supervisor or other assigned personnel.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(e) As soon as practicable, shooter officers should respond or be transported (separately, if feasible) to the station for further direction.

1. Each involved officer should be given an administrative order not to discuss the incident with other involved officers pending further direction from a supervisor.
2. When an officer's weapon is taken or left at the scene (e.g., evidence), the officer will be provided with a comparable replacement weapon or transported to the station by other officers.

310.4.3 SHIFT SUPERVISOR DUTIES

Upon learning of an officer-involved shooting, the Shift Supervisor shall be responsible for coordinating all aspects of the incident until relieved by the Chief of Police or designee.

310.4.4 NOTIFICATIONS

The following person(s) shall be notified as soon as practicable:

- Chief of Police
- Deputy Chief
- Investigation Division Commander
- Outside agency investigators
- Psychological/peer support personnel
- Medical Examiner (if necessary)
- Officer representative (if requested)

310.4.5 MEDIA RELATIONS

A single media release shall be prepared with input and concurrence from the supervisor and the agency representative responsible for each phase of the investigation. This release will be available to the Shift Supervisor, Investigation Division Commander and Public Information Officer in the event of inquiries from the media.

It is the policy of this department to release the identities of involved officers when the release does not hinder a law enforcement purpose, does not reveal the identity of an undercover law enforcement officer and as otherwise required by law (Minn. Stat. § 13.82). No involved officer shall be subjected to contact from the media and no involved officer shall make any comments to the press unless authorized by the Chief of Police or designee.

Employees receiving inquiries regarding incidents occurring in other agency jurisdictions shall refrain from public comment and will direct those inquiries to the agency having jurisdiction and primary responsibility for the investigation.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

310.4.6 INVOLVED OFFICERS

Once the involved officers have arrived at the station, the Shift Supervisor should direct each officer that the incident shall not be discussed except with authorized personnel or representatives. The following shall be considered for the involved officer:

(a) Any request for department or legal or union representation will be accommodated. However, no involved officer shall be permitted to meet collectively or in a group with an attorney or any representative prior to providing a formal interview or report.

(b) Involved officers will be allowed a full rest cycle prior to being required to provide either a written report or formal statement.

(c) Discussions with licensed attorneys will be considered privileged as attorney-client communication.

(d) Discussions with organization representatives (e.g., employee association) will be privileged only if otherwise protected by evidentiary privilege.

(e) A psychologist or other psychotherapist shall be provided by the Department to each involved officer, or any other officer, upon request.

    1. Interviews with a licensed psychotherapist will be considered privileged and will not be disclosed except to the extent that a report is required to determine whether the officer is fit for return to duty.

    2. An interview or session with a licensed psychotherapist may take place prior to the involved officer providing a formal interview or report, but the involved officers shall not be permitted to consult or meet collectively or in a group with a licensed psychotherapist prior to providing a formal interview or report.

(f) Although the Department will honor the sensitivity of communications with peer counselors, there is no legal privilege to such. Peer counselors are cautioned against discussing the facts of any incident with an involved or witness officer.

Care should be taken to preserve the integrity of any physical evidence present on the officer's equipment or clothing, such as blood or fingerprints, until investigators or lab personnel can properly retrieve it.

Investigators shall make reasonable accommodations to the officer's physical and emotional needs.

Each involved officer shall be given reasonable paid administrative leave following an officer-involved shooting. It shall be the responsibility of the Shift Supervisor to make schedule adjustments to accommodate such leave.

310.5 THE SHOOTING INCIDENT CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

310.5.1 INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

Once notified of an officer-involved shooting, it shall be the responsibility of the Investigation Unit supervisor to assign appropriate personnel to handle the investigation of related crimes. Investigators will be assigned to work with those from an outside agency should this investigation be assumed by another agency, and may be assigned to separately handle the investigation of any related crimes that are not being investigated by the outside agency.

All related reports, except reports deemed confidential and/or administrative, will be forwarded to the designated supervisor for approval. Confidential reports shall be maintained exclusively by personnel authorized such access. Administrative reports will be forwarded to the appropriate Division Commander.

310.5.2 REPORTS BY INVOLVED OFFICERS

In the event that suspects remain outstanding or subject to prosecution for related offenses, this department shall retain the authority to require involved officers to provide sufficient information for related criminal reports to facilitate the apprehension and prosecution of those individuals.

While the involved officer may write the report, it is generally recommended that such reports be completed by assigned investigators who should interview involved officers as victims/witnesses. Since the purpose of these reports will be to facilitate criminal prosecution, statements of involved officers should focus on evidence to establish the elements of criminal activities by involved suspects. Care should be taken not to duplicate information provided by involved officers in other reports.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive an involved officer of the right to consult with legal counsel prior to completing any such criminal report.

Reports related to the prosecution of criminal suspects will be processed according to normal procedures, but should also be included for reference in the investigation of the officer-involved shooting.

310.6 WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVIEWS

Because potential witnesses to an officer-involved shooting or other major incident may be lost or the integrity of their statements compromised with the passage of time, a supervisor should take reasonable steps to promptly coordinate with criminal investigators to utilize available personnel for the following:

(a) Identify all persons present at the scene and in the immediate area.

1. When feasible, a recorded statement should be obtained from persons who claim they did not witness the incident but were present at the time it occurred.
2. Any potential witness who is unwilling or unable to remain available for a formal interview should not be detained absent reasonable suspicion to detain or probable cause to arrest. Without detaining the individual for the sole purpose of identification, officers should attempt to identify the witness prior to his/her departure.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) Witnesses who are willing to provide a formal interview should be asked to meet at a suitable location where criminal investigators may obtain a recorded statement. Such witnesses, if willing, may be transported by Department personnel.

1. A written, verbal or recorded statement of consent should be obtained prior to transporting a witness in any Department vehicle. When the witness is a minor, consent should be obtained from the parent or guardian, if available, prior to transportation.

(c) Assign available personnel to promptly contact the suspect's known family and associates to obtain any available and untainted background information about the suspect's activities and state of mind prior to contact with officers.

310.7 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION

In addition to all other investigations associated with an officer-involved shooting, this department will conduct an internal administrative investigation, pursuant to the Personnel Complaint and Administrative Investigation Procedure Policy, to determine conformance with Department policy. This investigation will be conducted under the supervision of the Deputy Chief and will be considered a confidential investigative file.

(a) Any officer involved in a shooting may be administratively compelled to provide a blood sample for alcohol/drug screening in accordance with the drug and alcohol testing guidelines the Alcohol and Drug Use Policy adopted under the authority of Minn. Stat. § 181.950 to Minn. Stat. § 181.957. Absent consent from the officer, such compelled samples and the results of any such testing shall not be disclosed to any criminal investigative agency.

(b) If any officer has voluntarily elected to provide a statement to criminal investigators, the assigned administrative investigator should review that statement before proceeding with any further interview of that involved officer.

1. If a further interview of the officer is deemed necessary to determine policy compliance, care should be taken to limit the inquiry to new areas with minimal, if any, duplication of questions addressed in the voluntary statement. The involved officer shall be provided with a copy of his/her prior statement before proceeding with any subsequent interview(s).

(c) In the event that an involved officer has elected not to provide criminal investigators with a voluntary statement, the assigned administrative investigator shall conduct an administrative interview to determine all relevant information.

1. Although this interview should not be unreasonably delayed, care should be taken to ensure that the officer's physical and psychological needs have been addressed before commencing the interview.

2. If requested, the officer shall have the opportunity to select two uninvolved representatives, which may include legal representation, to be present during the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

interview. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each individual officer's statement, involved officers shall not consult or meet with a representative or attorney collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.

3. Administrative interview(s) should be recorded by the investigator. The officer may also record the interview.
4. The officer shall be provided 48 hours notice and informed of the nature of the investigation, their *Garrity* and Peace Officer Bill of Rights, and assuming there is no voluntary waiver, will then be given an administrative order to provide full and truthful answers to all questions.
5. The administrative interview shall be considered part of the officer's administrative investigation file.
6. The investigating supervisor shall compile all relevant information and reports necessary for the Department to determine compliance with applicable policies.
7. The completed administrative investigation shall be submitted to the Use of Force Review Board, which will restrict its findings as to whether there was compliance with the Use of Force Policy.
8. Any other indications of potential policy violations shall be determined in accordance with standard disciplinary procedures.

310.8 AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS

Any officer involved in an incident may be permitted to review available Mobile Audio Video (MAV) or other video or audio recordings prior to providing a recorded statement or completing reports.

Upon request, non-law enforcement witnesses who are able to verify their presence and their ability to contemporaneously perceive events at the scene of an incident may also be permitted to review available MAV or other video or audio recordings with approval of assigned investigators or a supervisor.

Any MAV and other known video or audio recordings of an incident should not be publicly released during an ongoing investigation without consulting the County Attorney or City Attorney's Office as appropriate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Duty Firearms

311.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes procedures for the acquisition, use and documentation of training in the use of duty firearms. The Chief of Police or designee shall approve all duty firearms before they are acquired and utilized by any member of this department.

311.1.1 AUTHORIZATION TO CARRY FIREARMS

Only licensed personnel who have met all state standards and have been authorized by the Chief of Police shall have the peace officer privilege to carry a firearm both on- and off-duty (Minn. R. 6700.0200 and Minn. R. 6700.0300).

The Chief of Police or designee may suspend the peace officer privilege to carry a firearm during the period of a suspension from duty or other removal from active duty.

311.2 SAFE HANDLING OF FIREARMS

The intent of this policy is to promote proper firearm safety on- and off-duty. Employees shall maintain the highest level of safety when handling firearms and shall consider the following:

311.2.1 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

(a) Officers shall not unnecessarily display or handle any firearm.

(b) Officers shall be governed by all rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the range and shall obey all orders issued by the Use of Force Coordinator or his/her designee.

(c) Officers shall not clean, repair, load or unload a firearm anywhere in the Department, except where clearing barrels are present.

(d) Shotguns or rifles removed from vehicles or the equipment storage room shall be loaded and unloaded outside buildings and vehicles.

(e) Officers shall not place or store any firearm or other weapon on Department premises except where the place of storage is locked. No one shall carry firearms into the jail section or any part thereof when securing or processing a prisoner, but shall place all firearms in a secured location. It shall be the responsibility of the releasing officer to make sure that persons from outside agencies do not enter the jail section with any firearm.

(f) Any weapon authorized by the Department to be carried on- or off-duty, that is found by the officer to be malfunctioning or needing service, shall not be carried. It shall be promptly presented to the Department Use of Force Coordinator or designee for inspection. Any weapon determined to be in need of service or repair during an inspection by the Department Use of Force Coordinator or designee will be immediately removed from service. If the weapon is the officer's primary duty weapon, a replacement weapon will be issued to the officer until the duty weapon is serviceable.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

311.3 AUTHORIZED FIREARMS

No duty firearms will be carried that have not been thoroughly inspected by the Use of Force Coordinator or designee during a regularly scheduled range date. Except in an emergency or as directed by a supervisor, no duty firearm shall be carried by a member who has not qualified with that weapon at an authorized Department range.

The following weapons are approved for on-duty use by officers of this department:

311.3.1 DUTY WEAPONS

The authorized Department-issued handgun is the Glock Model 22 or 23 .40 caliber.

Only issued or approved shotguns and rifles are authorized for on-duty use.

311.3.2 AUTHORIZED SECONDARY WEAPONS

Officers desiring to carry a secondary weapon are subject to the following restrictions:

(a) The weapon shall be of good quality and workmanship.

(b) The purchase of the weapon and ammunition shall be the responsibility of the officer.

(c) The weapon shall be carried out of sight at all times and in such a manner as to prevent unintentional cocking, discharge or loss of physical control.

(d) The weapon shall be subject to inspection whenever deemed necessary.

(e) Ammunition shall be the same as Department issue. If the caliber of the weapon is other than Department issue, the Chief of Police or designee shall approve the ammunition.

(f) Personnel shall qualify with the secondary weapon under range supervision. Officers must demonstrate proficiency, safe handling and serviceability of the weapon.

(g) Personnel shall provide written notice of the make, model, color, serial number and caliber of a second weapon to the Use of Force Coordinator.

311.3.3 AUTHORIZED OFF-DUTY WEAPONS

The carrying of firearms by licensed officers while off-duty is permitted by the Chief of Police, but may be rescinded should circumstances dictate (e.g., administrative leave). Licensed officers who choose to carry a firearm while off-duty, based upon their authority as a peace officer, will be required to meet the following guidelines:

(a) The weapon shall be of good quality and workmanship.

(b) The purchase of the weapon and ammunition shall be the responsibility of the officer.

(c) The weapon shall be carried concealed at all times and in such a manner as to prevent unintentional cocking, discharge or loss of physical control.

(d) It will be the responsibility of the officer to submit the weapon to the Use of Force Coordinator or designee for inspection prior to being carried off-duty. The Use of Force Coordinator or designee shall ensure that the officer is proficient in handling and firing the weapon and that

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

it will be carried in a safe manner. The weapon shall be subject to periodic inspection by the Use of Force Coordinator or designee. The officer will successfully qualify with the weapon prior to it being carried and thereafter once annually. The range qualification dates will be specified by the Use of Force Coordinator.

(e) Personnel shall provide written notice of the make, model, color, serial number and caliber of a second weapon to the Use of Force Coordinator.

(f) If any member desires to use more than one weapon while off-duty, he/she may do so, as long as the officer meets all the requirements set forth in this policy for each weapon used.

(g) Officers shall only carry department-authorized ammunition.

(h) When armed, whether on- or off-duty, officers shall carry their badge and Department identification.

311.3.4 AMMUNITION

Officers shall carry only Department-authorized ammunition. Officers shall be issued fresh duty ammunition in the specified quantity for all Department-issued firearms each year. Officers carrying personally owned authorized firearms of a caliber differing from Department-issued firearms shall be responsible for obtaining fresh duty ammunition in accordance with the above at their own expense. Replacements for unserviceable or depleted ammunition issued by the Department shall be dispensed when needed in accordance with established procedure.

311.3.5 ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

Weapons shall not be carried by any officer who has consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage or taken any drugs that would tend to adversely affect the officer's senses or judgment.

311.4 DUTY FIREARMS PROFICIENCY

All licensed personnel shall successfully complete Department training regarding the use of force, deadly force and the use of firearms before being issued a firearm or being authorized to carry a firearm in the course of their duties (Minn. Stat. § 626.8452 and Minn. Stat. § 626.8463).

An officer failing to demonstrate a minimum level of proficiency with any duty firearm he/she is authorized to use may not carry or use the duty firearm until he/she participates in the remedial duty firearm course provided by the Department.

All licensed personnel shall participate in annual Department training regarding the use of force, deadly force and the use of firearms (Minn. Stat. § 626.8452 Subd. 3).

311.4.1 NON-QUALIFICATION

If an officer is unable to qualify for any reason, including injury, illness, duty status or scheduling conflict, that officer shall submit a memorandum to his/her immediate supervisor prior to the end of the required shooting period.

Members who fail to demonstrate duty firearms proficiency as required by law, or who fail to qualify over a six month period will be appropriately assigned and disciplinary action may follow.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Licensed members who fail to qualify on their first shooting attempt shall be provided remedial training until proficiency is demonstrated and will be subject to the following requirements:

(a) Additional range assignments may be required until consistent weapon proficiency is demonstrated.

(b) Members shall be given credit for a range qualification after remedial training and a qualifying score is obtained.

(c) No range credit will be given for the following:

1. Unauthorized range make-up.
2. Failure to qualify after remedial training.

311.5 DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

Officers are authorized to use firearms to stop an animal in circumstances where the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to human safety and alternative methods are not reasonably available or would likely be ineffective.

In circumstances in which officers have sufficient advance notice that a potentially dangerous animal may be encountered, officers should develop reasonable contingency plans for dealing with the animal (e.g., fire extinguisher, TASER device, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray, animal control officer). Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any officer from shooting a dangerous animal if circumstances reasonably dictate that a contingency plan has failed or becomes impractical.

311.5.1 INJURED ANIMALS

An officer may euthanize an animal that is so badly injured that human compassion requires its removal from further suffering and where other dispositions are impractical. Injured animals should be euthanized after a reasonable search to locate the owner has been made.

311.6 REPORT OF FIREARM DISCHARGE

Except during training, recreational use, or the destruction of an injured animal, any member who discharges a firearm intentionally or unintentionally, on- or off-duty, shall make a verbal report to his/her supervisor as soon as circumstances permit. If the discharge results in injury or death to another person, additional statements and reports shall be made in accordance with the Officer-Involved Shooting Policy. If a firearm was discharged as a use of force, the involved member shall adhere to the additional reporting requirements set forth in the Use of Force Policy.

In all other cases, written reports shall be made as follows:

(a) If on-duty at the time of the incident, the member shall file a written report or provide a recorded statement to investigators prior to the end of shift, unless otherwise directed.

(b) If off-duty at the time of the incident, a written report shall be submitted or recorded statement provided no later than the end of the next regularly scheduled shift, unless otherwise directed by a supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) When an officer discharges a firearm outside the firing range.

311.7 USE OF FORCE COORDINATOR DUTIES

The range will be under the exclusive control of the Use of Force Coordinator or designated Use of Force Instructors. All members attending will follow the directions of the Use of Force Coordinator or designee. The Use of Force Coordinator will maintain a roster of all members attending the range and will submit the roster to the Public Information Officer after each range date. Failure of any officer to sign in and out with the Use of Force Coordinator may result in non-qualification.

The Use of Force Coordinator has the responsibility of ensuring periodic inspection, at least once a year, of all duty weapons carried by officers of this department to verify proper operation. The Use of Force Coordinator has the authority to deem any privately owned weapon unfit for service. The officer will be responsible for all repairs to his/her personal weapon; it will not be returned to service until inspected by the Use of Force Coordinator or designee.

The Use of Force Coordinator shall complete and submit to the Public Information Officer documentation of the courses provided, including the qualifications of each instructor, a description of the training provided and a list of each officer who completes training. This list should be entered on a form that has been approved by the POST Board.

311.8 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Personal and Department-owned duty firearms shall be inspected annually to determine the safety and functioning of the weapon.

Firearms carried on-duty shall be maintained in a clean, serviceable condition. Since the use of personally owned weapons is at the option of the individual officer, that officer will be responsible for the furnishing, maintenance and repair of such weapon.

311.8.1 REPAIR OR MODIFICATIONS OF DUTY WEAPONS

The Use of Force Coordinator shall be the only person authorized to repair or modify any Department-owned weapon for which the Use of Force Coordinator is certified as an armorer.

All repairs and/or modifications of Department-issued weapons not performed by the Use of Force Coordinator must be authorized in advance by the Use of Force Coordinator and accomplished by a Department-approved gunsmith who is certified to repair such firearm.

Any repairs or modifications to the officer's personally owned weapon shall be done at his/her expense and must be approved by the Use of Force Coordinator.

311.9 FLYING WHILE ARMED

The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) has imposed rules governing law enforcement officers flying armed on commercial aircraft. The following requirements apply to personnel who intend to be armed while flying on a commercial air carrier or flights where screening is conducted (49 CFR 1544.219):

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) Officers wishing to fly while armed must be flying in an official capacity, not for vacation or pleasure purposes.

(b) Officers must carry their department identification card, which must contain a full-face picture, the officer's signature and the signature of the Chief of Police or the official seal of the Department, and must present this identification to airline officials when requested. The officer should also carry the standard photo identification needed for passenger screening by airline and TSA officials (e.g., driver's license, passport).

(c) In accordance with TSA procedures, the Department will obtain a message containing a unique alphanumeric identifier from TSA through the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS) prior to the officer's travel. The officer must present the message to airport personnel as authorization to travel while armed on the day of travel.

(d) Officers must have completed the mandated TSA security training covering officers flying while armed. The training shall be given by the department-appointed instructor.

(e) It is the officer's responsibility to notify the air carrier in advance of the intended armed travel. This notification can be accomplished by early check-in at the carrier's check-in counter.

(f) Discretion must be used to avoid alarming passengers or crew by displaying a firearm. The officers must keep the firearm concealed on his/her person at all times. Firearms are not permitted in carry-on luggage and may not be stored in an overhead compartment.

(g) Officers should not surrender their firearm but should try to resolve any problems through the flight captain, ground security manager or other management representative of the air carrier.

(h) Officers shall not consume alcoholic beverages while aboard an aircraft or within eight hours prior to boarding an aircraft.

311.10 CARRYING FIREARMS OUT OF STATE

Qualified active full-time officers and qualified retired officers (see Retired Officer Concealed Firearm Permit Policy) of this department are authorized to carry a concealed firearm in all other states subject to the following conditions (18 USC § 926B; 18 USC § 926C):

(a) The officer shall carry his/her Department identification card whenever carrying such weapon.

(b) Qualified retired officers shall also carry certification of having met firearms qualification within the past 12 months.

(c) The officer is not the subject of any current disciplinary action.

(d) The officer may not be under the influence of alcohol or any other intoxicating or hallucinatory drug.

(e) The officer will remain subject to this and all other Department policies (including qualifying and training).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(f) Officers are cautioned that individual states may enact local regulations that permit private persons or entities to prohibit or restrict the possession of concealed firearms on their property, or that prohibit or restrict the possession of firearms on any state or local government property, installation, building, base or park. Federal authority may not shield an officer from arrest and prosecution in such locally restricted areas.

Visiting active and retired peace officers from other states are subject to all requirements set forth in 18 USC § 926B and 18 USC § 926C.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Vehicle Pursuit Policy

313.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Vehicle pursuits expose innocent citizens, law enforcement officers and fleeing violators to the risk of serious injury or death. The primary purpose of this policy is to provide officers with guidance in balancing the safety of the public and themselves against law enforcement's duty to apprehend violators of the law. Another purpose of this policy is to minimize the potential for pursuit-related collisions. Vehicular pursuits require officers to exhibit a high degree of common sense and sound judgment. Officers must not forget that the immediate apprehension of a suspect is generally not more important than the safety of the public and pursuing officers (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 1).

313.1.1 PHILOSOPHY

Deciding whether to pursue a motor vehicle is a critical decision that must be made quickly and under difficult and unpredictable circumstances. In recognizing the risk to public safety created by vehicle pursuits, no officer or supervisor shall be criticized or disciplined for deciding not to engage in a vehicle pursuit due to the risk involved. This includes circumstances where Department policy would permit the initiation or continuation of the pursuit. It is recognized that vehicle pursuits are not always predictable and decisions made pursuant to this policy will be evaluated according to the totality of the circumstances reasonably available at the time of the pursuit (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 1).

Officers must remember that the most important factors to the successful conclusion of a pursuit are proper self-discipline and sound professional judgment. Officer conduct during the course of a pursuit must be objectively reasonable; that is, what a reasonable officer would do under the circumstances. An individual's unreasonable desire to apprehend a fleeing suspect at all costs has no place in professional law enforcement pursuit (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (2)).

313.2 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Blocking or vehicle intercept - A slow-speed coordinated maneuver where two or more law enforcement vehicles simultaneously intercept and block the movement of a suspect vehicle, the driver of which may be unaware of the impending enforcement stop, with the goal of containment and preventing a pursuit. Blocking is not a moving or stationary road block.

Boxing-in - A tactic designed to stop a violator's vehicle by surrounding it with law enforcement vehicles and then slowing all vehicles to a stop.

Pursuit Intervention Technique (PIT) - A low-speed maneuver intended to terminate the pursuit by causing the violator's vehicle to spin out and come to a stop.

Ramming - The deliberate act of impacting a violator's vehicle with another vehicle to functionally damage or otherwise force the violator's vehicle to stop.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Roadblocks - A tactic designed to stop a violator's vehicle by intentionally placing a vehicle or other immovable object in the path of the violator's vehicle.

Spikes or tack strips - A device that extends across the roadway and is designed to puncture the tires of the pursued vehicle.

Vehicle pursuit - An event in which a peace officer initiates a vehicular stop and a driver resists the signal or order to stop by increasing speed, taking evasive action or otherwise refusing to stop the vehicle.

313.3 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

It is the policy of this department that a vehicle pursuit shall be conducted with at least one flashing red warning lamp visible from the front and a siren on an authorized emergency vehicle (Minn. Stat. § 169.03 Subd. 2 and Minn. Stat. § 169.68).

The following policy is established to provide officers with guidelines for driving with due regard and caution for the safety of all persons using the roadways (Minn. Stat. § 169.17).

313.3.1 WHEN TO INITIATE A PURSUIT

Officers are authorized to initiate a pursuit when it is reasonable to believe that a suspect is attempting to evade arrest or detention by fleeing in a vehicle that has been given a signal to stop by a peace officer.

The following factors individually and collectively shall be considered in deciding whether to initiate or continue a pursuit (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2(2)):

(a) Seriousness of the known or reasonably suspected crime and its relationship to community safety.

(b) The importance of protecting the public and balancing the known or reasonably suspected offense and the apparent need for immediate capture against the risks to officers, innocent motorists and others.

(c) Apparent nature of the fleeing suspect (e.g., whether the suspect represents a serious threat to public safety).

(d) The identity of the suspect has been verified and there is comparatively minimal risk in allowing the suspect to be apprehended at a later time.

(e) Safety of the public in the area of the pursuit, including the type of area, time of day, the amount of vehicular and pedestrian traffic (e.g., school zones) and the speed of the pursuit relative to these factors.

(f) Pursuing officer's familiarity with the area of the pursuit, the quality of radio communications between the pursuing units and the dispatcher/supervisor, and the driving capabilities of the pursuing officers under the conditions of the pursuit.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) Weather, traffic and road conditions that unreasonably increase the danger of the pursuit when weighed against the risks resulting from the suspect's escape.

(h) Performance capabilities of the vehicles used in the pursuit in relation to the speeds and other conditions of the pursuit.

(i) Vehicle speeds.

(j) Other persons in or on the pursued vehicle (e.g., passengers, co-offenders and hostages).

(k) Age of the suspect and occupants.

(l) Availability of other resources, such as aircraft assistance.

(m) The police unit is carrying passengers other than on-duty police officers. Pursuits should not be undertaken with a prisoner in the pursuit vehicle unless exigent circumstances exist, and then only after the need to apprehend the suspect is weighed against the safety of the prisoner in transport.

313.3.2 WHEN TO TERMINATE A PURSUIT

Pursuits should be discontinued whenever the totality of objective circumstances known or which reasonably ought to be known to the officer or supervisor during the pursuit indicates that the present risks of continuing the pursuit reasonably appear to outweigh the risks resulting from the suspect's escape.

Operating an emergency vehicle in a pursuit with emergency light(s) and siren does not relieve the operator of an authorized emergency vehicle of the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons, and does not protect the driver from the consequences of his/her reckless disregard for the safety of others (Minn. Stat. § 169.17).

The above factors on when to initiate a pursuit are expressly included herein and will apply equally to the decision to discontinue as well as the decision to initiate a pursuit. Officers and supervisors must objectively and continuously weigh the seriousness of the offense against the potential danger to innocent motorists, themselves and the public when electing to continue a pursuit. In the context of this policy, the term "terminate" shall be construed to mean discontinue or to stop chasing the fleeing vehicle.

In addition to the factors listed above, the following factors should be considered when deciding whether to terminate a pursuit (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (2)):

(a) Distance between the pursuing officers and the fleeing vehicle is so great that further pursuit would be futile or require the pursuit to continue for an unreasonable time or distance.

(b) Pursued vehicle's location is no longer definitely known.

(c) Officer's pursuit vehicle sustains damage or a mechanical failure that renders it unsafe to drive.

(d) Pursuit vehicle suffers an emergency equipment failure that causes the vehicle to no longer qualify for emergency operation use.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(e) Extended pursuits of violators for misdemeanors not involving abuse or risk of serious harm (independent of the pursuit) are discouraged.

(f) Hazards to uninvolved bystanders or motorists.

(g) If the identity of the offender is known and it does not reasonably appear that the need for immediate capture outweighs the risks associated with continuing the pursuit, officers should discontinue the pursuit and apprehend the offender at a later time.

(h) When directed to terminate the pursuit by a supervisor.

313.3.3 SPEED LIMITS

The speed of a pursuit is a factor that should be evaluated on a continuing basis by the officer and supervisor. Evaluation of vehicle speeds shall take into consideration public safety, officer safety and the safety of the occupants of the fleeing vehicle.

Should high vehicle speeds be reached during a pursuit, officers and supervisors shall also consider these factors when determining the reasonableness of the speed of the pursuit:

(a) Pursuit speeds have become unreasonably unsafe for the surrounding conditions.

(b) Pursuit speeds have exceeded the driving ability of the officer.

(c) Pursuit speeds are beyond the capabilities of the pursuit vehicle thus making its operation unsafe.

313.4 PURSUIT UNITS

Pursuit units should be limited to three vehicles (two units and a supervisor). However, the number of units involved will vary with the circumstances (Minn. R. § 6700.2701 (B)).

An officer or supervisor may request additional units to join a pursuit if, after assessing the factors outlined above, it appears that the number of officers involved would be insufficient to safely arrest the suspect(s). All other officers shall stay out of the pursuit but should remain alert to its progress and location. Any officer who drops out of a pursuit may then, if necessary, proceed to the termination point at legal speeds, following the appropriate rules of the road.

Distinctively marked patrol vehicles should replace unmarked vehicles involved in a pursuit whenever practicable.

313.4.1 VEHICLES WITHOUT EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

Vehicles not equipped with red light and siren are prohibited from initiating or joining in any pursuit. Officer(s) in such vehicles may provide support to pursuing units as long as their vehicle is operated in compliance with all traffic laws.

313.4.2 PRIMARY UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

The initial pursuing officer will be designated as the primary pursuit unit and will be responsible for the conduct of the pursuit unless it is unable to remain reasonably close enough to the violator's vehicle. The primary responsibility of the officer initiating the pursuit is the apprehension of the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

suspect(s) without unreasonable danger to him/herself or other persons (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (4)).

The primary unit should notify the Communications Center, commencing with a request for priority radio traffic, that a vehicle pursuit has been initiated, and as soon as practicable provide information including, but not limited to:

(a) Reason for the pursuit.

(b) Location and direction of travel.

(c) Speed of the fleeing vehicle.

(d) Description of the fleeing vehicle and license number, if known.

(e) Number of occupants.

(f) The identity or description of the known occupants.

(g) Weather, road and traffic conditions.

(h) Identity of other agencies involved in the pursuit.

(i) Information concerning the use of firearms, threat of force, injuries, hostages or other unusual hazards.

(j) Request for medical assistance for any person injured in the course of the pursuit (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (6)).

Unless relieved by a supervisor or secondary unit, the officer in the primary unit shall be responsible for broadcasting the progress of the pursuit. Unless circumstances reasonably indicate otherwise, the primary unit should relinquish the responsibility of broadcasting the progress of the pursuit to a secondary unit or aircraft joining the pursuit to minimize distractions and allow the primary unit to concentrate foremost on safe pursuit tactics.

313.4.3 SECONDARY UNIT(S) RESPONSIBILITIES

The second officer in the pursuit is responsible for the following:

(a) Immediately notifying the dispatcher of entry into the pursuit.

(b) Remaining at a safe distance behind the primary unit unless directed to assume the role of primary officer, or if the primary unit is unable to continue the pursuit.

(c) Broadcasting the progress of the pursuit unless the situation indicates otherwise.

(d) Serve as backup to the primary unit once the subject has been stopped.

313.4.4 PURSUIT DRIVING TACTICS

The decision to use or not use specific driving tactics requires the same assessment of considerations outlined in the factors to be considered concerning pursuit initiation and termination. The following are tactics for units involved in the pursuit (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (2)):

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) Officers, considering their driving skills and vehicle performance capabilities, will space themselves from other involved vehicles such that they are able to see and avoid hazards or react safely to maneuvers by the fleeing vehicle.

(b) Officers may proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation.

(c) As a general rule, officers should not pursue a vehicle driving the wrong way on a roadway, highway or freeway. In the event the pursued vehicle does so, the following tactics should be considered:

1. Request assistance from an available air unit.
2. Maintain visual contact with the pursued vehicle by paralleling on the correct side of the roadway.
3. Request other units to observe exits available to the suspect(s).

(d) Notify the Minnesota State Patrol or other law enforcement agency if it appears the pursuit may enter their jurisdiction.

(e) Officers involved in a pursuit should not attempt to pass other units unless the situation indicates otherwise or they are requested to do so by the primary unit, and a clear understanding of the maneuver process exists between the involved officers.

313.4.5 TACTICS/PROCEDURES FOR UNITS NOT INVOLVED IN THE PURSUIT

There should be no paralleling of the pursuit route. Officers are authorized to use emergency equipment at intersections along the pursuit path to clear intersections of vehicular and pedestrian traffic to protect the public. Officers should remain in their assigned area and should not become involved with the pursuit unless directed otherwise by a supervisor.

Non-pursuing personnel needed at the termination of the pursuit should respond in a non-emergency manner, observing the rules of the road.

The primary unit, secondary unit and supervisor should be the only units operating under emergency conditions (emergency lights and siren) unless other units are assigned to the pursuit.

313.4.6 PURSUIT TRAILING

In the event the initiating unit from this agency relinquishes control of the pursuit to another unit or jurisdiction, that initiating unit may, with permission of a supervisor, trail the pursuit to the termination point in order to provide necessary information and assistance for the arrest of the suspect(s).

The term "trail" means to follow the path of the pursuit at a safe speed while obeying all traffic laws and without activating emergency equipment. If the pursuit is at a slow rate of speed, the trailing unit will maintain sufficient distance from the pursuit units so as to clearly indicate an absence of participation in the pursuit.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

313.4.7 AIRCRAFT ASSISTANCE

When available, aircraft assistance should be requested. Once the air unit has established visual contact with the pursued vehicle, it should assume control over the pursuit. The primary and secondary ground units should consider whether the participation of an aircraft warrants their continued involvement in the pursuit (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (4)).

The air unit should coordinate the activities of resources on the ground, report progress of the pursuit and provide officers and supervisors with details of upcoming traffic congestion, road hazards or other pertinent information to evaluate whether to continue the pursuit. If ground units are not within visual contact and the air unit determines that it is unsafe to continue the pursuit, the air unit should recommend terminating the pursuit.

313.5 SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITIES

It is the policy of this department that available supervisory and management control will be exercised over all motor vehicle pursuits involving officers from this department (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (4)).

The Shift Supervisor of the officer initiating the pursuit will be responsible for the following:

(a) Upon becoming aware of a pursuit, immediately notify involved officers and the Communications Center of supervisory presence and ascertaining all reasonably available information to continuously assess the situation and risk factors associated with the pursuit in order to ensure that the pursuit is conducted within established Department guidelines.

(b) Engage in the pursuit, when appropriate, to provide on-scene supervision.

(c) Exercise management and control of the pursuit even if not engaged in it.

(d) Ensure that no more than the number of required law enforcement units needed are involved in the pursuit under the guidelines set forth in this policy.

(e) Direct that the pursuit be terminated if, in his/her judgment, it is not justified to continue the pursuit under the guidelines of this policy.

(f) Ensure that aircraft assistance is requested if available.

(g) Ensure that the proper radio channel is being used.

(h) Ensure the notification and/or coordination of outside agencies if the pursuit either leaves or is likely to leave the jurisdiction of this agency.

(i) Control and manage MPD units when a pursuit enters another jurisdiction.

(j) Prepare a post-pursuit critique and analysis of the pursuit for training purposes.

The Shift Supervisor has the final responsibility for the coordination, control and termination of a motor vehicle pursuit and shall be in overall command (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (8)).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

313.6 COMMUNICATIONS

If the pursuit is confined within the City limits, radio communications will be conducted on the primary channel unless instructed otherwise by a supervisor or communications dispatcher. If the pursuit leaves the jurisdiction of this department or such is imminent, involved units should, whenever available, switch radio communications to an emergency channel most accessible by participating agencies and units.

313.6.1 THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon notification that a pursuit has been initiated, the Communications Center will be responsible for the following (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (4)):

(a) Coordinate pursuit communications of the involved units and personnel.

(b) Notify and coordinate with other involved or affected agencies as practicable.

(c) Ensure that a supervisor is notified of the pursuit.

(d) Assign an incident number and log all pursuit activities.

(e) Broadcast pursuit updates as well as other pertinent information as necessary.

313.6.2 LOSS OF PURSUED VEHICLE

When the pursued vehicle is lost, the primary unit should broadcast pertinent information to assist other units in locating the vehicle. The primary unit will be responsible for coordinating any further search for either the pursued vehicle or suspects fleeing on foot.

313.7 INTER-JURISDICTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

When a pursuit enters another agency's jurisdiction, the primary officer or supervisor, taking into consideration distance traveled, unfamiliarity with the area and other pertinent facts, should determine whether to request the other agency to assume the pursuit. Unless entry into another jurisdiction is expected to be brief, it is generally recommended that the primary officer or supervisor ensure that notification is provided to each outside jurisdiction into which the pursuit is reasonably expected to enter, regardless of whether such jurisdiction is expected to assist (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 2 (5))

313.7.1 ASSUMPTION OF PURSUIT BY ANOTHER AGENCY

Maplewood Police Department officers will discontinue the pursuit when another agency has assumed the pursuit unless continued assistance of the Maplewood Police Department is requested by the agency assuming the pursuit. Upon discontinuing the pursuit, the primary unit may proceed upon request, with or at the direction of a supervisor, to the termination point to assist in the investigation.

The role and responsibilities of officers at the termination of a pursuit initiated by this department shall be coordinated with appropriate consideration of the units from the agency assuming the pursuit.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Notification of a pursuit in progress should not be construed as a request to join the pursuit. Requests to or from another agency to assume a pursuit should be specific. Because of communication limitations between local agencies, a request for another agency's assistance will mean that its personnel will assume responsibilities for the pursuit. For the same reasons, when a pursuit leaves another jurisdiction and a request for assistance is made to this department, the other agency should relinquish control.

313.7.2 PURSUITS EXTENDING INTO THIS JURISDICTION

The agency that initiates a pursuit shall be responsible for conducting the pursuit. Units from this department should not join a pursuit unless specifically requested to do so by the agency whose peace officers are in pursuit. The exception to this is when a single unit from the initiating agency is in pursuit. Under this circumstance, a unit from this department may join the pursuit until sufficient units from the initiating agency join the pursuit.

When a request is made for this department to assist or take over a pursuit from another agency that has entered this jurisdiction, the supervisor should consider these additional following factors:

(a) Ability to maintain the pursuit.

(b) Circumstances serious enough to continue the pursuit.

(c) Adequate staffing to continue the pursuit.

(d) The public's safety within this jurisdiction.

(e) Safety of the pursuing officers.

As soon as practicable, a supervisor should review a request for assistance from another agency. The Shift Supervisor or supervisor, after consideration of the above factors, may decline to assist in or assume the other agency's pursuit.

Assistance to a pursuing outside agency by officers of this department will terminate at the City limits provided that the pursuing peace officers have sufficient assistance from other sources. Ongoing participation from this department may continue only until sufficient assistance is present.

In the event that a pursuit from another agency terminates within this jurisdiction, officers shall provide appropriate assistance to peace officers from the outside agency including, but not limited to, scene control, coordination and completion of supplemental reports and any other assistance requested or needed.

313.8 PURSUIT INTERVENTION

Pursuit intervention is an attempt to terminate the ability of a suspect to continue to flee in a motor vehicle through tactical application of technology, road spikes, blocking, boxing, PIT (Pursuit Intervention Technique), ramming or roadblock procedures.

313.8.1 WHEN USE AUTHORIZED

Use of pursuit intervention tactics should be employed only after approval of a supervisor. In deciding whether to use intervention tactics, officers/supervisors should balance the risks of

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

allowing the pursuit to continue with the potential hazards arising from the use of each tactic to the public, the officers and persons in or on the pursued vehicle. With these risks in mind, the decision to use any intervention tactic should be reasonable in light of the circumstances apparent to the officer at the time of the decision.

It is imperative that officers act within legal bounds using good judgment and accepted practices.

313.8.2 USE OF FIREARMS

The use of firearms to disable a pursued vehicle is not generally an effective tactic and involves all the dangers associated with discharging firearms. Officers should not utilize firearms during an ongoing pursuit unless the conditions and circumstances meet the requirements authorizing the use of deadly force. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit any officer from using a firearm to stop a suspect from using a vehicle as a deadly weapon.

313.8.3 INTERVENTION STANDARDS

Any pursuit intervention tactic, depending upon the conditions and circumstances under which it is used, may present dangers to the officers, the public or anyone in or on the vehicle being pursued. Certain applications of intervention tactics may be construed to be a use of force, including deadly force, and are subject to Department policies guiding such use. Officers who have not received Department-approved training in the application and use of any intervention tactic or equipment shall consider these facts and requirements prior to deciding how, when, where and if an intervention tactic should be employed.

(a) Blocking or vehicle intercept should only be considered in cases involving felony suspects or impaired drivers who pose a threat to public safety when officers reasonably believe that attempting a conventional enforcement stop will likely result in the driver attempting to flee in the vehicle. Because of the potential risks involved, this technique should only be employed by officers who have received training in such tactics and after giving consideration to the following:

    1. The need to immediately stop the suspect vehicle or prevent it from leaving substantially outweighs the risks of injury or death to occupants of the suspect vehicle, officers or other members of the public.
    2. All other reasonable intervention techniques have failed or reasonably appear ineffective.
    3. Employing the blocking maneuver does not unreasonably increase the risk to officer safety.
    4. The target vehicle is stopped or traveling at a low speed.
    5. At no time should civilian vehicles be used to deploy this technique.

(b) Ramming a fleeing vehicle should be done only after other reasonable tactical means at the officer's disposal have been exhausted. This tactic should be reserved for situations where there does not appear to be another reasonable alternative method. This policy is

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

an administrative guide to direct officers in their decision-making process before ramming another vehicle. When ramming is used as a means to stop a fleeing vehicle, the following factors should be present:

- The suspect is an actual or suspected felon, who reasonably appears to represent a serious threat to the public if not apprehended.
- The suspect is driving with willful or wanton disregard for the safety of other persons or is driving in a reckless and life-endangering manner.
- If there does not reasonably appear to be a present or immediately foreseeable serious threat to the public, the use of ramming is not authorized.

(c) As with all intervention techniques, pursuing officers should obtain supervisor approval before attempting to box a suspect vehicle during a pursuit. The use of such a technique must be carefully coordinated with all involved units, taking into consideration the circumstances and conditions apparent at the time, as well as the potential risk of injury to officers, the public and occupants of the pursued vehicle.

(d) Spike strips should be deployed only when it is reasonably apparent that only the pursued vehicle will be affected by their use. Prior to the deployment of spike strips, the officer shall notify pursuing units and the supervisor of the intent and location. Officers should carefully consider the limitations of such devices as well as the potential risks to officers, the public and occupants of the pursued vehicle. If the pursued vehicle is a motorcycle, a vehicle transporting hazardous materials or a school bus transporting children officers and supervisors should weigh the potential consequences against the need to immediately stop the vehicle.

(e) Because roadblocks involve a potential for serious injury or death to occupants of the pursued vehicle if the suspect does not stop, the intentional placement of roadblocks in the direct path of a pursued vehicle is generally discouraged and should not be deployed without prior approval of a supervisor, and only then under extraordinary conditions when all other reasonable intervention techniques have failed or reasonably appear ineffective and the need to immediately stop the pursued vehicle substantially outweighs the risks of injury or death to occupants of the pursued vehicle, officers or other members of the public.

313.8.4 CAPTURE OF SUSPECTS

Proper self-discipline and sound professional judgment are the keys to a successful conclusion of a pursuit and apprehension of evading suspects. Officers shall use only that amount of force that reasonably appears necessary under the circumstances to properly perform their lawful duties.

Unless relieved by a supervisor, the primary officer should coordinate efforts to apprehend the suspect(s) following the pursuit. Officers should consider safety of the public and the involved officers when formulating plans to contain and capture the suspect.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

313.9 REPORTING AND REVIEW REQUIREMENTS

All appropriate reports shall be completed to comply with appropriate local and state regulations. The Public Information Officer shall ensure the appropriate forms are filed with the Department of Public Safety within 30 days (Minn. Stat. 626.5532):

(a) The primary officer shall complete appropriate crime/arrest reports.

(b) After first obtaining available information, the on-duty supervisor shall promptly complete a memorandum, briefly summarizing the pursuit to the Chief of Police or designee. This memo should minimally contain the following information (Minn. Stat. 626.5532):

1. Date and time of pursuit.
2. Length of pursuit in distance and time.
3. Involved units and officers.
4. Initial reason and circumstances surrounding the pursuit.
5. Starting and termination points.
6. Alleged offense, charges filed or disposition: arrest, citation or other release.
7. Arrestee information should be provided if applicable.
8. Injuries and/or property damage.
9. Medical treatment.
10. The outcome of the pursuit.
11. Name of supervisor handling or at the scene.
12. A preliminary determination that the pursuit appears to be in compliance with this policy or additional review and/or follow-up is warranted.

(c) After receiving copies of reports, logs and other pertinent information, the Chief of Police or designee shall conduct or assign the completion of a post-pursuit review as appropriate to the circumstances.

(d) Annually, the Chief of Police should direct a documented review and analysis of Department vehicle pursuits to minimally include policy suitability, policy compliance and training needs.

313.9.1 REGULAR AND PERIODIC PURSUIT TRAINING

In addition to initial and any supplementary training on pursuits, all licensed non-exempt employees will participate, no less than that required by the MN POST Board, in regular and periodic Department training addressing this policy and the importance of vehicle safety and protecting the public at all times. Training will include a recognition of the need to balance the known offense and the need for immediate capture against the risks to officers and others. (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 5 and Minn. R. § 6700.2702).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

313.9.2 YEARLY CERTIFICATION

This policy shall be reviewed and certified to the state annually that it complies with requirements of any new or revised model policy adopted by the state (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 3).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Officer Response to Calls

315.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The State of Minnesota finds that emergency vehicle operations are an integral part of law enforcement's commitment to public safety. This policy provides for the safe and appropriate response to all emergency and non-emergency situations (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458 Subd. 1).

315.2 RESPONSE TO CALLS

315.2.1 RESPONSE TO EMERGENCY CALLS

Officers responding to an emergency call shall proceed immediately as appropriate. Officers responding to an emergency call shall sound the siren or display at least one lighted red light to the front of the vehicle. Whenever practicable, during an emergency call response the officer should continuously operate emergency lighting equipment and sound the siren (Minn. Stat. § 169.03 et seq.).

Responding with a red light, emergency lighting and/or siren does not relieve the operator of an authorized emergency vehicle or a law enforcement vehicle of the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons and does not protect the driver from the consequences of his/her reckless disregard for the safety of others. The use of any other warning equipment without emergency lights and siren does not provide an exemption under Minnesota law (Minn. Stat. § 169.17).

Officers should only respond with a red light, emergency lights and/or siren when so dispatched or when circumstances reasonably indicate an emergency response is appropriate. Officers not responding with a red light, emergency lights and/or siren shall observe all traffic laws.

315.2.2 LIGHTING EXEMPTION OF LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES

An officer may operate a vehicle without lights as otherwise required when (Minn. Stat. § 169.541):

(a) It is reasonable for the officer to do so under the circumstances.

(b) The officer reasonably believes that operating the vehicle without lights is necessary to investigate a criminal violation or suspected criminal violation of state laws, rules or orders, or local laws, ordinances or regulations; and

(c) There are no conditions of limited or reduced visibility (defined in Minn. Stat. § 84.87; Minn. Stat. § 84.928; Minn. Stat. § 169.48-169.65; Minn. Stat. § 86B.511); and the officer is not driving:

1. On an interstate highway.
2. At speeds greater than what is reasonable and prudent under existing weather, road and traffic conditions.
3. Faster than the posted speed limit.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

4. In situations where the peace officer is an active participant in the pursuit of a motor vehicle in violation of Minn. Stat. § 609.487.

315.3 REQUESTING EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

Requests for emergency assistance should be limited to those situations where the involved personnel reasonably believe that there is an imminent threat to the safety of officers, or assistance is needed to prevent imminent serious harm to a citizen. Where a situation has stabilized and emergency response is not required, the requesting officer shall promptly notify the Communications Center.

If circumstances permit, the requesting officer should give the following information:

- The unit number
- The location
- The reason for the request and type of emergency
- The number of units required

315.3.1 NUMBER OF UNITS PARTICIPATING

Normally, only those units reasonably necessary should respond to an emergency as an emergency call response. The Shift Supervisor should monitor all emergency responses and reduce or enhance the response as warranted.

315.4 RESPONSIBILITIES OF RESPONDING OFFICER(S)

Officers shall exercise sound judgment and care with due regard for life and property when responding to an emergency call. During a response to an emergency call officers may (Minn. Stat. § 169.03):

(a) Proceed cautiously past a red or stop signal or stop sign but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation.

(b) Exceed any speed limits, provided this does not endanger life or property.

(c) Disregard regulations governing direction of movement or turning in specified directions as authorized by law.

(d) Disregard regulations governing parking or standing when using a warning lamp.

The decision to continue an emergency call response is at the discretion of the officer. If, in the officer's judgment, the roadway conditions or traffic congestion does not permit such a response without unreasonable risk, the officer may elect to respond to the call without the use of red lights and siren at the legal speed limit. An officer shall also discontinue an emergency call response when directed by a supervisor or as otherwise appropriate.

Upon determining that an emergency call response is appropriate, an officer shall immediately give the location from which he/she is responding.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

When emergency vehicles are on the scene of an emergency and pose any hazard, or when the vehicle operators seek exemption to park, stop or stand contrary to any law or ordinance pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 169.541, adequate warning lights shall be operated whenever practicable.

315.5 SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon being notified that an emergency response has been initiated, the Shift Supervisor shall verify the following:

(a) The proper response has been initiated.

(b) No more than those units reasonably necessary under the circumstances are involved in the response.

(c) Affected outside jurisdictions are being notified as practicable.

The field supervisor shall, whenever practicable, monitor the response until it has been stabilized or terminated and assert control by directing units into or out of the response if necessary. If, in the supervisor's judgment, the circumstances require additional units to be assigned an emergency response, the supervisor may do so.

It is the supervisor's responsibility to terminate an emergency response that, in his/her judgment, is inappropriate due to the circumstances.

When making the decision to authorize an emergency call response, the Shift Supervisor should consider the following:

- The type of call or crime involved.
- The necessity of a timely response.
- Traffic and roadway conditions.
- The location of the responding units.

315.6 FAILURE OF EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

If the emergency equipment on the vehicle should fail to operate, the officer must terminate the emergency call response and respond accordingly. The officer shall notify the Shift Supervisor or the Communications Center of the equipment failure so that another unit may be assigned to the emergency response.

315.7 TRAINING

The Training Manager shall ensure the frequency and content of emergency vehicle operations training meets or exceeds that required by law (Minn. Stat. § 626.8458, Subd. 5; Minn. R. 6700.2702).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Canine Program

317.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Canine Program was established to augment law enforcement services to the community. Highly skilled and trained teams of handlers and canines are used to supplement law enforcement operations to locate individuals, contraband and to apprehend criminal offenders.

317.2 GUIDELINES FOR THE USE OF CANINES

A canine may be used in the investigation of a crime or possible crime, in the execution of a warrant, and to locate and apprehend a suspect if the canine handler reasonably believes that the individual has either committed or threatened to commit any serious offense and if any of the following conditions exist:

(a) There is a reasonable belief the individual poses an imminent threat of violence or serious harm to the public, any officer or the handler.

(b) The individual is physically resisting or threatening to resist arrest and the use of a canine reasonably appears to be necessary to overcome such resistance.

(c) The individual is believed to be concealed in an area where entry by other than the canine would pose a threat to the safety of officers or the public.

(d) It is recognized that situations may arise that do not fall within the provisions set forth in this policy. In any such case, a standard of objective reasonableness shall be used to review the decision to use a canine in view of the totality of the circumstances.

Absent reasonable belief that an individual has committed or threatened to commit a serious offense, mere flight from pursuing officer shall not serve as good cause for the use of a canine to apprehend an individual.

Once the individual has been located and no longer reasonably appears to represent a threat or risk of escape, the canine should be placed in a down-stay or otherwise secured as soon as it becomes reasonably practicable.

It is recognized that situations may arise that do not fall within the provisions set forth in this policy. In any such case, a standard of objective reasonableness shall be used to review the decision to use a canine in view of the totality of the circumstances.

317.2.1 PREPARATIONS FOR UTILIZING A CANINE

Prior to the use of a canine to search for or apprehend any individual, the canine handler and/or the supervisor on-scene shall carefully consider all pertinent information that is reasonably available at the time. The information should include, but is not limited to, the following:

(a) The individual's perceived age

(b) The nature of the suspected offense

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Any potential danger to the public and/or other officers at the scene if the canine is released

(d) The degree of resistance or threatened resistance, if any, the subject has shown

(e) The potential for escape or flight if the canine is not utilized

(f) The potential for the suspect to injure the officers or the public if the canine is not utilized

As circumstances permit, the canine handler should make every reasonable effort to communicate and coordinate with other involved personnel to minimize the risk of unintended injury.

The canine handler will evaluate each situation and determine if the use of a canine is technically feasible. Generally, the decision to deploy the dog shall remain with the handler. However, a supervisor sufficiently apprised of the situation may decide not to deploy the dog.

317.2.2 WARNINGS GIVEN TO ANNOUNCE THE USE OF A CANINE

Unless it would otherwise increase the risk of injury or escape, a clearly audible warning to announce that a canine will be released if the person does not come forth shall be made prior to releasing a canine. The canine handler, when practicable, shall first advise the supervisor of his/her decision if a verbal warning is not given prior to releasing the canine. In the event of an apprehension, the handler shall document in any related report whether a verbal warning was given and, if none was given, the reasons why.

317.2.3 USE OF NARCOTIC-DETECTION CANINES

A narcotic detection-trained canine may be used in accordance with current law under the following circumstances:

(a) To assist in the search for narcotics during a search warrant service.

(b) To obtain a search warrant by using the detection canine in support of probable cause.

(c) To search vehicles, buildings, bags and any other articles as deemed necessary.

(d) A narcotic detection-trained canine will not be used to search a person for narcotics unless the canine is trained to passively indicate the presence of narcotics.

317.2.4 GUIDELINES FOR NON-APPREHENSION USE

Because canines have senses far superior to those of humans, they may be effectively utilized to track or search for non-criminals (e.g., lost children, individuals who may be disoriented or in need of medical attention) or even suspects wanted for minor criminal offenses. In such circumstances it will be necessary for the handler to evaluate the conditions and ability of the canine in order to determine the feasibility of such an application.

(a) Absent a change in circumstances that presents an immediate threat to officers, the canine or the public, such applications should be conducted on-leash or under such conditions that will minimize the likelihood that the canine will bite or otherwise injure the individual.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) Throughout the deployment of the canine in such circumstances, the handler should give periodic verbal assurances that the canine will not bite or hurt the person, unless a tactical advantage would be lost while searching for suspects.

(c) Unless otherwise directed by a supervisor, assisting personnel should take direction from the handler in order to minimize interference with the canine.

317.2.5 REPORTING CANINE USE, BITES AND INJURIES

Whenever the canine is deployed, a report shall be completed by the handler and turned in before going off-duty.

Whenever the use of the canine results in a bite or any injury, a Canine Log shall be completed, along with a related incident report. Canines controlled by peace officers are exempt from regulatory action relating to bites.

Color photographs shall be taken of the bite or injury as soon as practicable after tending to the immediate needs of the injured party. Photographs shall be retained as evidence in accordance with current department evidence procedures.

The injured party should be transported to an appropriate medical facility if the injury requires medical attention beyond first aid. If the injured party is in custody, an officer should remain with the suspect until treatment has been rendered

If a subject alleges an injury that is not visible, a supervisor shall be notified and the location of the alleged injury should be photographed as described above.

317.2.6 REPORTING CANINE INJURIES

In the event that a canine is injured, the injury will be immediately reported to the Shift Supervisor.

Medical care for any injured canine shall follow the protocol established in this policy.

The injury will be documented on an incident report.

317.3 REQUEST FOR USE OF CANINE TEAMS

Personnel within the Department are encouraged to freely solicit the use of the canines. Requests for a canine team from outside of the Patrol Division shall go through the Canine Unit Coordinator or the Shift Supervisor.

317.3.1 REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE FROM OTHER AGENCIES

The Shift Supervisor or the Canine Unit Coordinator, or in the absence of either, the canine handler, must approve all requests for canine assistance from outside agencies subject to the following provisions:

(a) Canine teams shall not be used for any assignment that is not consistent with this policy.

(b) The handler has the ultimate authority to decide whether the canine should be used for any specific assignment.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Canine teams shall not be called out while off-duty or used outside the boundaries of the City of Maplewood unless authorized by the Shift Supervisor or the Canine Unit Coordinator.

(d) It shall be the responsibility of the canine handler to coordinate with outside agency personnel in order to minimize the risk of unintended injury.

317.3.2 REQUEST FOR PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS
All public requests for a canine team shall be approved by the Canine Unit Coordinator prior to making any commitment.

317.4 SELECTION OF CANINE HANDLERS

The following are the minimum qualifications for the assignment of canine handler:

(a) Maplewood Police Department officer (currently off probation).

(b) Satisfactory performance evaluations.

(c) Absence of significant disciplinary actions or sustained complaints for excessive use of force or unprofessional conduct.

(d) Satisfactory reporting skills, as demonstrated in applicant's written police reports.

(e) Ability to provide space for a kennel and off-street parking for a squad car.

(f) Willingness and ability to respond in a timely manner to unscheduled callouts (considers officer's off-duty commitments and commuting distance from residence to work).

(g) Agree to be assigned to the position for a minimum of five years.

(h) Satisfactory completion of selection process.

317.5 CANINE HANDLER RESPONSIBILITIES

317.5.1 AVAILABILITY
The handler shall be available for call-out under conditions specified by the Canine Unit Coordinator.

317.5.2 CARE FOR THE CANINE AND EQUIPMENT
The handler shall ultimately be responsible for the health and welfare of the canine and shall ensure that the canine receives proper nutrition, grooming, training, medical care, affection and living conditions. The handler will be responsible for the following:

(a) Unless required by a particular application, the handler shall not expose the canine to any foreseeable and unreasonable risk of harm.

(b) The handler shall maintain all Department equipment under his/her control in a clean and serviceable condition.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Handlers shall permit the Canine Unit Coordinator to conduct spontaneous on-site inspections of affected areas of their residence, as well as the canine unit, to verify that conditions and equipment conform to this policy.

(d) Any changes in the living status of the handler that may affect the lodging or environment of the canine shall be reported to the Canine Unit Coordinator as soon as possible.

(e) When off-duty, handlers shall not involve their canines in any activity or conduct unless approved in advance by the Canine Unit Coordinator or Shift Supervisor.

(f) Whenever a canine handler anticipates taking a vacation, an extended number of days off, or the canine is not under the care of the handler, it may be necessary to temporarily relocate the canine. In those situations the handler shall give reasonable notice to the Canine Unit Coordinator so that appropriate arrangements can be made.

317.5.3 CANINE IN PUBLIC AREAS

All canines shall be kept on a leash when in areas that allow access to the public. Exceptions to this rule would include specific law enforcement operations for which the canines are trained.

(a) Canines shall not be left unattended in any area to which the public may have access.

(b) When the canine unit is left unattended all windows and doors shall be secured in such a manner as to prevent unauthorized access to the dog. The handler shall also ensure that the unattended unit remains inhabitable for the canine.

317.5.4 HANDLER COMPENSATION

The canine handler shall be compensated for time spent in the care, feeding, grooming and other needs of the dog consistent with the Fair Labor Standards Act. The compensation shall be prescribed in the employee's collective bargaining agreement.

317.6 MEDICAL CARE OF THE CANINE

All medical attention shall be rendered by approved canine veterinarians, except during an emergency as provided in Policy Manual § 318.6.2.

317.6.1 NON-EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

Non-emergency medical care will be coordinated through the Canine Unit Coordinator.

Any indication that a canine is not in good physical condition shall be reported to the Canine Unit Coordinator or the Shift Supervisor as soon as practicable.

All records of medical treatment shall be maintained in the canine handler's personnel file.

317.6.2 EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE

The handler shall notify the Canine Unit Coordinator as soon as practicable when emergency medical care for the canine is required.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Depending on the severity of the illness or injury, the canine shall either be treated by the designated veterinarian or transported to a designated emergency medical facility for treatment. If the handler and canine are out of the area, the handler may use the nearest available veterinarian.

317.7 TRAINING

Before assignment in the field, each canine team shall be trained and have graduated or be certified to meet current recognized national standards or the vendor's standards in the Department Service Dog Program. Cross-trained dog teams or those dog teams trained exclusively for the detection of narcotics and/or explosives shall be trained and have graduated or be certified to meet a nationally recognized standard or vendor standards established for such detection dogs. Canine teams may not be used outside the scope of their training or certification.

The Field Training Coordinator shall be responsible for scheduling training for newly-hired officers in order to familiarize them with how to conduct themselves in the presence of department canines.

317.7.1 CONTINUED TRAINING

Each canine team shall thereafter be recertified to a current nationally recognized standard, the vendor's standards or other recognized and approved certification standards on an annual basis. Additional training considerations are as follows:

(a) Canine teams shall receive training to a current nationally recognized standard or as defined in the current contract with the Department's canine training provider.

(b) Canine handlers are encouraged to engage in additional training with approval of the Canine Unit Coordinator.

(c) To ensure that all training is consistent, no handler, trainer or outside vendor is authorized to train to a standard that is not reviewed and approved by the Department.

317.7.2 FAILURE TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE TRAINING

Any dog team failing to graduate or obtain certification shall not be deployed in the field for tasks the team is not certified to perform, until graduation or certification is achieved. If the team has a single certification, when reasonably practicable, pending successful certification, the canine handler shall be temporarily reassigned to regular patrol duties.

317.7.3 TRAINING RECORDS

All canine training records shall be maintained in the canine handler's and the canine's training files.

317.8 CANINE UNIT COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Canine Unit Coordinator shall be appointed by staff and shall supervise the Canine Program. The Canine Unit Coordinator is directly responsible to the Patrol Division Commander. The Canine Unit Coordinator shall be responsible for, but not limited to, the following:

(a) Review all Canine Use Reports to ensure compliance with policy and to identify training issues and other needs of the program.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) Maintain liaison with administrative staff and functional supervisors.

(c) Maintain liaison with other agency canine coordinators.

(d) Maintain accurate records to document canine activities.

(e) Recommend and oversee the procurement of needed equipment and services for the unit.

(f) Be responsible for scheduling all canine-related activities.

(g) Ensure the canine teams are scheduled for continuous training to maximize the capabilities of the teams.

317.9 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE TRAINING AIDS

Controlled substance training aids are required to effectively train and maintain drug detecting dogs. Controlled substances can also be an effective training aid during training sessions for law enforcement personnel and the public.

The Chief of Police or designee at his/her discretion may authorize controlled substances to be maintained in the employee's possession for training purposes:

(a) To any duly authorized peace officer or civilian drug detection canine trainer working under the direction of a law enforcement agency.

(b) Provided the controlled substances are no longer needed as criminal evidence.

(c) Provided the person receiving the controlled substances, if required by the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), possesses a current and valid DEA registration that specifically authorizes the recipient to possess controlled substances while providing substance abuse training to law enforcement or the community or while providing canine drug detection training.

As an alternative, the Chief of Police or designee may request narcotics training aids while providing substance abuse training or canine drug detection training from the DEA by filling out the DEA-225 form at www.deadiversion.usdoj.gov.

317.9.1 PROCEDURES

Due to the responsibilities and liabilities involved with possessing readily usable amounts of controlled substances and the ever-present danger of accidental ingestion of these controlled substances by the canine, the following procedure shall be strictly followed:

(a) All necessary controlled substance training samples shall be acquired from the Maplewood Police Department's evidence personnel or from outside agencies authorized to provide controlled substance training samples. All controlled substance training samples shall be weighed and tested prior to dispensing to the individual canine handler.

(b) The weight and test results shall be recorded and maintained by this department.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Any person receiving controlled substance training samples pursuant to court order shall maintain custody and control of the controlled substances and shall keep records regarding any loss of, or damage to, those controlled substances.

(d) All controlled substance training samples will be inspected, weighed and tested quarterly. The results of the quarterly testing shall be recorded and maintained by the canine coordinator with a copy forwarded to the dispensing agency.

(e) All controlled substance training samples will be stored in locked metal boxes at all times, except during training. The locked metal boxes shall be secured in the trunk of the canine handler's assigned patrol unit or stored in a locked evidence locker. There are no exceptions to this procedure.

(f) The Canine Unit Coordinator shall periodically inspect every controlled substance training sample for damage or tampering and take any appropriate action.

(g) Any unusable controlled substance training samples shall be returned to the Evidence Room or to the dispensing agency.

(h) All controlled substance training samples shall be returned to the dispensing agency upon the conclusion of the training or upon demand by the dispensing agency.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Domestic Abuse

319.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide the guidelines necessary to deter, prevent and reduce domestic abuse through vigorous enforcement and to address domestic abuse as a serious crime against society. The policy specifically addresses the commitment of this department to take enforcement action when appropriate, to provide assistance to victims and to guide officers in the investigation of domestic abuse.

319.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Court order - All forms of orders related to domestic abuse, that have been issued by a court of this state or another, whether civil or criminal, regardless of whether service has been made.

Domestic abuse - Commission of any of the following if committed against a family or household member by another family or household member (Minn. Stat. § 518B.01 Subd. 2):

(a) Actual or fear of imminent physical harm, bodily injury, or assault

(b) Terroristic threats (Minn. Stat. § 609.713)

(c) Criminal sexual conduct (Minn. Stat. § 609.342 to Minn. Stat. § 609.3451)

(d) Interference with an emergency call (Minn. Stat. § 609.78)

Domestic Abuse Program - public or private intervention project or advocacy program which provides support and assistance to the victims of domestic abuse.

Child - A person under the age of 18.

Family or Household Member - Has the meaning given it in Minn. Stat. 518B.01, subd. 2(b)(1)-(7): spouses, former spouses, parents and children, persons related by blood, and persons who are presently residing together or who have resided together in the past, persons who have a child in common regardless of whether they have been married or have lived together at any time, and persons involved in a significant romantic or sexual relationship. It also includes a man and a woman if the woman is pregnant and the man is alleged to be the father, regardless of whether they have been married or have lived together at any time.

Domestic Call - A request for assistance to a law enforcement agency regarding domestic abuse or any other crime against a family or household member.

Qualified Domestic Violence-related Offense (QDVRO) - Has the meaning given it in Minn. Stat. 609.02, subd. 16 and includes a violation of or an attempt to violate a domestic abuse order for protection; first or second degree murder; first through fifth degree assault; domestic assault; female genital mutilation; domestic assault by strangulation; first through fourth degree criminal sexual conduct; malicious punishment of a child; terroristic threats; violation of harassment restraining order; stalking; interference with an emergency call; and violation of domestic abuse

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

no contact order; and similar laws of other states, the United States, the District of Columbia, tribal lands, and United States territories.

If a person arrested for a domestic crime has a prior QDVRO, the new offense may be enhanceable as a higher-level crime.

Order for Protection (OFP) - An order issued under Minn. Stat. 518B.01 by a judge in civil court upon the request of the petitioner. Any family or household member of the abuser may ask the court for an OFP. The relief granted to the petitioner may include an order for the respondent to stop domestic abuse, no direct or indirect contact with petitioner, temporary custody of minor children, temporary financial support, and/or counseling for the respondent. Other forms of relief are also available. Violating an OFP is a crime.

Domestic Abuse No Contact Order (DANCO) - An order issued under Minn. Stat. 629.75 by a judge in criminal court limiting contact between a defendant and a victim of domestic abuse. DANCOs may be issued as pretrial condition of release and/or as a probationary condition of sentence.

Harassment Restraining Order (HRO) - An order issued under Minn. Stat. 609.748 by a judge in civil court when a petitioner requests a court order preventing another person from having contact with him/her. These orders generally prohibit all contact of any kind (including, but not limited to, phone calls, letters, e-mail, social media and contact through a third party) and may limit the respondent‘s ability to come within a certain distance of the petitioner’s home, work or school. This type of order can be issued no matter the relationship between the individuals involved. Violating an HRO is a crime.

Harassment - Has the meaning given to it in Minn. Stat. 609.748, subd. 1(a): a single incident of physical or sexual assault or repeated incidents of intrusive or unwanted acts, words or gestures that have a substantial adverse effect or are intended to have a substantial adverse effect on the safety, security, or privacy of another, regardless of the relationship between the actor and the intended target.

Stalking - Has the meaning given to it in Minn. Stat. 609.749, subd. 1: engaging in conduct which the actor knows or has reason to know would cause the victim under the circumstances to feel frightened, threatened, oppressed, persecuted, or intimidated, and causes this reaction on the part of the victim regardless of the relationship between the actor and victim.

319.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department’s response to incidents of domestic abuse and violations of related court orders shall stress enforcement of the law to protect the victim and shall communicate the philosophy that domestic abuse is criminal behavior. It is also the policy of this department to facilitate victims’ and offenders’ access to appropriate civil remedies and community resources whenever feasible.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

319.3 OFFICER SAFETY

The investigation of domestic abuse cases often places officers in emotionally charged and sometimes highly dangerous environments. No provision of this policy is intended to supersede the responsibility of all officers to exercise due caution and reasonable care in providing for the safety of any officers and parties involved.

319.4 INVESTIGATIONS

The following guidelines should be followed by officers when investigating domestic abuse cases:

(a) Calls of reported, threatened, imminent or ongoing domestic abuse and the violation of any court order are of extreme importance and should be considered among the highest response priorities. This includes incomplete 9-1-1 calls.

(b) When practicable, officers should obtain and document statements from the victim, the suspect and any witnesses, including children, in or around the household or location of occurrence.

(c) Officers should list the full name and date of birth (and school if available) of each child who was present in the household at the time of the offense. The names of other children who may not have been in the house at that particular time should also be obtained for follow-up.

(d) When practicable and legally permitted, video or audio record all significant statements and observations.

(e) All injuries should be photographed, regardless of severity, taking care to preserve the victim's personal privacy. Where practicable, photographs should be taken by a person of the same sex. Victims whose injuries are not visible at the time of the incident should be asked to contact the Investigation Unit in the event that the injuries later become visible.

(f) Officers should request that the victim complete and sign an authorization for release of medical records related to the incident when applicable.

(g) If the suspect is no longer at the scene, officers should make reasonable efforts to locate the suspect to further the investigation, provide the suspect with an opportunity to make a statement and make an arrest or seek an arrest warrant if appropriate.

(h) Seize any firearms or other dangerous weapons in the home, if appropriate and legally permitted, for safekeeping or as evidence.

(i) When completing an incident or arrest report for violation of a court order, officers should include specific information that establishes that the offender has been served, including the date the offender was served, the name of the agency that served the order and the provision of the order that the subject is alleged to have violated. When reasonably available, the arresting officer should attach a copy of the order to the incident or arrest report.

(j) Officers should take appropriate enforcement action when there is probable cause to believe an offense has occurred. Factors that should not be used as sole justification for declining to take enforcement action include:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1. Marital status of suspect and victim.
2. Whether the suspect lives on the premises with the victim.
3. Claims by the suspect that the victim provoked or perpetuated the violence.
4. The potential financial or child custody consequences of arrest.
5. The physical or emotional state of either party.
6. Use of drugs or alcohol by either party.
7. Denial that the abuse occurred where evidence indicates otherwise.
8. A request by the victim not to arrest the suspect.
9. Location of the incident (public/private).
10. Speculation that the complainant may not follow through with the prosecution.
11. The racial, cultural, social, professional position or sexual orientation of the victim or suspect.

319.4.1 IF A SUSPECT IS ARRESTED
If a suspect is arrested, officers should:

(a) Advise the victim that there is no guarantee the suspect will remain in custody.

(b) Provide the victim's contact information to the jail staff to enable notification of the victim upon the suspect's release from jail (Minn. Stat. § 629.72 Subd. 6).

(c) Advise the victim whether any type of court order will be in effect when the suspect is released from jail.

319.4.2 IF NO ARREST IS MADE
If no arrest is made, the officer should:

(a) Advise the parties of any options, including but not limited to:

1. Voluntary separation of the parties.
2. Appropriate resource referrals (e.g., counselors, friends, relatives, shelter homes, victim witness unit).

(b) Document the resolution in a report.

319.5 VICTIM ASSISTANCE
Victims may be traumatized or confused. Officers should:

(a) Recognize that a victim's behavior and actions may be affected.

(b) Provide the victim with the department's domestic abuse information handout, even if the incident may not rise to the level of a crime.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Alert the victim to any available victim advocates, shelters and community resources.

(d) Stand by for a reasonable amount of time when an involved person requests law enforcement assistance while removing essential items of personal property.

(e) Seek medical assistance as soon as practicable for the victim if he/she has sustained injury or complains of pain.

(f) Ask the victim whether he/she has a safe place to stay. Assist in arranging to transport the victim to an alternate shelter if the victim expresses a concern for his/her safety or if the officer determines that a need exists.

(g) Make reasonable efforts to ensure that children or dependent adults who are under the supervision of the suspect or victim are being properly cared for.

(h) Seek or assist the victim in obtaining an emergency order if appropriate.

319.5.1 LETHALITY ASSESSMENT

When domestic violence has occurred, officers shall follow the protocol for administering the Ramsey County Lethality Assessment.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE LETHALITY SCREEN FOR SUBURBAN RAMSEY COUNTY FIRST RESPONDERS

Officer: Date: Case #:

Victim: Offender: City:

☐ ***Check here if victim did not answer any of the questions.***

➤ ***A "Yes" response to any of Questions #1-3 automatically triggers the protocol referral.***

1. Has he/she ever used a weapon against you or threatened you with a weapon?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
2. Has he/she threatened to kill you or your children?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
3. Do you think he/she might try to kill you?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer

➤ ***Negative responses to Questions #1-3, but positive responses to at least four of Questions #4-11, trigger the protocol referral.***

4. Does he/she have a gun or can he/she get one easily?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
5. Has he/she ever tried to choke you?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
6. Is he/she violently or constantly jealous or does he/she control most of your daily activities?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
7. Have you left him/her or separated after living together or being married?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
8. Is he/she unemployed?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
9. Has he/she ever tried to kill himself/herself?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
10. Do you have a child that he/she knows is not his/hers?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
11. Does he/she follow or spy on you or leave threatening messages?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer
12. Has he/she ever forced you to have sex when you did not wish to do so?	☐ Yes	☐ No	☐ No Answer

➤ ***An officer may trigger the protocol referral, if not already triggered above, as a result of the victim's response to the below question, or whenever the officer believes the victim is in a potentially lethal situation.***

Is there anything else that worries you about your safety? (If "yes") What worries you?

Check one: ☐ **Victim screened in according to the protocol**
☐ **Victim screened in based on the belief of officer**
☐ **Victim did not screen in**

If victim screened in: After advising her/him of a high danger assessment, did the victim speak with hotline counselor?

☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

LAW ENFORCEMENT TUBMAN CONTACT NUMBER: 651-770-8994

PLEASE FAX THIS FORM TO TUBMAN AT 651-770-5506

PROJECT REMAND FAX NUMBER 651-266-9446 ***FAX TO PROSECUTOR****

Lethality Assessment 2(1).jpg

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

319.6 FOREIGN COURT ORDERS

Various types of orders may be issued in domestic abuse cases. Any foreign court order properly issued by a court of another state, Indian tribe or territory shall be enforced by officers as if it were the order of a court in this state. An order should be considered properly issued when it reasonably appears that the issuing court has jurisdiction over the parties and reasonable notice and opportunity to respond was given to the party against whom the order was issued (18 USC § 2265). An otherwise valid out-of-state court order shall be enforced, regardless of whether the order has been properly registered with this state.

319.7 VERIFICATION OF COURT ORDERS

Determining the validity of a court order, particularly an order from another jurisdiction, can be challenging. Therefore, in determining whether there is probable cause to make an arrest for a violation of any court order, officers should carefully review the actual order when available, and, where appropriate and practicable:

(a) Ask the subject of the order about his/her notice or receipt of the order, his/her knowledge of its terms and efforts to respond to the order.

(b) Check available records or databases that may show the status or conditions of the order.

(c) Contact the issuing court to verify the validity of the order.

(d) Contact a law enforcement official from the jurisdiction where the order was issued to verify information.

Officers should document in an appropriate report their efforts to verify the validity of an order, regardless of whether an arrest is made. Officers should contact a supervisor for clarification when needed.

319.8 LEGAL MANDATES AND RELEVANT LAWS

Minnesota law provides for the following:

319.8.1 STANDARDS FOR ARRESTS

Officers investigating a domestic abuse report should consider the following:

(a) An officer has the authority to arrest a person without a warrant, including at the person's residence, if the peace officer has probable cause to believe that the person has, within the preceding 72 hours, exclusive of the day probable cause was established, assaulted, threatened with a dangerous weapon or placed in fear of immediate bodily harm any person covered by the "family or household member" definition, even if the assault did not rise to the level of a felony or did not take place in the presence of the peace officer (Minn. Stat. § 629.34; Minn. Stat. § 629.341).

(b) Officers should generally not make dual arrests but may make an arrest of a primary aggressor. Where there are allegations that each party assaulted the other, the officer shall determine whether there is sufficient evidence to conclude that one of the parties was the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

primary aggressor based on the following criteria and the officer's judgment (Minn. Stat. § 629.342, Subd. 2):

1. Comparative extent of any injuries inflicted
2. Fear of physical injury because of past or present threats
3. Actions taken in self-defense or to protect oneself
4. History of domestic abuse perpetrated by one party against the other
5. Existence or previous existence of an order for protection

(c) An officer shall not issue a citation in lieu of arrest and detention to an individual charged with any of the following offenses (Minn. Stat. § 629.72):

1. Stalking
2. Domestic abuse
3. Violation of an order for protection
4. Violation of a domestic abuse no contact order

(d) Officers shall arrest and take into custody, without a warrant, a person whom the peace officer has probable cause to believe has violated a court order issued pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 518B.01 or Minn. Stat. § 629.75. Such an arrest shall be made even if the violation of the order did not take place in the presence of the peace officer, if the officer can verify the existence of the order.

(e) An arrest for a violation of an order of protection may be made regardless of whether the excluded party was invited back to the residence (Minn. Stat. § 518B.01, Subd. 18).

(f) Following an arrest, an officer should contact the local domestic abuse program by phone as soon as possible and provide the name and address of the victim and a brief factual account of events associated with the action.

(g) An officer shall arrest and take into custody a person whom the officer has probable cause to believe has violated a harassment restraining order, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 609.748.

(h) Officers are authorized to make an arrest without a warrant when there is probable cause to believe the person has violated the provisions of a no contact or restraining order issued by a court, even if the offense did not rise to the level of a felony (Minn. Stat. § 629.34). While conducting a domestic abuse investigation officers shall attempt to verify whether there has been a court order issued.

(i) Officers should consider whether other offenses have been committed that may not qualify as a domestic abuse including, but not limited to, burglary, felony assault, terroristic threats, kidnapping, false imprisonment, witness tampering, trespassing, criminal damage to property, disorderly conduct or assault.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

319.8.2 REPORTS AND RECORDS

(a) Officers should include information related to the following in a report, as applicable (Minn. Stat. § 629.341):

1. Names, addresses, telephone numbers of all involved persons
2. Condition of clothing
3. Description of the scene, including any property damage
4. Evidence of physical injury, including strangulation
5. Presence of elderly victims or persons with disabilities
6. Facts related to any person who may have been a primary aggressor
7. Excited utterances of the victim and the suspect
8. Demeanor of the victim and the suspect
9. Medical records, including the victim's statements to paramedics, nurses and doctors
10. Detailed statements of interviews of witnesses, including children, who may have been present, noting any language barriers
11. A detailed explanation of the reasons for the officer's decision not to arrest or seek an arrest warrant
12. Evidence of any prior domestic abuse, related convictions, including dates
13. Any existing orders for protection, harassment restraining order or no contact orders
14. Identifying information of a specific court order violated, including county of origin, the file number and the provision allegedly violated

(b) Domestic abuse reports should be forwarded to the appropriate prosecutor for review and consideration of criminal charges, even when no arrest is made or warrant requested.

(c) If a child was present at the scene of a domestic abuse incident or was the victim of domestic abuse, the officer should determine whether the child has been subjected to physical abuse, sexual abuse or neglect, and comply with the mandatory reporting requirements of Minn. Stat. § 626.556.

1. The officer shall also attempt to verify whether there has been an order for protection issued under Minn. Stat. § 260C.201 and take appropriate action.

(d) Fees will not be charged for the release of reports related to domestic abuse, as directed in Minn. Stat. § 13.82.

319.8.3 SERVICE OF COURT ORDERS

Officers, when reasonably safe and in a position to do so, shall serve copies or short forms of court orders as directed in Minn. Stat. § 518B.01.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Domestic Violence by Police Officers

320.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy recognizes that the profession of law enforcement is not immune from members committing domestic violence against their intimate partners. The purpose of this policy is to establish procedures for handling acts of domestic violence committed by police officers and for implementing prevention strategies. This policy will provide police executives, officers, and all department employees guidance in addressing incidents where one (or more) party to a reported domestic violence incident is an employee, whether sworn or civilian, of any rank in the department.

320.2 POLICY STATEMENT

This policy offers a comprehensive, pro-active approach to domestic violence by police department employees with an emphasis on victim safety. It delineates a position of zero tolerance by the department. It is imperative to the integrity of the profession of policing and the sense of trust communities have in their local law enforcement agencies that leaders, through the adoption of clear policies, make a definitive statement that domestic violence will not be tolerated. In the process of implementing this policy, the department should review the records of all employees to determine whether convictions for qualifying misdemeanor crimes of domestic violence *(MCDV) or valid protection orders exist. If an employee is found to have a MCDV or is the subject of a qualifying protection order, department legal counsel and/or city/county attorney shall be consulted immediately regarding continued employment or duty assignment.

Federal law prohibits police officers convicted of qualifying misdemeanor domestic violence crimes from possessing firearms. Officers found guilty of a qualifying domestic violence crime through criminal proceedings shall be terminated.

320.3 DEFINITIONS

"Domestic violence" refers to an act or pattern of violence perpetrated by a police officer upon his or her intimate partner not done in defense of self or others, including but not limited to the following:

- Bodily injury or threat of imminent bodily injury
- Sexual battery
- Physical restraint
- Property crime directed at the victim
- Stalking
- Violation of a court order of protection or similar injunction
- Death threats or death

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

An “intimate partner” of a police officer is any person who meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Is or was legally married to the police officer
- Has a child in common with the police officer
- Has or had a dating relationship with the police officer
- Is specified as an intimate partner by state law
- Is cohabitating or has cohabitated romantically with the police officer

“Protection order” refers to any injunction or other order issued by a court, including criminal or civil orders of protection, regardless of form, content, length, layout, or name (such as stay away, restraining, criminal, and emergency or temporary protection orders or injunctions), issued for the purpose of preventing the following:

- Violent or threatening acts against another person
- Stalking or harassment of another person
- Contact or communication with another person
- Physical proximity to another person

320.4 PROCEDURES

While prioritizing the safety of victims, this policy is designed to address prevention through hiring and training practices, provide direction to supervisors for intervention when warning signs of domestic violence are evident, institutionalize a structured response to reported incidents of domestic violence involving officers, and offer direction for conducting the subsequent administrative and criminal investigations. Components of the policy include: A) Prevention and Training B) Early Warning and Intervention C) Incident Response Protocols D) Victim Safety and Protection Post-Incident Administrative and Criminal Decisions.

320.4.1 PREVENTION AND TRAINING

The department will adhere to a zero-tolerance policy towards police officer domestic violence and will not tolerate violations of the policy. The department will provide ongoing training to every officer on domestic violence and the zero-tolerance policy throughout all phases of the police officer's career.

(a) Prevention Through Collaboration

1. Through ongoing partnerships with local victim advocacy organizations the department shall develop domestic violence curricula and train officers in order to enhance the officers’/agency’s response to victims.
2. The department shall provide local domestic violence victim advocacy organizations copies of all domestic violence training curricula, protocols and policies for review and possible revision.

(b) Training Topics

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1. Upon implementation of this policy, all officers shall receive comprehensive mandatory instruction covering the following topics:

    (a) Understanding Domestic Violence

2. Departmental Domestic Violence

    (a) Response Protocol

    (b) Warning Signs of Domestic Violence by Officers

    (c) Victim Safety

    (d) Federal Domestic Violence Laws

3. Ongoing Training

    (a) Departments shall use a variety of training techniques including in-service, roll-call, FTO, ride-alongs, and training bulletins to regularly reinforce standards of effective response protocol.

4. Program Evaluation

    (a) To enhance the effectiveness of the training, departments should work with internal or external research resources to evaluate the training and its impact.

320.4.2 EARLY WARNING AND INTERVENTION

(a) 1. Pre-Hire Screening and Investigation

    (a) Certification agencies and/or departments shall conduct thorough background investigations of all potential new employees using address history, driver's record, and protection order databases.

    (b) All candidates shall be asked if they have engaged in or been investigated for domestic violence and asked about any past arrests, suspended sentences, diversion programs, convictions, and protection orders related to elder abuse, child abuse, sexual assault, stalking, or domestic violence.

    (c) Those candidates with a history of perpetrating violence (to include: elder abuse, child abuse, sexual assault, stalking, or domestic violence) should be screened out at this point in the hiring process.

    (d) Candidates shall be clearly informed of the department's position of zero tolerance concerning domestic violence by officers

2. Post Conditional Offer of Employment

    (a) The psychological screening of all viable candidates will focus on indicators of abusive tendencies in their background.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) Departments should strongly consider a no-hire decision in the case of a candidate with tendencies indicative of abusive behavior

3. Post-Hire Intervention

(a) When new officers are hired, the department shall reach out to their intimate partners/family members to introduce this policy and other relevant department policies.

(b) Departments should engage in periodic outreach to officers and their intimate partners/family members with information on this policy, the point of contact within the department and referrals for local support services.

4. Department Responsibilities

(a) The department shall develop cross-jurisdictional MOUs to ensure timely notification of an incident involving an officer.

(b) The department shall, either in response to observed warning signs or at the request of an officer, intimate partner, or other family member, provide non-punitive avenues of assistance before an act of domestic violence occurs.

(c) The department shall inform officers of the procedure for seeking confidential referrals, either internally or externally, to confidential counseling services.

(d) A disclosure on the part of any officer, intimate partner or family member to any member of the department that an officer has personally engaged in domestic violence will be treated as an admission or report of a crime and shall be investigated both administratively and criminally.

5. Supervisor Responsibilities

(a) Supervisors shall be cognizant of and document any pattern of abusive behavior potentially indicative of domestic violence including but not limited to the following:

1. Aggressiveness

(a) Excessive and/or increased use of force on the job

(b) Stalking and inappropriate surveillance activities

(c) Unusually high incidences of physical altercations and verbal disputes

(d) Citizen and fellow officer complaints of unwarranted aggression and verbal abuse

(e) Inappropriate treatment of animals

(f) On- or off-duty officer injuries

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

2. Domestic violence-related issues

    (a) Monitoring and controlling any family member or intimate partner through such means as excessive phone calling

    (b) Stalking any intimate partner or family member

    (c) Discrediting and/or disparaging an intimate partner

3. Deteriorating work performance

    (a) Tardiness

    (b) Excessive absences

    (c) Alcohol and drug abuse

(b) When the supervisor notes a pattern of problematic behavior (as detailed above), the supervisor shall:

1. Address the behaviors through a review or other contact with the officer and document all contacts

2. Forward written reports capturing the behaviors to the chief through the chain of command in a timely manner to determine discipline as warranted

3. Prepare and submit to the chief a written request for a psychological exam/ counseling by a psychologist/psychiatrist who is knowledgeable about domestic violence.

4. When warranted, request the chief order an officer to seek assistance from a certified program for batterers, and if such a program is not available, a counselor knowledgeable about domestic violence.

6. Police Officer Responsibilities

(a) Officers are encouraged to take personal responsibility in seeking confidential referrals and assistance from the department to prevent a problem from escalating to the level of criminal conduct against an intimate partner.

(b) Officers who engage in the following actions will be subject to severe discipline up to and including dismissal:

1. Failure to report knowledge of abuse or violence involving a fellow officer

2. Failure to cooperate with the investigation of a police officer domestic violence case (except in the case where that officer is the victim)

3. Interference with cases involving themselves or fellow officers

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

4. Intimidation/coercion of witnesses or victims (i.e., surveillance, harassment, stalking, threatening, or falsely reporting)

(c) Officers who learn they are the subject of a criminal investigation, regardless of jurisdiction, are required to immediately make a report to their supervisors and provide notice of the court dates, times, appearances, and proceedings. Failure to do so may result in severe discipline up to and including dismissal.

(d) Officers who learn they are the subject of any protective order proceeding, whether or not the order is issued and regardless of jurisdiction, shall immediately notify their supervisor and provide a copy of the order, if issued. If subject to a qualifying protection order, the officer shall surrender all firearms unless department policy allows for possession of the primary service weapon. Failure to do so may result in severe discipline up to and including dismissal.

320.4.3 INCIDENT RESPONSE PROTOCOLS

(a) Department-wide Response

1. The department shall accept, document, and preserve all calls or reports, including those made anonymously, regarding domestic violence as on-the-record information.

(a) All reports of possible criminal activity implicating police officers in domestic violence shall be documented in accordance with the policies governing the handling of reports of domestic violence involving civilians.

(b) The on-scene supervisor shall forward a copy of the report alleging domestic violence by the officer to the chief through the chain of command.

(c) All such incident reports shall be made available by the department to the victim without cost.

2. Patrol Response

(a) Upon arrival on the scene of a domestic violence call or incident involving a police officer, the primary patrol unit shall immediately notify dispatch and request a supervisor of higher rank than the involved officer report to the scene, regardless of the involved officer's jurisdiction.

(b) The responding officers shall perform the following actions:

1. Obtain needed medical assistance
2. Address the immediate safety of all parties involved
3. Secure the scene and preserve evidence
4. Note all excited utterances, admissions and/or incriminating statements

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

5. Make an arrest if probable cause exists

3. On-Scene Supervisor Response

(a) A supervisor of higher rank shall report to the scene of all police officer domestic violence incidents including a police officer, regardless of the involved officer's jurisdiction.

(b) The on-scene supervisor shall assume command and ensure that the crime scene is secured and that all evidence is collected. Photographic and/or video documentation of the parties involved and scene shall be recorded where such resources are available.

(c) The supervisor shall inquire as to the safety of all children present at the time of the incident and all children in the household. As appropriate and necessary, the children should be interviewed separately from other parties.

(d) In cases where probable cause exists, the on-scene supervisor shall ensure an arrest is made.

(e) If the alleged offender has left the scene and probable cause exists, the supervisor shall perform the following actions:

1. Exhaust all reasonable means to locate the alleged offender
2. Ensure that an arrest warrant is sought, if unable to locate the alleged offender
3. Document all subsequent actions in a timely manner

(f) In the event that the victim has left the scene, the supervisor shall make every effort to follow through on the investigation and attempt to locate the victim.

(g) Arrest of both parties involved in a domestic violence incident should be avoided. The supervisor shall ensure that a thorough investigation is conducted and an arrest of the dominant aggressor is made in accordance with state law.

(h) Whenever an officer is arrested, the supervisor shall relieve the accused officer of all service weapons regardless of whether the officer is a member of the responding department.

(i) Where allowable under federal, state, or local ordinances, all other firearms owned or at the disposal of the accused officer shall be seized for safety reasons.

(j) The command staff officer shall inquire whether the victim wants any firearms removed from the home for safekeeping by the department and make arrangements as necessary.

(k) The on-scene supervisor shall ensure the victim is informed of the following:

1. The judicial process and victim rights

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

2. The department's policy on police officer domestic violence, procedures and cross-jurisdictional responsibilities as they apply
3. The standard of probable cause for arrest
4. Procedures for obtaining protective orders
5. Victim compensation
6. The availability of an on-scene advocate
7. The availability of confidential transportation to a location that can provide improved victim safety
8. Community resources and local domestic violence victim service
9. The option to remove firearms for safekeeping

(l) Whenever a police officer involved domestic violence call does not result in an arrest or a warrant is not sought, the on-scene supervisor shall explain in a written report.

(m) The on-scene supervisor shall notify the chief and the accused officer's immediate supervisor as soon as possible. In the event that the officer is from another jurisdiction, the supervisor shall ensure that the accused officer's chief is notified. All notifications, and attempts to notify, shall be fully documented.

4. Additional Critical Considerations

(a) When responding to a domestic violence complaint involving a police officer from another jurisdiction, all responding officers, investigators, and supervisors shall follow the same procedures that are to be followed in responding to a domestic violence complaint involving an officer from their own department.

(b) In the event that the reported incident involves the chief of police, the supervisor shall immediately notify the city manager.

(c) In responding to domestic violence incidents where the victim is a police officer, standard domestic violence response and investigation procedures should be followed.

(d) In responding to domestic violence incidents where the parties involved are both police officers, standard domestic violence response and investigation procedures should be followed. After probable cause and dominant aggressor are determined, an arrest should be made and all service weapons of the accused officer confiscated.

5. Department Follow-Up

(a) In a timely manner, the chief shall ensure that all officers who responded to a police officer domestic violence call are debriefed. The debriefing shall include the following:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1. A review of department confidentiality guidelines
2. A direct order prohibiting discussion of the incident outside of the official inquiry
3. A clear delineation of assignments

(b) Follow-up investigators shall proactively seek out information on existing protective orders and, if found, shall enforce them and any applicable state and federal firearms laws and determine whether the officer violated department policy by failing to report the protective order.

(c) Arrest warrants charging police officers with domestic violence and protective orders issued at a later time shall be served by no fewer than two officers with at least one being of senior rank to the officer being served. In cases where firearms have not previously been seized, firearms shall be seized if allowed by the department and decisions about service weapons will be made.

(d) In the event the protection order expires or the victim asks that it be discontinued, the department shall still conduct a thorough administrative investigation.

(e) Following the reported incident, the department shall designate a member of the command staff to perform the following duties:

1. Conduct a danger assessment of the accused officer to determine the potential for further violence and inform the victim of the possibility of danger regardless of the outcome of the assessment
2. Act as a principal point of contact to keep the victim apprised of all developments
3. Ensure that safety planning and danger assessment is made available to the victim
4. Report the findings of the danger assessment to the chief who will make decisions concerning appropriate sanctions, administrative actions, and referrals for the accused officer

320.4.4 VICTIM SAFETY AND PROTECTION

(a) Departments shall work with community resources and advocacy agencies to connect victims and their children with appropriate services.

(b) The command staff designated as principal contact for the victim, shall inform the victim of confidentiality policies and their limitations, and ensure that confidentiality is maintained throughout the case.

(c) All officers shall be aware of possible victim/witness intimidation or coercion and the increased danger when the victim leaves an abusive partner. The designated principal contact shall assist the victim and children in safety planning and caution the victim to be alert to stalking activities.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) If an officer suspects intimidation or coercion of the victim/witness is occurring, the officer shall prepare a written report to be delivered immediately to the investigator in charge of the case through the chain of command.

1. In order to determine whether the victim/witness is being intimidated or coerced, the investigator in charge shall seek out secondary sources of information.

1. Given the possibility that a victim will recant or choose not to participate in court proceedings, supplemental evidence shall be sought out and preserved

320.4.5 POST INCIDENT ADMINISTRATIVE AND CRIMINAL DECISIONS

Departments shall conduct separate parallel administrative and criminal investigations of alleged incidents of police officer domestic violence in a manner that maintains the integrity of both investigations and promotes zero tolerance. Regardless of the outcome of the criminal case, the department shall uphold all administrative decisions. If the facts of the case indicate that domestic violence has occurred or any department policies have been violated, administrative action shall be taken independent of any criminal proceedings as soon as practicable. The department will adhere to and observe all necessary protocols to ensure an accused officer's departmental and legal rights are upheld during the administrative and criminal investigations.

(a) Administrative Investigations and Decisions

The responsibility to complete the administrative investigation of a police officer domestic violence incident shall rest with the Internal Affairs Division of the department, or in the event that no such unit exists, the chief shall appoint an experienced investigator. The chief may ask an outside law enforcement agency to conduct the administrative investigation.

1. Regardless of whether an arrest was made on scene, the investigating official shall conduct an independent, comprehensive administrative investigation using standard elements of criminal investigations. Victims and witnesses shall be re-interviewed and their statements recorded; crime scene evidence, photographs, and medical records accessed; and 911 tapes requested.
2. Where sufficient information/evidence exists, the department shall take immediate administrative action against the accused officer that may include removal of badge and service weapons, reassignment, sanctions, suspension, or termination.
3. When an investigation of an incident uncovers officers who had knowledge of violence on the part of another officer but failed to notify the department or engaged in actions intended to interfere with the investigation, the department shall investigate those officers and take disciplinary action and criminally charge as warranted.
4. The chief shall determine whether and when the accused officer should be issued an administrative order of protection. (See Concepts and Issues paper, section C Incident Response Protocols, #6 department follow-up)
5. If administrative policies and/or administrative orders of protection are violated or sufficient concern exists regarding a violation, the department shall initiate an independent administrative investigation, seize firearms as allowed under

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

department policy as soon as practicable, and take disciplinary action up to and including dismissal.

6. In determining the proper course of administrative action, a department shall consider factors including the level of danger an officer poses as indicated by the outcome of the danger assessment of the officer, the officer's history of compliance with departmental rules, prior written or verbal threats, history of aggressive behaviors, and existence of an alcohol or substance abuse problem.

7. If the accused officer is assigned enforcement duties while the administrative and/or criminal investigations are under way, those duties should not include response to domestic violence calls.

8. If the department determines through an administrative investigation that the officer violated department policy, regardless of whether the officer plead nolo contendere in response to criminal charges, the department may employ the full range of administrative sanctions. Any officer determined through an administrative investigation to have committed domestic violence shall be terminated from the department.

(b) Criminal Investigations and Decisions The responsibility to complete a criminal investigation of an incident of police officer domestic violence shall rest with the domestic violence unit of the department, or in the event that no such unit exists, the criminal investigations unit or detective division. The chief may ask an outside law enforcement agency to conduct the criminal investigation.

1. The investigating official shall conduct criminal investigations as would be the case for any other criminal violation.

2. In accordance with the officer's and victim's privacy rights, the investigating official or agency shall conduct sufficient interviews (taped) of family members, friends, neighbors, colleagues, and others who may have information regarding criminal charges.

3. Even though an initial report may already exist concerning a police officer, reports of any subsequent or additional criminal or non-criminal incidents, which may include fellow officers engaging in surveillance or intimidation of the victim, shall be documented in separate incident reports, assigned a case number, cross-referenced with the original case number and investigated thoroughly.

4. The department shall completely investigate the charges and where warranted seek prosecution even in cases where the victim recants.

5. The department shall establish a liaison to work with the prosecuting attorney for each case. This officer shall present all the information to the prosecuting attorney for action and ask that decisions about the adjudication of the case be made in a timely manner.

6. As with any other case for criminal prosecution, the investigating officer shall request filing of court papers/complaints.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

7. Any officer convicted through criminal proceedings of a domestic violence crime shall be terminated from the department.

(c) Termination Procedures

1. Upon the decision to terminate an officer, the chief shall do the following in accordance with department policy and state law:

    (a) Notify the officer, in writing, of the effective date of termination

    (b) Inform the officer of available support services, to include counseling

    (c) Ensure that the victim is notified in a timely manner and offered available assistance, to include safety planning

    (d) Notify the state licensing body within 30 days and inform them of the reason for termination

2. Federal law prohibits anyone convicted of a misdemeanor domestic violence crime from possessing firearms. The department shall ensure compliance with federal law.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Search and Seizure

321.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Both the federal and state Constitutions provide every individual with the right to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures. This policy provides general guidelines for Maplewood Police Department personnel to consider when dealing with search and seizure issues.

321.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department to respect the fundamental privacy rights of individuals. Members of this department will conduct searches in strict observance of the constitutional rights of persons being searched. All seizures by this department will comply with relevant federal and state law governing the seizure of persons and property.

In accordance with the Training Policy, the Department will provide relevant and current training to officers as guidance for the application of current law, local community standards and prosecutorial considerations regarding specific search and seizure situations, as appropriate.

321.3 SEARCHES

The U.S. Constitution generally provides that a valid warrant is required in order for a search to be valid. There are, however, several exceptions that permit a warrantless search.

Examples of law enforcement activities that are exceptions to the general warrant requirement include, but are not limited to, searches pursuant to the following:

- Valid consent
- Incident to a lawful arrest
- Legitimate community caretaking interests
- Vehicle searches under certain circumstances
- Exigent circumstances

Certain other activities are recognized by federal and state courts and by certain statutes as legitimate law enforcement activities that also do not require a warrant. Such activities may include seizure and examination of abandoned property, and observations of activities and property located on open public areas.

Because case law regarding search and seizure is constantly changing and subject to interpretation by the courts, each member of this department is expected to act in each situation according to current training and his/her familiarity with clearly established rights as determined by case law.

Whenever practicable, officers are encouraged to contact a supervisor to resolve questions regarding search and seizure issues prior to electing a course of action.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

321.4 SEARCH PROTOCOL

Although conditions will vary and officer safety and other exigencies must be considered in every search situation, the following guidelines should be followed whenever circumstances reasonably permit:

(a) Members of this department will strive to conduct searches with dignity and courtesy.

(b) Officers should explain to the person being searched the reason for the search and how the search will be conducted.

(c) Searches should be carried out with due regard and respect for private property interests and in a manner that minimizes damage. Property should be left in a condition as close as reasonably possible to its pre-search condition.

(d) In order to minimize the need for forcible entry, an attempt should be made to obtain keys, combinations or access codes when a search of locked property is anticipated.

(e) When the person to be searched is of the opposite sex as the searching officer, a reasonable effort should be made to summon an officer of the same sex as the subject to conduct the search. When it is not practicable to summon an officer of the same sex as the subject, the following guidelines should be followed:

    1. Another officer or a supervisor should witness the search.

    2. The officer should not search areas of the body covered by tight-fitting clothing, sheer clothing or clothing that could not reasonably conceal a weapon.

321.5 DOCUMENTATION

Officers are responsible to ensure that any required reports are sufficient including, at minimum, documentation of the following:

- Reason for the search
- Any efforts used to minimize the intrusiveness of any search (e.g., asking for consent or keys)
- What, if any, injuries or damage occurred
- All steps taken to secure property
- The results of the search, including a description of any property or contraband seized
- If the person searched is the opposite sex, any efforts to summon an officer of the same sex as the person being searched and the identification of any witness officer

Supervisors shall review reports to ensure the reports are accurate, that actions are properly documented and that current legal requirements and department policy have been met.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

323.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines consistent with the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act for juveniles taken into temporary custody by members of the Maplewood Police Department (42 USC § 5633; Minn. Stat. § 260B.176).

This policy does not apply to secure detention facilities, shelter care facilities or the juvenile portion of an adult facility authorized to hold juveniles, but rather applies to the temporary custody of a juvenile before a juvenile is released, delivered to a court or delivered to any of these other facilities (Minn. Stat. § 260B.176 Subd. 3).

323.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Custodian or Guardian - A person who is under a legal obligation or who is in fact providing care and support for a minor (Minn. Stat. § 260B.007 Subd. 13).

Juvenile non-offender - An abused, neglected, dependent or alien juvenile who may be legally held for his/her own safety or welfare. This includes those held as runaways (Minn. Stat. § 260B.175) and truancy violators (Minn. Stat. § 260C.143). This also includes any juvenile who may have initially been contacted for an offense that would not subject an adult to arrest (e.g., fine-only offense) but was taken into custody for his/her protection or for purposes of reuniting the juvenile with a parent, guardian or other responsible person.

Juvenile offender - A juvenile 17 years of age or younger who is alleged to have committed an offense that would subject an adult to arrest (a non-status offense). It also includes possession of a handgun in violation of Minn. Stat. § 624.713 (28 CFR 31.303). This does not include a juvenile petty offender under Minn. Stat. § 260B.007.

Non-secure custody - When a juvenile is held in the presence of an officer or other custody employee at all times and is not placed in a locked room, cell or behind any locked doors. Juveniles in non-secure custody may be handcuffed but not to a stationary or secure object. Personal supervision through direct visual monitoring and audio two-way communication is maintained. Monitoring through electronic devices such as video does not replace direct visual observation.

Secure custody - When a juvenile offender is held in a locked room, a set of rooms or a cell. Secure custody also includes being physically secured to a stationary object.

Examples of secure custody include:

(a) A juvenile left alone in an unlocked room within the secure perimeter of the adult temporary holding area.

(b) A juvenile handcuffed to a rail.

(c) A juvenile placed in a room that contains doors with delayed egress devices that have a delay of more than 30 seconds.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) A juvenile being processed in a secure booking area when an unsecure booking area is available.

(e) A juvenile left alone in a secure booking area after being photographed and fingerprinted.

(f) A juvenile placed in a cell within the adult temporary holding area whether or not the cell door is locked.

Sight and sound separation - Located or arranged to prevent physical, visual or auditory contact.

Status offender - A juvenile suspected of committing a criminal violation of the law that would not be a criminal violation but for the age of the offender. Examples may include underage possession of tobacco or curfew violation. A juvenile in custody on a court order or warrant based upon a status offense is also a status offender. Juvenile petty offenders taken into custody should be considered a status offender for purposes of this policy (Minn. Stat. § 260B.007; Minn. Stat. § 260B.143).

323.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department is committed to releasing juveniles from temporary custody as soon as reasonably practicable and keeping juveniles safe while they are in temporary custody at the Maplewood Police Department. Juveniles should be held in temporary custody only for as long as reasonably necessary for processing, transfer or release.

323.3 JUVENILES WHO SHOULD NOT BE HELD

Juveniles who exhibit any of the following conditions should not be held at the Maplewood Police Department:

(a) Unconscious

(b) Seriously injured

(c) A known suicide risk or obviously severely emotionally disturbed

(d) Significantly intoxicated

(e) Extremely violent or continuously violent

Officers taking custody of a juvenile who exhibits any of the above conditions should take reasonable steps to provide medical attention or mental health assistance and notify a supervisor of the situation.

These juveniles should not be held at the Maplewood Police Department unless they have been evaluated by a qualified medical and/or mental health professional.

If the officer taking custody of the juvenile believes the juvenile may be a suicide risk, the juvenile shall be under continuous direct supervision until evaluation, release or a transfer is completed.

323.3.1 SUICIDE PREVENTION OF JUVENILES IN CUSTODY

The arresting officer should be alert to potential symptoms based upon exhibited behavior that may indicate the juvenile is a suicide risk. These symptoms may include depression, refusal to

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

communicate, verbally threatening to kill him/herself or any unusual behavior that may indicate the juvenile may harm him/herself while in custody.

323.4 CUSTODY OF JUVENILES

Officers should take custody of a juvenile and temporarily hold the juvenile at the Maplewood Police Department when there is no other lawful and practicable alternative to temporary custody. Refer to the Child Abuse Policy for additional information regarding detaining a juvenile that is suspected of being a victim.

No juvenile should be held in temporary custody at the Maplewood Police Department without authorization of the arresting officer's supervisor or the Shift Supervisor.

Any juvenile taken into custody shall be released to the care of the juvenile's parent or other responsible adult or transferred to a juvenile custody facility or to other authority as soon as practicable and in no event shall a juvenile be held beyond six hours from the time of his/her entry into the Maplewood Police Department (42 USC § 5633).

323.4.1 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE NON-OFFENDERS

Non-offenders taken into protective custody in compliance with the Child Abuse Policy should generally not be held at the Maplewood Police Department. Custodial arrangements should be made for non-offenders as soon as reasonably possible (Minn. Stat. § 260B.175; Minn. Stat. § 260C.143). Juvenile non-offenders may not be held in secure custody (42 USC § 5633).

Juveniles detained for truancy violations may be released to a truancy service center, released in the field or brought to the station and only released to a parent, legal guardian or responsible adult (Minn. Stat. § 260C.143; Minn. Stat. § 260A.04 Subd. 3).

323.4.2 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE STATUS OFFENDERS

Status offenders should generally be released by citation or with a warning rather than taken into temporary custody. However officers may take custody of a status offender if requested to do so by a parent or legal guardian in order to facilitate reunification (e.g., transported home or to the station to await a parent). Juvenile status offenders may not be held in secure custody (42 USC § 5633).

323.4.3 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Juvenile offenders should be held in non-secure custody while at the Maplewood Police Department unless another form of custody is authorized by this policy or is necessary due to exigent circumstances.

Generally juvenile offenders may be taken into custody under the authority of Minn. Stat. § 260B.175 when a court order authorizes the custody, when the juvenile has committed an offense that would warrant the arrest of an adult or it is reasonably believed that the child has violated the terms of probation, parole or other field supervision.

An officer who takes a juvenile offender of any age or gender into custody or could take the juvenile into custody under Minn. Stat. § 260B.175 is authorized to perform a protective pat-down search of the juvenile offender in order to protect the officer's safety (Minn. Stat. § 260B.175 Subd. 4).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The parent, guardian or custodian of the juvenile shall be notified as soon as possible when a juvenile offender is taken into custody. Juvenile offenders shall be released to the custody of a parent, guardian, custodian or other suitable person unless there is reason to believe that the juvenile would (Minn. Stat. § 260B.176):

(a) Endanger him/herself or others.

(b) Not return for a court hearing.

(c) Run away from or otherwise not remain in the care or control of his/her parent, guardian or custodian.

(d) Face immediate endangerment to his/her health or welfare.

If a juvenile offender is not released to a parent, guardian, custodian or other suitable person, the officer taking the juvenile offender into custody shall notify the court as soon as possible of the detention of the juvenile and the reasons for detention (Minn. Stat. § 260B.176).

323.5 ADVISEMENTS

When a juvenile is taken into custody on a warrant the juvenile and his/her parent, guardian or custodian, if present, shall immediately be informed of the existence of the warrant for immediate custody and, as soon as practicable, of the reasons why the juvenile is being taken into custody (Minnesota Rules of Juvenile Delinquency Procedure 4.03, Subd. 10).

If it is determined that a juvenile taken into custody is going to be placed into a secure detention facility or a shelter care facility, the officer shall advise both the juvenile and the juvenile's parent, guardian or custodian as soon as possible (Minn. Stat. § 260B.176 Subd. 3; Minn. Stat. § 260C.176 Subd. 3):

(a) Of the reasons for custody and the reasons for placement.

(b) Of the location of the facility unless there is reason to believe that disclosure would place the juvenile's health and welfare in immediate endangerment. If so, the disclosure shall not be made (Minn. Stat. § 260B.176 Subd. 5).

(c) That the juvenile's parent, guardian or custodian and attorney or guardian ad litem may make an initial visit to the facility at any time. Subsequent visits may also be made on a reasonable basis.

(d) That the juvenile may telephone parents and an attorney or guardian ad litem immediately after being admitted to the facility and thereafter on a reasonable basis.

(e) That the juvenile may not be detained for acts under Minn. Stat. § 260B.007 Subd. 6 for longer than 36 hours excluding weekends and holidays unless a petition has been filed pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260B.178.

(f) That the juvenile may not be detained under Minn. Stat. § 260C.175 Subd. 1, clause (1) or (2), item (ii) longer than 72 hours at a shelter care facility excluding weekends and holidays unless a petition has been filed pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260C.178.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) That the juvenile may not be detained for acts under Minn. Stat. § 260B.007 Subd. 6 for longer than 24 hours in an adult jail or municipal lockup excluding weekends and holidays or longer than six hours if the adult jail or municipal lockup is a standard metropolitan statistical area, unless a petition has been filed pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 260B.178 and a motion made to refer the juvenile for adult prosecution.

(h) Of the date, time and place of the detention hearing, if this information is available.

(i) That the juvenile and the juvenile's parent, guardian or custodian have the right to be present and to be represented by counsel at the detention hearing and that if they cannot afford counsel it will be appointed at public expense.

323.6 JUVENILE CUSTODY LOGS

Any time a juvenile is held in custody at the Department the custody shall be promptly and properly documented in the juvenile custody log, including:

(a) Identifying information about the juvenile being held.

(b) Date and time of arrival and release from the Maplewood Police Department.

(c) Any charges for which the juvenile is being held and classification of the juvenile as a juvenile offender, status offender or non-offender.

(d) Time of all welfare checks.

(e) Any medical and other screening requested and completed.

(f) Circumstances that justify any secure custody.

323.7 NO-CONTACT REQUIREMENTS

Sight and sound separation shall be maintained between all juveniles and adults while in custody at the Department (42 USC § 5633). There should also be sight and sound separation between non-offenders and juvenile or status offenders.

In situations where brief or accidental contact may occur (e.g., during the brief time a juvenile is being fingerprinted and/or photographed in booking) a member of the Maplewood Police Department shall maintain a constant, immediate presence with the juvenile or the adult to minimize any contact. If inadvertent or accidental contact does occur, reasonable efforts shall be taken to end the contact.

323.8 TEMPORARY CUSTODY REQUIREMENTS

Members and supervisors assigned to monitor or process any juvenile at the Maplewood Police Department shall ensure the following:

(a) The Shift Supervisor should be notified if it is anticipated that a juvenile may need to remain at the Maplewood Police Department more than four hours. This will enable the Shift

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Supervisor to ensure no juvenile is held at the Maplewood Police Department more than six hours.

(b) A staff member of the same sex shall supervise personal hygiene activities and care such as changing clothing or using the restroom without direct observation to allow for privacy.

(c) Personal visual checks and significant incidents/activities shall be noted on the log.

(d) There shall be no viewing devices such as peep holes or mirrors of which the juvenile is not aware. Therefore an employee should inform a juvenile under his/her care that the juvenile will be monitored at all times unless he/she is using the toilet. This does not apply to surreptitious and legally obtained recorded interrogations.

(e) Juveniles shall have reasonable access to toilets and wash basins.

(f) Food should be provided if a juvenile has not eaten within the past four hours or is otherwise in need of nourishment including any special diet required for the health of the juvenile.

(g) Juveniles shall have reasonable access to a drinking fountain or water.

(h) Juveniles shall have reasonable opportunities to stand and stretch, particularly if handcuffed or restrained in any way.

(i) Juveniles should have privacy during family, guardian and/or lawyer visits.

(j) Juveniles should be permitted to remain in their personal clothing unless the clothing is taken as evidence or is otherwise unsuitable or inadequate for continued wear while in custody.

(k) Blankets should be provided as reasonably necessary.

(l) Adequate shelter, heat, light and ventilation should be provided without compromising security or enabling escape.

(m) Juveniles shall have adequate furnishings including suitable chairs or benches.

(n) Juveniles shall have the right to the same number of telephone calls as an adult in custody.

(o) No discipline may be administered to any juvenile nor may juveniles be subjected to corporal or unusual punishment, humiliation or mental abuse.

323.9 USE OF RESTRAINT DEVICES

Juvenile offenders may be handcuffed in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy. A juvenile offender may be handcuffed at the Maplewood Police Department when the juvenile presents a heightened risk. However non-offenders and status offenders should not be handcuffed unless they are combative or threatening.

Juveniles in restraints shall be kept away from other unrestrained juveniles or monitored in such a way as to protect the juvenile from abuse.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

323.10 PERSONAL PROPERTY

The officer taking custody of a juvenile offender or status offender at the Maplewood Police Department shall ensure a thorough search of the juvenile's property is made and all property is removed from the juvenile especially those items that could compromise safety, such as pens, pencils and belts.

The property should be kept in a monitored or secure location until the juvenile is released from the custody of the Maplewood Police Department.

323.11 SECURE CUSTODY

Only juvenile offenders 14 years of age or older may be placed in secure custody. Shift Supervisor approval is required before placing a juvenile offender in secure custody.

Secure custody should only be used for juvenile offenders when there is a reasonable belief that the juvenile is a serious risk of harm to him/herself or others.

Members of this department should not use secure custody for convenience when non-secure custody is or later becomes a reasonable option.

When reasonably practicable handcuffing one hand of a juvenile offender to a fixed object while otherwise maintaining the juvenile in non-secure custody should be considered as the method of secure custody rather than the use of a locked enclosure. An employee must be present at all times to ensure the juvenile's safety while secured to a stationary object.

Generally juveniles should not be secured to a stationary object for more than 60 minutes. Supervisor approval is required to secure a juvenile to a stationary object for longer than 60 minutes and every 30 minutes thereafter. Supervisor approval should be documented.

323.12 SUICIDE ATTEMPT, DEATH OR SERIOUS INJURY OF A JUVENILE

The Shift Supervisor will ensure procedures are in place to address the suicide attempt, death or serious injury of any juvenile held at the Maplewood Police Department. The procedures will address:

(a) Immediate notification of the Chief of Police and Investigation Division Supervisor.

(b) Notification of the parent, guardian or person standing in loco parentis, of the juvenile.

(c) Evidence preservation.

323.13 INTERVIEWING OR INTERROGATING JUVENILE SUSPECTS

No interview or interrogation of a juvenile should occur unless the juvenile has the apparent capacity to consent and does consent to an interview or interrogation.

323.13.1 SCHOOL NOTIFICATION

Minnesota law requires that the Chief of Police or the authorized designee notify the superintendent or chief administrative officer of a juvenile's school of an incident occurring within our jurisdiction if (Minn. Stat. § 260B.171 Subd. 5):

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) There is probable cause to believe a juvenile has committed an offense that would be a crime if committed as an adult, that the victim is a student or staff member and the notice is reasonably necessary for the protection of the victim.

(b) For certain serious crimes regardless of whether the victim is a student or staff member.

However the Department is not required to notify the school if it is determined that notice would jeopardize an ongoing investigation.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Abuse of Vulnerable Persons

325.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure members of this department comply with laws designed to prevent and detect harm to adults who may need heightened protection due to their age or physical or mental infirmities (Minn. Stat. § 626.557).

325.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (Minn. Stat. § 626.5572):

Abuse - Includes, but is not limited to, any act against a vulnerable person, including assault, the use of drugs to injure or facilitate crime, prostitution, criminal sexual conduct, conduct that produces or reasonably could produce physical pain, injury or emotional distress, and forcing or compelling a vulnerable adult to perform any services against his/her will for the advantage of another. Abuse need not constitute a crime. Serious and egregious conduct including verbal abuse that could reasonably be expected to cause emotional distress can be considered abuse.

Care or services - Care or services provided for the health, safety, welfare or maintenance of a vulnerable adult.

Caregiver - An individual or facility responsible for the care of a vulnerable adult as a result of a family relationship, or who has assumed responsibility for all or a portion of the care of a vulnerable adult voluntarily, by contract or by agreement.

Financial exploitation - May include, but is not limited to, misuse of funds, breach of a fiduciary duty or withholding a vulnerable adult's funds or property. The acts or omissions need not constitute a crime to qualify as financial exploitation.

Neglect - The failure or omission by a caregiver, that is not the result of an accident or therapeutic conduct, to supply a vulnerable adult with care or services including, but not limited to, food, clothing, shelter, health care or supervision that is necessary to obtain or maintain the vulnerable adult's health, safety or comfort, considering the physical and mental capacity or dysfunction of the vulnerable adult.

Vulnerable adult - A person 18 years of age or older who:

(a) Is a resident or patient of a facility.

(b) Receives services at or from a specific and licensed facility that is required to be licensed to serve adults under Sections 245A.01 to 245A.15.

(c) Receives services from a licensed home care provider or a particular medical assistance program.

(d) Who possesses a physical or mental infirmity or other physical, mental or emotional dysfunction:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1. That impairs the individual's ability to provide adequately for his/her own care without assistance, including the provision of food, shelter, clothing, health care or supervision.
2. Because of the dysfunction or infirmity and the need for care or services, the individual has an impaired ability to protect him/herself from abuse, neglect or financial exploitation.

325.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department will meet Minnesota mandates related to adults who may need heightened protection due to their age or infirmities. Members of the Maplewood Police Department will treat these persons with a high level of compassion and care.

325.3 MANDATORY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Officers are mandated reporters (Minn. Stat. §626.5572 Subd. 16). If, during the course of an investigation, an officer has reason to believe that a vulnerable adult is being or has been abused, neglected or financially exploited, or who has knowledge that a vulnerable adult has sustained a physical injury that is not reasonably explained, the officer shall take a report, investigate and immediately make a telephone report to the county agency designated to receive such reports (Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 3; Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 4).

Failure to report or document an incident, which includes providing false, deceptive, misleading or omitted information by any employee, may be a crime (Minn. Stat. § 609.234 Subd. 1).

325.3.1 RECORDS DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

The Records Unit is responsible for providing a copy of the vulnerable adult abuse report to the following agencies for investigation (Minn. Stat. § 626.5572 Subd. 4; Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 13):

(a) The Department of Health if the report involved a facility required to be licensed as a hospital, home care provider, nursing home, residential care home, boarding care home or residential facility that is federally certified as an intermediate care facility for people with developmental disabilities, or any other facility that is required to be licensed by the Department of Health for the care of vulnerable adults.

(b) The Department of Human Services if the report involves a facility or service provider required to be licensed as adult day care, adult foster care, a program for people with developmental disabilities, a mental health program or chemical health program.

(c) The county social service agency for all other reports.

325.4 OFFICER'S RESPONSE

All incidents involving actual or suspected vulnerable adult abuse shall be responded to immediately, fully investigated and appropriately documented (Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 9b).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

325.4.1 INITIAL RESPONSE

Officers may be called upon to make a forced entry as the first responder to the scene of a suspected vulnerable adult abuse. Entry should be immediate when it appears reasonably necessary to protect life or property. When the need for an emergency entry is not evident, officers should seek supervisory approval. Officers must be prepared to provide emergency care pending the arrival of medical personnel, if they are not already present.

325.4.2 STABILIZE THE SITUATION

Officers must quickly assess the situation to ensure the immediate safety of all persons. Officers shall also consider the following:

(a) Attempt to identify the victim, suspect and witnesses as well as the roles and relationships of all parties. Parties should be interviewed separately when possible. Frequently it is wrongfully assumed that elderly persons are incapable of accurately reporting the incident. Do not automatically discount the statement of a vulnerable adult.

(b) Preserve the crime scene where evidence may be present. All persons should be removed from the scene until it has been photographed and processed. Any evidence, such as injuries that may change in appearance, should be photographed immediately.

(c) Assess and define the nature of the problem. Officers should assess the available information to determine the type of abuse that may have taken place or the potential for abuse that may be eliminated by law enforcement intervention.

(d) Make on-scene arrests when appropriate. Immediate arrest of an abuser (especially when the abuser is a family member or caretaker) may leave the vulnerable adult without necessary support and could result in institutionalization. The effect of an arrest on the victim should be considered and weighed against the assessed risk and the competent victim's desires. The present and future safety of the victim is of utmost importance.

325.4.3 PROTECTIVE ORDERS AND EMERGENCY PROTECTIVE ORDERS

In any situation where an officer reasonably believes that a vulnerable adult is in immediate and present danger of abuse based on an allegation of a recent incident of abuse or threat of abuse (other than financial abuse alone), the officer may contact Adult Protective Services and request that they obtain a protective order against the person alleged to have committed or threatened such abuse if that person is not in custody (Minn. Stat. § 524.5-401). If an offense is taken where it is clear there has been family violence against an elder or dependent adult, upon arrest of the suspect, the officer should request that a social services agency seek an Emergency Protective Order.

325.4.4 INVESTIGATION OF VULNERABLE ADULT ABUSE

The Department shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, investigate any incident in which there is reason to believe a crime against a vulnerable adult has been committed. The investigating officer will cooperate with county agencies involved in the investigation, including the exchange of records and information (Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 9b).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Officers assigned to vulnerable adult investigations will participate in training as specified by state law (Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 9e).

325.5 VULNERABLE ADULT ABUSE REPORTING

Every allegation of vulnerable adult abuse shall be documented. When documenting vulnerable adult abuse cases, officers should include, at minimum (Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 9):

(a) Time and date of the report.

(b) Time, date and location of the incident.

(c) Name, address and telephone number of the person reporting.

(d) The basis of the reporter's belief that the vulnerable adult has been abused, neglected, exploited or isolated.

(e) The name and address of the person responsible for care, if there is one.

(f) Names, addresses and telephone numbers of persons involved, including, but not limited to, perpetrators, alleged victims and witnesses.

(g) Whether there was a risk of imminent danger to the alleged victim.

(h) The nature and extent of the abuse, neglect, exploitation or isolation of the vulnerable adult.

(i) Any evidence of previous injuries.

(j) Disability, if any, of the alleged victim.

(k) Relationship of the alleged perpetrator to the alleged victim.

(l) Whether a facility was involved and, if so, which agency licensed the facility.

(m) Whether the reporter wishes to receive notification of the initial and final reports.

The identity of persons reporting cases of vulnerable adult abuse is confidential and will only be released per the Records release and Security Policy (Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 5).

If requested by the person reporting vulnerable adult abuse, the Department shall notify him/her that the report was received and provide information on the initial disposition of the report within five business days of receipt, provided that the notification will not endanger the vulnerable adult or hamper the investigation (Minn. Stat. § 626.557 Subd. 9c).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Child Abuse

329.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the investigation of suspected child abuse. This policy also addresses when Maplewood Police Department members are required to notify the county social services agency of suspected child abuse.

329.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Child - Unless otherwise specified by a cited statute, a child is any person under the age of 18 years.

Child abuse - Any offense or attempted offense involving violence or neglect with a child victim when committed by a person responsible for the child's care or any other act that would mandate notification to a social service agency (Minn. Stat. § 626.556; Minn. Stat. § 626.5561).

329.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department will investigate all reported incidents of alleged criminal child abuse and ensure the county social services agency is notified as required by law.

329.3 MANDATORY NOTIFICATION

Members of the Maplewood Police Department shall notify the county social services agency when they have reason to believe any of the following may have occurred or when someone reports any of the following (Minn. Stat. § 626.556):

(a) A child is being neglected or has been neglected within the preceding three years.

(b) A child is being physically abused or has been physically abused within the preceding three years by a person responsible for the child's care.

(c) A child is being sexually abused, threatened with sexual abuse or has been sexually abused within the preceding three years by a person responsible for the child's care, by a person who has a significant relationship to the child or by a person in a position of authority.

(d) A woman is pregnant and has used a controlled substance for a non-medical purpose during the pregnancy, including, but not limited to, tetrahydrocannabinol (marijuana), or has consumed alcoholic beverages during the pregnancy in any way that is habitual or excessive (Minn. Stat. § 626.5561).

Notification is mandatory for any acts of neglect, physical abuse and sexual abuse that constitute a crime, whether or not the suspect had any relationship to or responsibility for the child (Minn. Stat. § 626.556, Subd. 10a).

For purposes of notification, physical abuse includes injuries, mental injuries or injuries that cannot be reasonably explained (e.g., punching, kicking, burning). Sexual abuse includes criminal sexual conduct and prostitution offenses. Neglect includes failure to supply a child with necessary

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

clothing, shelter, medical care, etc. See Minn. Stat. § 626.556, Subd. 2 for full definitions of physical abuse, sexual abuse and neglect.

329.3.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE
Notification should occur as follows (Minn. Stat. § 626.556):

(a) The member tasked with the investigation shall call the county social services agency and report the alleged abuse as soon as possible but always within 24 hours. The time of the call and the name of the person should be documented.

(b) Notification, when possible, should include:

1. The child's current location and whether the child is in immediate danger.
2. A description of when and where the incident occurred and what happened to the child.
3. A description of the injuries or present condition of the child.
4. The names and addresses of the child, parents or caregivers.
5. Whether there were any witnesses to the incident and their names.
6. Any additional information about the child, family or caregivers that may be helpful.
7. Whether the incident occurred in a licensed facility or a school and what actions the facility employees may have taken.
8. Whether there are immediate family, relative or community resources that would offer protection or support to the child.

(c) Forms that may be required by the county social services agency or other written notification shall be completed and faxed or delivered to the county social services agency as soon as possible but always within 24 hours.

(d) Approved investigation reports should be forwarded to the county social services agency as soon as practical.

(e) When the child abuse occurred at a facility or by a person from a facility that requires a state license (e.g., foster homes, group homes, day care), notification shall also be made to the agency responsible for licensing the facility (Minn. Stat. § 626.556).

329.4 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available for child abuse investigations. These investigators should:

(a) Conduct interviews in child appropriate interview facilities.

(b) Be familiar with forensic interview techniques specific to child abuse investigations.

(c) Present all cases of alleged child abuse to the prosecutor for review.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) Coordinate with other enforcement agencies, social service agencies and school administrators as needed.

(e) Provide referrals to therapy services, victim advocates, guardians and support for the child and family as appropriate.

(f) Participate in or coordinate with multidisciplinary investigative teams as applicable.

329.5 INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTING

In all reported or suspected cases of child abuse, a report will be written. Officers shall write a report even if the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated.

Investigations and reports related to suspected cases of child abuse should address, as applicable:

(a) The overall basis for the contact. This should be done by the investigating officer in all circumstances where a suspected child abuse victim was contacted.

(b) The exigent circumstances that existed if officers interviewed the child victim without the presence of a parent or guardian.

(c) Any relevant statements the child may have made and to whom he/she made the statements.

(d) If a child was taken into protective custody, the reasons, the name and title of the person making the decision, and why other alternatives were not appropriate.

(e) Documentation of any visible injuries or any injuries identified by the child. This should include photographs of such injuries, if practicable.

(f) Whether the child victim was transported for medical treatment or a medical examination.

(g) Whether the victim identified a household member as the alleged perpetrator, and a list of the names of any other children who may reside in the residence.

(h) Identification of any prior related reports or allegations of child abuse, including other jurisdictions, as reasonably known.

(i) Previous addresses of the victim and suspect.

(j) Other potential witnesses who have not yet been interviewed, such as relatives or others close to the victim's environment.

All cases of the unexplained death of a child should be investigated as thoroughly as if it had been a case of suspected child abuse (e.g., a sudden or unexplained death of an infant).

329.6 PROTECTIVE CUSTODY

Before taking any child into protective custody, the officer should make reasonable attempts to contact the county social services agency. Generally, removal of a child from his/her family,

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

guardian or other responsible adult should be left to the child welfare authorities when they are present or have become involved in an investigation.

Generally, members of this department should remove a child from his/her parent or guardian without a court order only when no other effective alternative is reasonably available and immediate action reasonably appears necessary to protect the child. Prior to taking a child into protective custody, the officer should take reasonable steps to deliver the child to another qualified parent or legal guardian, unless it reasonably appears that the release would endanger the child or result in abduction. If this is not a reasonable option, the officer shall ensure that the child is delivered to the county social services agency.

Whenever practicable, the officer should inform a supervisor of the circumstances prior to taking a child into protective custody. If prior notification is not practicable, officers should contact a supervisor promptly after taking a child into protective custody.

Children may only be removed from a parent or guardian in the following situations (Minn. Stat. § 260C.175):

(a) When a court has issued an order for removal.

(b) When a child is found in surroundings or conditions that pose an imminent threat to the child's health or welfare or that a peace officer reasonably believes pose an imminent threat to the child's health or welfare.

(c) If an Indian child is a resident of a reservation or is domiciled on a reservation but temporarily located off the reservation, taking the child into custody under this clause shall be consistent with the Indian Child Welfare Act (25 USC § 1922).

329.6.1 NOTICE TO PARENT OR CUSTODIAN

Whenever an officer takes a child into protective custody, the officer shall notify the parent or custodian that he/she may request that the child be placed with a relative or a designated caregiver instead of in a shelter care facility. The officer also shall give the parent or custodian a list, published by the Minnesota Department of Human Services, of names, addresses and telephone numbers of social services agencies that offer child welfare services. If the parent or custodian was not present when the child was removed from the residence, the list shall be left with an adult who is on the premises or left in a conspicuous place on the premises if no adult is present. If the officer has reason to believe the parent or custodian is not able to read and understand English, the officer must provide a list that is written in the language of the parent or custodian (Minn. Stat. § 260C.175; Minn. Stat. § 260C.181).

The above notifications may be made by the county social services agency representative if he/she is at the scene.

329.6.2 SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS

A person may leave an unharmed newborn less than seven days old with the staff of a hospital, urgent care facility or ambulance service without being subject to prosecution (Minn. Stat. §

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

609.3785). The responsible social service agency is charged with addressing these matters but may contact law enforcement if child abuse is suspected (Minn. Stat. § 145.902; Minn. Stat. § 609.3785).

329.7 INTERVIEWS

329.7.1 DETAINING ABUSE VICTIMS FOR INTERVIEW

An officer should not detain a child involuntarily who is suspected of being a victim of child abuse solely for the purpose of an interview or physical exam without the consent of a parent or guardian unless one of the following applies:

(a) Exigent circumstances exist, such as:

1. A reasonable belief that medical issues of the child need to be addressed immediately.
2. A reasonable belief that the child is or will be in danger of harm if the interview or physical exam is not immediately completed.
3. The alleged offender is the custodial parent or guardian and there is reason to believe the child may be in continued danger.

(b) A court order or warrant has been issued.

329.7.2 NOTIFICATION TO PARENTS

Generally, officers should cooperate with parents and guardians and seek consent prior to conducting interviews of children. However, when reasonably necessary, state law grants officers the authority to interview a child who is the alleged victim of abuse or neglect, and any other children who currently reside or have resided with the alleged victim, without parental consent (Minn. Stat. § 626.556, Subd. 10).

The interview may take place at school or at any facility or other place where the alleged victim or other children might be found, or the child may be transported to, and the interview conducted at, a place that is appropriate for the interview and has been designated by the local welfare agency or law enforcement agency. The interview may take place outside the presence of the alleged offender or parent, legal custodian, guardian or school official (Minn. Stat. § 626.556, Subd. 10).

The officer shall notify the parent, legal custodian or guardian that the interview occurred as soon as reasonably practicable after the interview, unless the juvenile court has determined that reasonable cause exists to withhold the information (Minn. Stat. § 626.556, Subd. 10).

329.7.3 DOCUMENTING AND RECORDING INTERVIEWS

Any statement made by an alleged child abuse victim during the course of a criminal investigation shall be documented. The documentation of the interview must contain, at a minimum (Minn. Stat. § 626.561):

(a) The date, time, place and duration of the interview.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) The identity of the persons present at the interview.

(c) A summary of the information obtained during the interview.

Members should follow the written guidelines of the county attorney's office regarding recording interviews of a child abuse victim.

329.8 DRUG-ENDANGERED CHILDREN

A coordinated response by law enforcement and social services agencies is appropriate to meet the immediate and longer-term medical and safety needs of children exposed to the manufacturing, trafficking or use of narcotics.

329.8.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Investigation Unit supervisor should:

(a) Work with professionals from the appropriate agencies, including the county social services agency, other law enforcement agencies, medical service providers and local prosecutors to develop community specific procedures for responding to situations where there are children endangered by exposure to methamphetamine labs or the manufacture and trafficking of other drugs.

(b) Activate any available interagency response when an officer notifies the Investigation Unit supervisor that the officer has responded to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where a child is present or where evidence indicates that a child lives there.

(c) Develop a report format or checklist for use when officers respond to drug labs or other narcotics crime scenes. The checklist will help officers document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions that may affect the child.

329.8.2 OFFICER_DEPUTY RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers responding to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where a child is present or where there is evidence that a child lives should:

(a) Document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions of the child using photography as appropriate and the checklist or form developed for this purpose.

(b) Notify the Investigation Unit supervisor so an interagency response can begin.

329.9 STATE MANDATES AND OTHER RELEVANT LAWS

Minnesota requires or permits the following:

329.9.1 RELEASE OF REPORTS

Information related to incidents of child abuse or suspected child abuse shall be confidential and may only be disclosed pursuant to state law and the Records Release and Security Policy (Minn. Stat. § 626.556, Subd. 11).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

329.9.2 CHILD MORTALITY REVIEW PANELS

Child mortality review panels are entitled to access all investigative information of law enforcement agencies regarding the death of a child. This department shall cooperate fully with any such team and investigation (Minn. Stat. § 256.01, Subd. 12).

329.9.3 COORDINATION WITH SOCIAL SERVICES

In every case of child abuse that would require notification to a local county social services agency, the investigating officer shall coordinate the planning and execution of the investigation and assessment efforts to avoid a duplication of fact-finding efforts and multiple interviews. The investigating officer shall prepare a report separate from the social services agency (Minn. Stat. § 626.556, Subd. 10).

329.9.4 NOTIFICATION PROCESS

The Patrol Supervisor is responsible for ensuring the mandatory notifications to the county social service agency are carried out. This should be achieved, in part, by establishing and reviewing related procedures and through ongoing training (Minn. Stat. § 626.556).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Missing Persons

331.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance for handling missing person investigations.

331.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Endangered - A person the Department has confirmed is missing and there is sufficient evidence to indicate that the person is at risk of physical injury or death. Examples include (Minn. Stat. § 299C.52):

(a) The person is missing because of a confirmed abduction or under circumstances that indicate the person's disappearance was not voluntary.

(b) The person is missing under known dangerous circumstances.

(c) The person is missing more than 30 days.

(d) The person is under the age of 21 and at least one other factor is applicable.

(e) There is evidence that the person is in need of medical attention or prescription medication.

(f) The person does not have a pattern of running away or disappearing.

(g) The person is mentally impaired.

(h) There is evidence that a non-custodial parent may have abducted the person.

(i) The person has been the subject of past threats or acts of violence.

(j) There is evidence that the person is lost in the wilderness, backcountry or outdoors where survival is precarious and search-and-rescue efforts are critical.

(k) Any other factor the Department deems to indicate the person may be at risk of physical injury or death, including a determination by another law enforcement agency that the person is missing and endangered.

(l) There is sufficient evidence that a child is with a person who presents a threat of immediate physical injury to the child or physical or sexual abuse of the child.

Missing person - Any person who is reported missing to law enforcement when that person's location is unknown. This includes any person under the age of 18 or who is certified or known to be mentally incompetent (Minn. Stat. § 299C.52).

Missing person networks - Databases or computer networks that are available to law enforcement and are suitable for obtaining information related to missing person investigations. This includes the National Crime Information Center (NCIC), the Minnesota Justice Information Services (MNJIS), the Minnesota Missing and Unidentified Persons Clearinghouse and the Minnesota Crime Alert Network.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

331.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department does not consider any report of a missing person to be routine and assumes that the missing person is in need of immediate assistance until an investigation reveals otherwise. The Maplewood Police Department gives missing person cases priority over property-related cases and does not require a specific amount of time to have passed before beginning a missing person investigation.

331.3 REQUIRED FORMS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION KITS

Patrol personnel should be assigned to handle the initial missing person report and to conduct a preliminary investigation involving additional resources as necessary (Minn. Stat. § 299C.53 Subd. 1 (b)).

The handling officer shall immediately contact such persons and, using interpretive services as reasonably necessary, make inquiries concerning the missing person and make an assessment of reasonable steps to be taken to locate the person. Initial investigation should include:

(a) Interview the persons who made the initial report, and if the person is a child, the child's parent(s) or guardian(s).

(b) Determine when, where and by whom the missing person was last seen.

(c) Interview the individual(s) who last had contact with the person.

(d) Obtain a detailed description of the missing person, abductor, vehicles and other pertinent information.

331.4 ACCEPTANCE OF REPORTS

Any employee encountering a person who wishes to report a missing person or runaway shall render assistance without delay. This can be accomplished by accepting the report via telephone or in person and initiating the investigation. Those employees who do not take such reports or who are unable to give immediate assistance shall promptly dispatch or alert an employee who can take the report.

A report shall be accepted in all cases and regardless of where the person was last seen, where the person resides or any question of jurisdiction.

331.5 INITIAL INVESTIGATION

Officers or other employees conducting the initial investigation of a missing person should take the following investigative actions as applicable:

(a) Respond to a dispatched call as soon as practicable. Obtain a detailed description of the missing person, as well as a description of any related vehicle and/or abductor.

(b) Interview the reporting person and any witnesses to determine whether the person qualifies as a missing person and, if so, whether the person may be endangered (Minn. Stat. § 299C.53, Subd. 1 (b)). Interviews should be conducted separately, if practicable.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Consult with the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) if the person is determined to be an endangered missing person (Minn. Stat. § 299C.53, Subd. 1(b)).

(d) Canvass the last known area where the missing person was seen, if known. A search of the location where the incident took place, if known, should also be conducted and a search warrant obtained if necessary.

(e) Determine when, where and by whom the missing person was last seen. Interview the person who last had contact with the missing person.

(f) Notify a supervisor immediately if there is evidence that a missing person is either endangered or may qualify for a public alert, or both (see the Public Alerts Policy).

(g) Broadcast a "Be on the Look-Out" (BOLO) bulletin if the person is under 18 years of age or there is evidence that the missing person is endangered. The BOLO should be broadcast as soon as practicable but in no event more than one hour after determining the missing person is under 18 or may be endangered.

(h) Relay known details to all on-duty personnel as well as other local or surrounding law enforcement agencies using local and state databases.

(i) Ensure that entries are made into the appropriate missing person networks, as follows:

1. Immediately, when the missing person is endangered.
2. In all other cases, as soon as practicable, but not later than two hours from the time of the initial report.

(j) Complete the appropriate report forms accurately and completely and initiate a search as applicable under the facts.

(k) Collect and/or review:

1. A photograph and a fingerprint card of the missing person, if available (Minn. Stat. § 299C.54, Subd. 2).
2. A voluntarily provided biological sample of the missing person, if available (e.g., toothbrush, hairbrush).
3. Any documents that may assist in the investigation, such as court orders regarding custody.
4. Any other evidence that may assist in the investigation, including personal electronic devices (e.g., cell phones, computers).

(l) Contact the appropriate agency if the report relates to a missing person report previously made to another agency and that agency is actively investigating the report. When this is not practicable, the information should be documented in an appropriate report for transmission to the appropriate agency. If the information relates to an endangered missing person, the officer should notify a supervisor and proceed with reasonable steps to locate the missing person.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

331.5.1 CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION AND MANAGEMENT

If a crime scene is identified, it should be secured and a command post or operation base located at a reasonable distance from the crime scene. Staff and assign the responsibilities for command post supervisor, media specialist, search coordinator, investigative coordinator, communication officer and support unit coordinator. Provide two liaison officers (one at the command post and one at the crime scene). The role of the liaison at the home will include facilitating support and advocacy for the family.

The investigation of the scene and the crime should consider various elements, including:

(a) Establishing the ability to "trap and trace" all incoming calls. Consider setting up a separate telephone line or cellular telephone for department use and follow-up on all leads.

(b) Compiling a list of known sex offenders in the region.

(c) In cases of infant abduction, investigating claims of home births made in the area.

(d) In cases involving children, obtaining child protective agency records for reports of child abuse.

(e) Reviewing records for previous incidents related to the missing person and prior law enforcement activity in the area, including prowlers, indecent exposure, attempted abductions, etc.

(f) Obtaining the missing person's medical and dental records, fingerprints and a biological sample when practicable or within 30 days.

(g) Creating a missing person profile with detailed information obtained from records and interviews with family and friends, describing the missing person's heath, relationships, personality, problems, life experiences, plans, equipment, etc.

(h) Interviewing delivery personnel, employees of gas, water, electric and cable companies, taxi drivers, post office personnel, sanitation workers, etc.

(i) Determining if outside help is needed and the merits of utilizing local, state and federal resources related to specialized investigative needs, including:

    1. Investigative resources.

    2. Interpretive resources.

    3. Telephone services, such as traps, traces and triangulation.

    4. Media assistance from local and national sources.

(j) Using secure electronic communication information, such as the missing person's cellular telephone number, e-mail address and information from social networking sites.

(k) Appointing an officer to communicate with the family/reporting party or their designee. The officer will be the primary point of contact for the family/reporting party or their designee,

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

and should provide contact information and the family information packet (if available) to the family/reporting party or their designee.

(l) Providing general information to the family/reporting party or their designee about the handling of the missing person case or about any intended efforts, only to the extent that disclosure would not adversely affect the department's ability to locate or protect the missing person or to apprehend or criminally prosecute any person in connection to the case.

331.6 REPORT PROCEDURES AND ROUTING

Employees should complete all missing person reports and forms promptly and advise the appropriate supervisor as soon as a missing person report is ready for review.

331.6.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The supervisor shall review and approve missing person reports upon receipt and ensure resources are deployed as appropriate, initiating a command post as needed. The reports should be promptly sent to the Records Unit.

The supervisor shall also ensure applicable notifications and public alerts are made and documented and that records have been entered into the appropriate missing person networks.

The supervisor should also take reasonable steps to identify and address any jurisdictional issues to ensure cooperation among agencies. If the case falls within the jurisdiction of another agency, the supervisor should facilitate transfer of the case to the agency of jurisdiction.

331.6.2 RECORDS DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

The receiving employee shall:

(a) As soon as reasonable under the circumstances, notify and forward a copy of the report to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the missing person's residence in cases where the missing person is a resident of another jurisdiction.

(b) Notify and forward a copy of the report to the law enforcement agency in whose jurisdiction the missing person was last seen.

(c) Notify and forward a copy of the report to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the missing person's intended or possible destination, if known.

(d) Forward a copy of the report to the Investigation Unit.

331.7 INVESTIGATION UNIT FOLLOW-UP

The investigator assigned to a missing person investigation:

(a) Should ensure that the missing person's school is notified within 10 days if the missing person is a juvenile.

    1. The notice shall be in writing and should also include a photograph.

    2. The investigator should meet with school officials as appropriate to stress the importance of including the notice in the child's student file, along with the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

investigator's contact information if the school receives a call requesting the transfer of the missing child's files to another school.

(b) Should recontact the reporting person and/or other witnesses within 30 days of the initial report and within 30 days thereafter to determine if any additional information has become available.

(c) Shall review the case file to determine whether any additional information received on the missing person indicates that the person is endangered, and shall update applicable state or federal databases accordingly (Minn. Stat. § 299C.535(b); Minn. Stat. § 570.20F.535(c)).

(d) Shall attempt to obtain the following, if not previously obtained, if the person remains missing after 30 days (Minn. Stat § 299C.535(a)):

1. Biological samples from family members and, if possible, from the missing person
2. Dental information and x-rays
3. Additional photographs and video that may aid the investigation or identification
4. Fingerprints
5. Any other specific identifying information

(e) Should consider contacting other agencies involved in the case to determine if any additional information is available.

(f) Shall verify and update the Minnesota Justice Information Services (MNJIS), the Minnesota Missing and Unidentified Persons Clearinghouse, NCIC and any other applicable missing person networks within 60 days of the original entry into the networks and every 45 days thereafter until the missing person is located (42 USC § 5780).

(g) Should continue to make reasonable efforts to locate the missing person and document these efforts at least every 45 days.

(h) Should consider taking certain actions if a person is missing after a prolonged period, generally exceeding 45 days. Those actions include:

1. Developing a profile of the possible abductor.
2. Using a truth verification device for parents, spouse and other key individuals.
3. Reviewing all reports and transcripts of interviews, revisiting the crime scene, reviewing all photographs and videotapes, reinterviewing key individuals and reexamining all physical evidence collected.
4. Reviewing all potential witness/suspect information obtained in the initial investigation and considering background checks on anyone of interest identified in the investigation.
5. Periodically checking pertinent sources of information about the missing person for any activity, such as telephone, bank, Internet or credit card activity.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

6. Developing a time line and other visual exhibits.
7. Critiquing the results of the ongoing investigation with appropriate investigative resources.
8. Arranging for periodic media coverage.
9. Considering the use of rewards and crime-stoppers programs.
10. Maintaining contact with the family and/or the reporting party or designee, as appropriate.

(i) Shall maintain a close liaison with the National Center for Missing & Exploited Children® (NCMEC) if the missing person is under the age of 21 (42 USC § 5780).

(j) Should make appropriate inquiry with the coroner or medical examiner.

(k) Should obtain and forward medical records, photos, X-rays and biological samples, as applicable.

(l) Shall attempt to obtain the most recent photograph for persons under 18 years of age if it has not been obtained previously, and forward the photograph to BCA (Minn. Stat. § 299C.54).

(m) Should consider making appropriate entries and searches in the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs).

331.8 WHEN A MISSING PERSON IS FOUND

When any person reported missing is found, the assigned investigator shall document the location of the missing person in the appropriate report, notify the reporting party and other involved agencies and refer the case for additional investigation if warranted.

The Records Manager shall ensure that, upon receipt of information that a missing person has been located, the following occurs:

(a) Notification is made to BCA.

(b) A missing child's school is notified.

(c) Entries are made in the applicable missing person networks.

(d) When a child is endangered, the fact that the child has been found shall be reported within 24 hours to BCA.

(e) Notification shall be made to any other law enforcement agency that took the initial report or participated in the investigation.

331.8.1 PERSONS FOUND ALIVE

Additional responsibilities related to missing persons who are found alive include:

(a) Verification that the located person is the reported missing person.

(b) If appropriate, arranging for a comprehensive physical examination of the victim.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Conducting a careful interview of the person, documenting the results of the interview and involving all appropriate agencies.

(d) Notifying the family/reporting party that the missing person has been located. In adult cases, if the located adult permits the disclosure of his/her whereabouts and contact information, the family/reporting party may be given this information.

(e) Depending on the circumstances of the disappearance, considering the need for reunification assistance, intervention, counseling or other services for either the missing person or family/reporting party.

(f) Performing a constructive post-case critique. Reassessing the procedures used and updating the Department policy and procedures as appropriate.

331.8.2 UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS

Department members investigating a case of an unidentified person who is deceased or a living person who cannot assist in identifying him/herself should:

(a) Obtain a complete description of the person.

(b) Enter the unidentified person's description into the NCIC Unidentified Person File.

(c) Use available resources, such as those related to missing persons, to identify the person.

331.8.3 DECEASED PERSONS

If a deceased person has been identified as a missing person, the Investigation Unit shall attempt to locate family members and inform them of the death and the location of the deceased missing person's remains. All efforts to locate and notify family members shall be recorded in appropriate reports and properly retained (Minn. Stat. § 390.25, Subd. 2).

Additional investigation responsibilities include the following:

(a) Secure the crime scene if this department has jurisdiction.

(b) Contact the coroner, medical examiner or forensic anthropologist to arrange for body recovery and examination.

(c) Collect and preserve any evidence at the scene.

(d) Depending on the circumstances, consider the need for intervention, counseling or other services for the family/reporting party.

(e) Cancel alerts and remove the case from NCIC and other information systems; remove posters and other publications from circulation.

(f) Perform a constructive post-case critique. Reassess the procedures used and update the department policy and procedures as appropriate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

331.9 CASE CLOSURE

The Investigation Unit supervisor may authorize the closure of a missing person case after considering the following:

(a) Closure is appropriate when the missing person is confirmed returned or evidence matches an unidentified person or body.

(b) If the missing person is a resident of Maplewood or this department is the lead agency, the case should be kept under active investigation for as long as the person may still be alive. Exhaustion of leads in the investigation should not be a reason for closing a case.

(c) If this department is not the lead agency, the case can be made inactive if all investigative leads have been exhausted, the lead agency has been notified and entries are made in the applicable missing person networks, as appropriate.

(d) A missing person case should not be closed or reclassified because the person would have reached a certain age or adulthood or because the person is now the subject of a criminal or civil warrant.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Public Alerts

333.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for alerting the public to important information and soliciting public aid when appropriate.

333.2 POLICY

Public alerts may be employed using the Emergency Alert System (EAS), local radio, television and press organizations and other groups to notify the public of incidents, or enlist the aid of the public, when the exchange of information may enhance the safety of the community. Various types of alerts may be available based upon each situation and the alert system's individual criteria.

333.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

333.3.1 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

Employees of the Maplewood Police Department should notify their supervisor, Shift Supervisor or Investigation Unit Supervisor as soon as practicable upon learning of a situation where public notification, a warning or enlisting the help of the media and public could assist in locating a missing person, apprehending a dangerous person or gathering information.

333.3.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor apprised of the need for a public alert is responsible to make the appropriate notifications based upon the circumstances of each situation. The supervisor shall promptly notify the appropriate Division Commander and the Public Information Officer when any public alert is generated.

The supervisor in charge of the investigation to which the alert relates is responsible for the following:

(a) Updating alerts

(b) Canceling alerts

(c) Ensuring all appropriate reports are completed

(d) Preparing an after-action evaluation of the investigation to be forwarded to the Public Information Officer

333.4 AMBER ALERTS

America's Missing: Broadcast Emergency Response (AMBER) Alert™ is the recruitment of public assistance to locate an abducted child via a widespread media alert. Utilizing the assistance of local radio, television and press affiliates, the public will be notified of the circumstances of a child's abduction and how it can assist law enforcement in the child's recovery. The goal of the AMBER Alert program is the safe return of an abducted child by establishing an effective

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

partnership between the community, the media and law enforcement through the Minnesota Crime Alert Network (Minn. Stat. § 299A.61 Subd. 1).

333.4.1 CRITERIA

Any non-familial case in which an individual is abducted and the public can assist will trigger the activation of either the AMBER Alert and/or the Minnesota Crime Alert Network (MCAN) to inform the public and request its assistance in locating the individual.

Employees shall follow the requirements of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) and implement an AMBER Alert if both of the following criteria are met:

(a) A child 17 years of age or younger was abducted and there is reason to believe the victim is in imminent danger of serious bodily injury or death.

(b) There is information available to disseminate to the general public that could assist with the safe recovery of the victim and/or the apprehension of the suspect.

An AMBER Alert should not be activated if there is no information to distribute. In cases where the AMBER Alert criteria are not met, MCAN can be activated to notify the public and request information on the case.

333.4.2 PROCEDURE

The supervisor shall review the AMBER Alert checklist provided by the BCA to determine whether the abduction meets the AMBER Alert criteria. If the supervisor determines that the criteria are met, the supervisor shall contact the BCA Operations Center and provide the requested information using the following contact numbers:

- (651) 649-5451
- (800) 832-6446

In the event of a confirmed child abduction, whether or not an AMBER Alert is activated, procedures designed to alert the media should be followed.

(a) The Public Information Officer, Shift Supervisor or Investigation Unit Supervisor will prepare an initial press release that includes all available information that might aid in locating the child, such as:

    1. The child's identity, age and description.
    2. Photograph if available.
    3. The suspect's identity, age and description, if known.
    4. Pertinent vehicle description.
    5. Detail regarding location of incident, direction of travel, potential destinations, if known.
    6. Whether there is reason to believe the suspect has a relationship to the victim.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

7. Name and phone number of the Public Information Officer or other authorized individual to handle media liaison.
8. A telephone number for BCA to call for further information.
9. A telephone number for the public to call with leads or information.

(b) The Public Information Officer, Shift Supervisor or Investigation Unit Supervisor will notify the Communications Center at the BCA. After the information is checked, an AMBER Alert will be issued and the Minnesota Emergency Alert System (EAS) will be activated.

(c) Fax the press release to the local television and radio stations.

(d) The individual responsible for making notifications shall also consider the following resources, as the circumstances dictate:

1. Minnesota State Patrol (MSP)
2. FBI local office
3. Prompt entry of information into the U.S. Department of Justice National Crime Information Center Missing and Unidentified Person System (MUPS)
4. National Center for Missing and Exploited Children
5. Department Internet sites, communications and resources

(e) As additional information pertinent to the case becomes available, it shall be forwarded to BCA.

(f) The Investigation Unit supervisor investigating the abduction or other individual responsible for making notifications shall prepare and forward to the previously described locations, additional information regarding the search and investigation.

(g) Upon closure of the child abduction, the Investigation Unit Supervisor shall immediately notify BCA with the pertinent information.

333.5 MINNESOTA CRIME ALERT NETWORK

MCAN is a statewide communications network that enables law enforcement agencies to quickly alert the public (Minn. Stat. § 299A.61). In cases where the AMBER Alert criteria are not met, MCAN can be activated to notify the public and request information on the case. Law enforcement agencies, businesses, schools and community members participate in the network.

333.5.1 CRITERIA

MCAN is available for disseminating information regarding the commission of crimes, including information on missing and endangered children or vulnerable adults, or attempts to reduce theft and other crime.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

333.5.2 PROCEDURE

MCAN alerts may be submitted and distributed electronically. If an alert needs to be sent immediately, and access to the MCAN system is not available to the supervisor wishing to send the alert, he or she should contact the BCA Operations Center and provide the requested information using the following contact numbers:

- (651) 649-5451
- (800) 832-6446

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Victim and Witness Assistance

335.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that crime victims and witnesses receive appropriate assistance, that they are provided with information from government and private resources, and that the agency meets all related legal mandates.

335.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department is committed to providing guidance and assistance to the victims and witnesses of crime. The employees of the Maplewood Police Department will show compassion and understanding for victims and witnesses and will make reasonable efforts to provide the support and information identified in this policy.

335.3 CRIME VICTIM LIAISON

The Chief of Police may appoint a member of the Department to serve as the crime victim liaison. The crime victim liaison will be the point of contact for individuals requiring further assistance or information from the Maplewood Police Department regarding benefits from crime victim resources. This person shall also be responsible for maintaining compliance with all legal mandates related to crime victims and/or witnesses.

335.3.1 SPECIFIC VICTIM LIAISON DUTIES

The crime victim liaison shall assist the Minnesota Crime Victims Reparations Board in performing its duties and ensure that the Records Unit forwards copies of requested reports to the board or other authorized organizations within 10 days of receipt, in compliance with the Records Release and Security Policy. These reports include those maintained as confidential or not open to inspection under Minn. Stat. § 260B.171; Minn. Stat. § 260C.171 (Minn. Stat. § 611A.66).

335.4 CRIME VICTIMS

Officers should provide all victims with the applicable victim information handouts.

Officers should never guarantee a victim's safety from future harm but may make practical safety suggestions to victims who express fear of future harm or retaliation. Officers should never guarantee that a person qualifies as a victim for the purpose of compensation or restitution but may direct him/her to the proper written department material or available victim resources.

335.5 VICTIM INFORMATION

The Operations Supervisor shall ensure that victim information handouts are available and current. These should include as appropriate:

(a) Shelters and other community resources for victims of domestic violence.

(b) Community resources for victims of sexual assault.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Assurance that sexual assault victims will not incur out-of-pocket expenses for forensic medical exams (42 USC § 3796gg).

(d) An advisement that a person who was arrested may be released on bond or some other form of release and that the victim should not rely upon an arrest as a guarantee of safety.

(e) A clear explanation of relevant court orders and how they can be obtained.

(f) Information regarding available compensation for qualifying victims of crime.

(g) VINE® information (Victim Information and Notification Everyday), including the telephone number and whether this free service is available to allow victims to check on an offender's custody status and to register for automatic notification when a person is released from jail.

(h) Notice regarding U-Visa and T-Visa application processes.

(i) Resources available for victims of identity theft.

(j) A place for the officer's name, badge number and any applicable case or incident number.

(k) Notices and information regarding the rights of crime victims, domestic abuse victims, and offender release as detailed in the following:

1. Safe at Home address confidentiality program (Minn. Stat. 5B.03)
2. Offender release notification (Min. Stat. 244.052; Minn. Stat. 244.053; Minn. Stat. 611A.06; Minn. Stat. 629.73)
3. Tenancy issues (Minn. Stat. 504B.205; Minn. Stat. 504B.206)
4. Victim and specific domestic violence victim information/Minnesota CHOICE (Minn. Stat. 611A.02 et seq.; Minn. Stat. 629.341; Minn. Stat. 629.72)

(l) A notice that a decision to arrest is the officer's and the decision to prosecute lies with the prosecutor, even when a victim requests no arrest or prosecution.

(m) Contact information for the Office of Justice Programs and the Emergency Fund and Crime Victims Reparations .

335.6 WITNESSES

Officers should never guarantee a witness' safety from future harm or that his/her identity will always remain confidential. Officers may make practical safety suggestions to witnesses who express fear of future harm or retaliation.

Officers should investigate allegations of witness intimidation and take enforcement action when lawful and reasonable.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Hate or Prejudice Crimes

337.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Maplewood Police Department recognizes and places a high priority on the rights of all individuals guaranteed under the constitution and the laws of this state. When such rights are infringed upon by violence, threats or other harassment, this department will utilize all available resources to see that justice is served under the law. This policy has been developed to meet or exceed the provisions of the Matthew Shepard and James Byrd, Jr. Hate Crimes Prevention Act, and provides members of this department with guidelines for identifying and investigating incidents and crimes that may be motivated by hatred or other bias.

337.1.1 FEDERAL JURISDICTION

The federal government also has the power to investigate and prosecute bias-motivated violence by providing the U.S. Department of Justice with jurisdiction over crimes of violence where the perpetrator has selected the victim because of the person's actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or disability (18 USC § 245).

337.2 DEFINITIONS

Hate or Prejudice Crime - Conduct that would constitute a crime and was committed because of the victim's or another's actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or disability (see generally Minn. Stat § 611A.79 Subd. 1).

337.3 PREVENTING AND PREPARING FOR LIKELY HATE OR PREJUDICE CRIMES

While it is recognized that not all crime can be prevented, this department is committed to taking a proactive approach to preventing and preparing for likely hate or prejudice crimes by among other things:

(a) Officers should make an affirmative effort to establish contact with persons and groups within the community who are likely targets of hate crimes to form and cooperate with prevention and response networks.

(b) Providing victim assistance and follow-up as outlined below, including community follow-up.

(c) Educating community and civic groups relating to hate crime laws.

337.4 PROCEDURE FOR INVESTIGATING HATE OR PREJUDICE CRIMES

Whenever any member of this department receives a report of a suspected hate or prejudice crime or other activity that reasonably appears to involve a potential hate or prejudice crime, the following should occur:

(a) Officers will be promptly assigned to contact the victim, witness or reporting party to investigate the matter further as circumstances may dictate.

(b) A supervisor should be notified of the circumstances as soon as practicable.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Once "in progress" aspects of any such situation have been stabilized (e.g., treatment of victims or apprehension of present suspects), the assigned officers will take all reasonable steps to preserve available evidence that may tend to establish that a hate or prejudice crime was involved.

(d) The assigned officers will interview available witnesses, victims and others to determine what circumstances, if any, indicate that the situation may involve a hate or prejudice crime.

(e) Depending on the situation, the assigned officers or supervisor may request additional assistance from investigators or other resources to further the investigation.

(f) The assigned officers will include all available evidence indicating the likelihood of a hate or prejudice crime in the relevant report(s). All related reports will be clearly marked as "Hate or Prejudice Crimes" and, absent prior approval of a supervisor, will be completed and submitted by the assigned officers before the end of the shift.

(g) The assigned officers and supervisor should take reasonable steps to ensure that any such situation does not escalate further and provide information to the victim regarding legal aid, e.g., a possible Temporary Restraining Order through the courts, prosecuting attorney or City Attorney.

337.5 INVESTIGATION UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

If a case is assigned to the Investigation Unit, the assigned investigator will be responsible for following up on the reported hate or prejudice crime as follows:

(a) Coordinating further investigation with the prosecuting attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies, as appropriate.

(b) Maintaining contact with the victim(s) and other involved individuals as needed.

337.5.1 STATE HATE CRIME REPORTING

This department shall report hate or prejudice crime offenses in the form and manner and at regular intervals as prescribed by rules adopted by the Department of Public Safety. This shall be conducted by the Deputy Chief or assigned to the Investigation Unit (Minn. Stat § 626.5531 Subd. 1)

337.5.2 FEDERAL HATE CRIME REPORTING

The Records Manager should include hate crime data reporting within the National Incident-Based Reporting System (NIBRS), Uniform Crime Report (UCR) and Summary Reporting System (SRS) reports pursuant to Records Unit procedures and in compliance with (28 USC § 534 (a)).

337.6 TRAINING

All members of this department will receive training on hate and prejudice crime recognition and investigation (Minn. Stat § 626.8451 Subd. 1 and 4).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Conduct

339.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes standards of conduct that are consistent with the values and mission of this department and are expected of its members. The standards contained in this policy are not intended to be an exhaustive list of requirements and prohibitions but they do identify many of the important matters concerning member conduct. Members are also subject to provisions contained throughout this manual as well as any additional guidance on conduct that may be disseminated by the Department or the member's supervisors. This policy incorporates the elements of the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board (POST) Model Policy regarding the professional conduct of peace officers. However, this policy shall apply to all employees of this department (including volunteer, part-time and auxiliary employees).

The provisions of this policy are in addition to collective bargaining agreements or any other applicable law (see generally Minn. R. 6700.1500).

The Department shall report annually to POST data regarding the investigation and disposition of cases involving alleged misconduct of officers (Minn. Stat. § 626.8457, Subd. 3).

339.2 CONDUCT POLICY

The continued employment of every employee of this department shall be based on conduct that reasonably conforms to the guidelines set forth herein. Failure of any employee to meet the guidelines set forth in this policy, whether on- or off-duty, may be cause for disciplinary action (see generally Minn. R. Ch. 6700.2000 to Minn. R. Ch. 6700.2600).

An employee's off-duty conduct shall be governed by this policy to the extent that it is related to act(s) that may materially affect or arise from the employee's ability to perform official duties, that it may be indicative of unfitness for his/her position or that brings discredit or harm to the professional image or reputation of the Department, its members, the City or the law enforcement profession.

Any disciplinary actions against officers arising from violations of this policy shall be investigated in accordance with Personnel Complaint and Misconduct Procedure Policy and the Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act (Minn. Stat. § 626.89).

339.2.1 LAWFUL ORDERS

Employees shall comply with lawful directives and orders from any supervisor or person in position of authority absent a reasonable and bona fide excuse.

An employee who believes any written or verbal order to be in conflict with another order or unlawful shall:

(a) Immediately inform the supervisor issuing the order, the employee's immediate supervisor or the Shift Supervisor of the conflict or error of the order.

(b) Provide details explaining the grounds for the belief of the conflict or error of the order.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Request clarification, guidance and direction regarding following the order.

(d) Request the order in writing should the conflict or error be unresolved.

(e) Respectfully inform the supervisor if he/she intends to disobey what he/she reasonably believes to be an unlawful order.

An employee's election to disobey an order he/she believes to be unlawful is not a bar to discipline should the order be determined as lawful.

339.3 CONDUCT THAT MAY RESULT IN DISCIPLINE

The following causes for disciplinary action constitute a portion of the disciplinary standards of this department. This list is not intended to cover every possible type of misconduct and does not preclude the recommendation of disciplinary action for specific action or inaction that is detrimental to efficient department service.

Employees shall conduct themselves, whether on- or off-duty, in accordance with the Constitution of the United States, the Minnesota Constitution, and all applicable laws, ordinances and rules enacted or established pursuant to legal authority.

Any of the following actions may be deemed sufficient cause for the discipline, discharge, suspension, demotion or removal of any employee:

(a) Failure to abide by the standards of ethical conduct for employees, including fraud in securing appointment or hire.

(b) Activity that is incompatible with an employee's conditions of employment established by law or that violates a provision of any agreement or contract.

(c) Violation of any rule, order, requirement or the failure to follow instructions contained in Department or City manuals.

(d) Willful disobedience to any legal order properly issued by any superior officer of the Department.

(e) Willful neglect of duty, including failure or refusal to perform a known mandatory, non-discretionary, ministerial duty of the office or employment within the time or in the manner required by law to perform (Minn. Stat. § 609.43 (1)).

(f) Making public any active investigation other data classified as not public of the Department to any unauthorized person.

(g) Unreasonable and unwarranted violence to a person encountered or person under arrest.

(h) Under pretense or color of official authority intentionally and unlawfully injures another in the other's person, property or rights (Minn. Stat. § 609.43 (3)).

(i) Use of obscene, profane or derogatory language while on-duty or in uniform.

(j) Unauthorized attendance while on-duty at official legislative or political sessions or functions.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(k) Willful and inexcusable destruction or loss of Department property.

(l) Violations of federal, state, local or administrative laws that are willful or inexcusable or involve moral turpitude, including violations of Minn. R. Ch. 6700.1600.

(m) Commits any act in an official capacity knowing it is excess of authority or forbidden by law (Minn. Stat. § 609.43 (2))

(n) Any on- or off-duty conduct that any employee knows or reasonably should know is unbecoming a member of the Department or that is contrary to good order, efficiency or morale, disgraceful or that tends to reflect unfavorably upon the Department or its members.

339.3.1 ATTENDANCE

(a) Leaving the job to which assigned during duty hours without reasonable excuse and proper permission and approval.

(b) Tardiness on scheduled day(s) of work.

(c) Failure to report to work or to place of assignment at time specified and fully prepared to perform duties without reasonable excuse.

(d) Failure to notify the Department within 24 hours of any change in residence address, home phone number or emergency contact information.

(e) Unauthorized absence from duty or abuse of leave privileges.

339.3.2 GENERAL CONDUCT

(a) Any failure or refusal of an employee to properly perform the function and duties of an assigned position.

(b) Unauthorized or unlawful fighting, threatening or attempting to inflict unlawful bodily injury on another.

(c) Initiating any civil action for recovery of any damages or injuries incurred in the course and scope of employment without first notifying the Chief of Police of such action.

(d) Solicitations, speeches or distribution of campaign literature for or against any political candidate or position while on-duty, on Department or City property or while in any way representing him/herself as a member of this department, except as expressly authorized by the Chief of Police.

(e) Engaging in political activities during assigned working hours except as expressly authorized by the Chief of Police.

(f) Failure to maintain required and current licenses (e.g. driver's license, POST license) and certifications (e.g. first aid).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) Establishing an inappropriate social relationship with a known victim, witness, suspect or defendant of a case while such case is being investigated or prosecuted as a result of such investigation.

(h) Using Department resources in association with any portion of an independent civil action. These resources include, but are not limited to, personnel, vehicles, equipment and non-subpoenaed records.

(i) Engaging in horseplay resulting in injury or property damage or the reasonable possibility thereof.

(j) Unauthorized possession of, loss of or damage to Department property or the property of others, or endangering it through unreasonable carelessness or maliciousness.

(k) Failure of any employee to promptly and fully report activities on his/her part or the part of any other employee where such activities may result in criminal prosecution or discipline.

(l) Failure of any employee to promptly and fully report activities that have resulted in official contact by any other law enforcement agency.

(m) Using or disclosing one's status as an employee with the Department in any way that could reasonably be perceived as an attempt to gain influence or authority for non-Department business or activity.

(n) The use of any not public data obtained or accessed as a result of employment with the Department for personal or financial gain or without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or a designee may result in discipline.

(o) Seeking restraining orders against individuals encountered in the line of duty without the express permission of the Chief of Police.

(p) Unwelcome solicitation of a personal or sexual relationship while on-duty or through the use of one's official capacity.

(q) Engaging in on-duty sexual activity including, but not limited to, sexual intercourse, excessive displays of public affection or other sexual contact.

339.3.3 DISCRIMINATION, OPPRESSION, HARASSMENT OR FAVORITISM

(a) Discriminate against, oppress or provide favoritism to any person because of age, race, color, creed, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, ancestry, marital status, physical or mental disability or medical condition or intentionally deny or impede another in the exercise or enjoyment of any right, privilege, power or immunity, knowing the conduct is unlawful.

(b) Discourteous, disrespectful or discriminatory treatment toward any member of the public or any member of this department.

(c) Intentionally subjecting another to sexual harassment.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) Racial profiling (Minn. Stat. § 626.8471 Subd. 2).

339.3.4 INTOXICANTS

(a) Reporting for work or being at work following the use of intoxicants where such use may impair the employee's ability to perform assigned duties or where there may be suspicion of ineffectiveness during public contact resulting from the use of intoxicants.

(b) Unauthorized possession or use of, or attempting to bring intoxicants to the work site, except as authorized in the performance of an official assignment. An employee who is authorized to consume intoxicants is not permitted to do so to such a degree that it may impair on-duty performance.

(c) Reporting for work or being at work following the use of a "controlled substance" or any drug (whether legally prescribed or otherwise) where such use may impair the employee's ability to perform assigned duties without prior notification of a supervisor.

(d) Unauthorized possession, use of or attempting to bring a controlled substance or other illegal drug to any work site.

339.3.5 PERFORMANCE

(a) Sleeping during on-duty time or assignments without permission.

(b) Careless workmanship resulting in spoilage or waste of materials or work of an unacceptable nature as applicable to the nature of the work assigned.

(c) Unsatisfactory work performance, including, but not limited to, failure, incompetence, inefficiency or delay in performing and/or carrying out proper orders, work assignments or instructions of supervisors without a reasonable and bona fide excuse.

(d) Concealing, attempting to conceal, removing or destroying defective or incompetent work.

(e) Disobedience or insubordination to constituted authorities, including refusal or deliberate failure to carry out or follow lawful directives and orders from any supervisor or person in a position of authority.

(f) The wrongful or unlawful exercise of authority on the part of any employee for malicious purpose, personal gain, willful deceit or any other improper purpose.

(g) Disparaging remarks or conduct concerning duly constituted authority to the extent that such conduct disrupts the efficiency of the Department or subverts the good order, efficiency and discipline of the Department or that would tend to discredit any member thereof.

(h) The falsification of any work-related records, the making of misleading entries or statements with the intent to deceive or the willful and unauthorized removal, alteration, destruction and/or mutilation of any Department record, public record, book, paper document (Minn. Stat. § 609.43 (4)).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(i) Wrongfully loaning, selling, allowing unauthorized use, giving away or appropriating any Department badge, uniform, identification card or property for personal use, personal gain or any other improper or unauthorized use or purpose.

(j) Carrying, while on the premises of the workplace, any firearm or other deadly weapon that is not required for the performance of the employee's current job duties or authorized by his/her appointing authority.

(k) The receipt or acceptance of a reward, fee or gift from any person for service incident to the performance of the employee's duties (lawful subpoena fees and authorized work permits excepted).

(l) Any knowing or negligent violation of the provisions of the Department manual, operating procedures or other written directive of an authorized supervisor. The Department shall make this manual available to all employees. Employees shall familiarize themselves with and be responsible for compliance with this manual and each of the policies contained herein.

(m) Work-related dishonesty, failure to disclose, being untruthful or knowingly making false, misleading or malicious statements that are reasonably calculated to harm or destroy the reputation, authority or official standing of the Department or members thereof, misrepresenting material facts, including upon or within any application, examination form or other official document, report or form, or during the course of any investigation, including failure to participate in any Department-related investigation or business.

(n) Violating a law related to employment or any misdemeanor or felony statute; involvement in any criminal, dishonest, infamous or disgraceful conduct adversely affecting the employee/employer relationship, whether on- or off-duty, including associating with, or joining a criminal gang, organized crime and/or criminal syndicate, security threat group or persons who engage in serious violations of state or federal laws when an employee knew or reasonably should have known of the criminal nature of the organization, except as specifically directed and authorized by the Department.

(o) Attempted or actual theft of Department property, misappropriation or misuse of public funds, property, personnel or services or the property of others or the unauthorized removal or possession of Department property or the property of another person.

(p) Failure to take reasonable action while on-duty and when required by law, statute, resolution or approved Department practices or procedures.

(q) Offer or acceptance of a bribe or gratuity.

(r) Exceeding lawful peace officer powers by unreasonable, unlawful or excessive conduct.

(s) Unlawful gambling or unlawful betting at any time or any place. Legal gambling or betting under any of the following conditions:

1. While on department premises

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

2. At any work site
3. While on-duty or while in uniform
4. While using any department equipment or system

Gambling activity undertaken as part of an officer's official duties and with the express knowledge and permission of a direct supervisor is exempt from this prohibition.

339.3.6 SAFETY

(a) Failure to observe posted rules, signs and written or oral safety instructions while on-duty and/or within Department facilities or to use required protective clothing or equipment.

(b) Knowingly failing to report any on-the-job or work-related accident or injury within 24 hours.

(c) Substantiated employee record of unsafe or improper driving habits or actions in the course of employment.

(d) Failure to maintain good physical condition sufficient to adequately and safely perform law enforcement duties.

(e) Any personal action contributing to involvement in a preventable traffic collision, or other unsafe or improper driving habits or actions in the course of employment.

(f) Violating Department safety standards or safe working practices.

339.3.7 SECURITY

(a) Unauthorized, intentional release of designated confidential, private, non-public or protected non-public data.

339.3.8 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors and managers are required to follow all policies and procedures and may be subject to discipline for:

(a) Failure to take appropriate action to ensure that employees adhere to the policies and procedures of this department and that the actions of all personnel comply with all laws.

(b) Failure of a supervisor to report in a timely manner any known misconduct of an employee to his/her immediate supervisor or to document such misconduct appropriately or as required by policy.

(c) The unequal or disparate exercise of authority on the part of a supervisor toward any employee for malicious or other improper purpose.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Department Technology Use

341.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy describes the use of Department computers, software and systems.

341.1.1 PRIVACY POLICY

Any employee utilizing any computer, electronic storage device or media, Internet service, telephone service, information conduit, system or other wireless service provided by or funded by the Department expressly acknowledges and agrees that the use of such service, whether for business or personal use, shall remove any expectation of privacy the employee, sender and recipient of any communication utilizing such service might otherwise have, including as to the content of any such communication. The Department also expressly reserves the right to access and audit any and all communications, including content that is sent, received and/or stored through the use of such service.

341.2 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions relate to terms used within this policy:

Computer System - Includes all computers (on-site and portable), hardware, software and resources owned, leased, rented or licensed by the Maplewood Police Department, that are provided for use by Department employees.

Hardware - Includes, but is not limited to, computers, computer terminals, network equipment, modems or any other tangible computer device generally understood to comprise hardware.

Software - Includes, but is not limited to, all computer programs and applications including "shareware." This does not include files created by the individual user.

Temporary File or Permanent File or File - Includes any electronic document, information or data residing or located, in whole or in part, on the system, including but not limited to spreadsheets, calendar entries, appointments, tasks, notes, letters, reports or messages. Such data is classified as government data under the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act and shall be treated as such by all employees.

341.3 SYSTEM INSPECTION OR REVIEW

There is no expectation of privacy regarding files contained in or on Department computers or systems. A Department designee has the express authority to inspect or review the system, any and all temporary or permanent files and related electronic systems or devices and any contents thereof, whether such inspection or review is in the ordinary course of his/her supervisory duties or based on cause.

When requested by an employee's supervisor, or during the course of regular duties requiring such information, a member(s) of the agency's information systems staff may extract, download or otherwise obtain any and all temporary or permanent files residing or located in or on the system.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Reasons for inspection or review may include, but are not limited to, system malfunctions, problems or general system failure, a lawsuit against the agency involving the employee or related to the employee's duties, an alleged or suspected violation of any Department policy, request for disclosure of data, or a need to perform or provide an agency service.

341.4 AGENCY PROPERTY

All information, data, documents and other entries initiated on any of the agency's computers, whether downloaded or transferred from the original agency computer, shall remain the exclusive property of the Department and shall not be available for personal or non-Department use without the express written authorization of an employee's supervisor.

341.5 UNAUTHORIZED DUPLICATION OF SOFTWARE

Employees shall not copy or duplicate any copyrighted and/or licensed software except for a single copy for backup purposes. To reduce the risk of an agency computer virus infection, employees are not permitted to install personal copies of any software onto the computers owned or operated by the Department. If an employee must copy data onto a disk and download it on a non-Department computer, the employee shall scan the disk for viruses before reloading the data on the Department computer system.

No employee shall knowingly make, acquire or use unauthorized copies of computer software not licensed to the Department while on Department premises or on the Department computer system. The Department and individuals can be subject to civil damages per title copied, along with criminal penalties, including fines and imprisonment. Individuals who violate this policy may also be subject to discipline.

341.6 INTERNET USE

Access to Department technology resources including Internet access provided by, or through, the Department shall be strictly limited to Department-related business activities. Data stored on, or available through, Department systems shall only be accessed by authorized employees who are engaged in an active investigation, assisting in an active investigation or who otherwise have a legitimate law enforcement or Department business-related purpose to access such data. Any exceptions to this policy must be approved by a supervisor.

Limited personal use of e-mail may be allowed during work hours pursuant to City of Maplewood Personnel Policies. Similarly, personal use of the Internet is allowed per City personnel policies.

An Internet site containing information that is not appropriate or applicable to Department use and which shall not be intentionally accessed include, but are not limited to, adult forums, pornography, chat rooms and similar or related websites. Certain exceptions may be permitted with the approval of a supervisor as a function of an assignment.

Downloaded information shall be limited to messages, mail and data files. No software program files may be downloaded without authorization of the IT Department or, when related to criminal investigations, the Chief of Police or designee.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Employees shall report any unauthorized access to the system or suspected intrusion from outside sources (including the Internet) to a supervisor.

341.7 INTRODUCTION OF SOFTWARE

Introduction of software by users should only occur as a part of the automated maintenance or update process of Department or City-approved or installed programs by the original manufacturer, producer or developer of the software. Any other introduction of software requires prior authorization by the IT Department.

341.8 PROTECTION OF DEPARTMENT SYSTEMS AND FILES

All employees have a duty to protect the system and related systems and devices from physical and environmental damage and are responsible for the correct use, operation, care and maintenance of the system.

It is expressly prohibited for an employee to allow an unauthorized user to access the system at any time or for any reason.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Report Preparation

343.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Report preparation is a major part of each employee's job. The purpose of reports is to document sufficient information to refresh the employee's memory and to provide sufficient information for follow-up investigation and successful prosecution. Report writing is the subject of substantial formalized and on-the-job training.

343.1.1 REPORT PREPARATION

Employees should ensure that their reports are sufficient for their purpose and reasonably free of errors prior to submission. It is the responsibility of the assigned employee to complete and submit all reports taken during the shift before going off-duty, unless permission to hold the report has been approved by a supervisor. Generally, reports requiring prompt follow-up action on active leads, or arrest reports where the suspect remains in custody should not be held.

Handwritten reports must be prepared legibly. If the report is not legible, the submitting employee will be required by the reviewing supervisor to promptly make corrections and resubmit the report. Employees who dictate reports shall use appropriate grammar, as content is not the responsibility of the typist. Employees who generate reports on computers are subject to all requirements of this policy.

All reports shall accurately reflect the identity of the persons involved, all pertinent information seen, heard or assimilated by any other sense and any actions taken. Employees shall not suppress, conceal or distort the facts of any reported incident nor shall any employee make a false report orally or in writing. Generally, the reporting employee's opinions should not be included in reports unless specifically identified as such.

343.2 REQUIRED REPORTING

Written reports are required in all of the following situations on the appropriate Department-approved form unless otherwise approved by a supervisor.

343.2.1 CRIMINAL ACTIVITY REPORTING

When an employee responds to a call for service, or as a result of self-initiated activity becomes aware of any activity where a crime has occurred, the employee is required to document the activity. The fact that a victim does not desire prosecution is not an exception to documenting a report. The following are examples of required documentation:

(a) In every instance where a crime has occurred, the documentation shall take the form of a written report.

(b) In every case where any force is used against any person by police personnel.

(c) All incidents involving family violence or the threat of violence.

(d) All incidents of crimes motivated by bias (Minn. Stat. § 626.5531).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(e) All arrests.

343.2.2 NON-CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

The following incidents shall be documented using the appropriate approved report:

(a) Any time an officer points a firearm at any person

(b) Any use of force against any person by a member of this department (see the Use of Force Policy)

(c) Any firearm discharge (see the Firearms and Qualification Policy)

(d) Any time a person is reported missing, regardless of jurisdiction (see the Missing Persons Policy)

(e) Any found property or found evidence

(f) Any traffic collisions above the minimum reporting level (see the Traffic Collision Response and Reporting Policy)

(g) Suspicious incidents that may indicate a potential for crimes against children or that a child's safety is in jeopardy

(h) All protective custody detentions

(i) Suspicious incidents that may place the public or others at risk

(j) Whenever the employee believes the circumstances should be documented or at the direction of a supervisor

(k) Any watercraft collision or accident, drowning death and/or general water accident should be reported on the appropriate Department of Natural Resource Form (Minn. Stat. § 86B.105(a))

343.2.3 DEATH REPORTS

Reports shall be completed by the handling employee. All deaths shall be handled in compliance with the Death Investigations Policy.

343.2.4 INJURY OR DAMAGE BY CITY PERSONNEL

Reports shall be taken if an injury occurs that is a result of an act of a City employee. Additionally, reports shall be taken involving damage to City property or City equipment.

343.2.5 MISCELLANEOUS INJURIES

Any injury that is reported to this department shall require a report when:

(a) The injury is a result of a drug overdose.

(b) Attempted suicide.

(c) The injury is major or serious, whereas death could result.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) The circumstances surrounding the incident are suspicious in nature and it is desirable to record the event.

The above reporting requirements are not intended to be all-inclusive. A supervisor may direct an employee to document any incident he/she deems necessary.

343.3 GENERAL POLICY OF EXPEDITIOUS REPORTING

In general, all employees and supervisors shall act with promptness and efficiency in the preparation and processing of all reports. An incomplete report, unorganized reports or reports delayed without supervisory approval are not acceptable. Reports shall be processed according to established priorities or according to special priority necessary under exceptional circumstances.

343.3.1 GENERAL USE OF OTHER HANDWRITTEN FORMS

County, state and federal agency forms may be block printed as appropriate. In general, the form itself may make the requirement for typing apparent.

343.4 REPORT CORRECTIONS

Supervisors shall review reports for content and accuracy. The original report and the correction form should be returned to the reporting employee for correction as soon as practicable. It shall be the responsibility of the originating employee to ensure that any report returned for correction is processed in a timely manner.

343.5 REPORT CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS

Reports that have been approved by a supervisor and submitted to the Records Unit for filing and distribution shall not be modified or altered except by way of a supplemental report. Reviewed reports that have not yet been submitted to the Records Unit may be corrected or modified by the authoring employee only with the knowledge and authorization of the reviewing supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

News Media Relations

345.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for media releases and media access to scenes of disasters, criminal investigations, emergencies and other law enforcement activities.

345.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The ultimate authority and responsibility for the release of information to the media shall remain with the Chief of Police. However, in situations not warranting immediate notice to the Chief of Police and in situations where the Chief of Police has given prior approval, Division Commanders, Shift Supervisors and the Deputy Chief may prepare and release information to the media in accordance with this policy and the applicable law.

345.2.1 MEDIA REQUEST

Any media request for information or access to a law enforcement situation shall be referred to the designated Department media representative, or if unavailable, to the first available supervisor. Prior to releasing any information to the media, employees shall consider the following:

(a) At no time shall any employee of this department make any comment or release any official information to the media without prior approval from a supervisor or the designated Department media representative.

(b) In situations involving multiple law enforcement agencies, every reasonable effort should be made to coordinate media releases with the authorized representative of each involved agency prior to the release of any information by this department.

(c) Under no circumstance should any member of this department make any comment(s) to the media regarding any law enforcement incident not involving this department without prior approval of the Chief of Police.

345.3 MEDIA ACCESS

Authorized members of the media shall be provided access to scenes of disasters, criminal investigations, emergencies and other law enforcement activities subject to the following conditions:

(a) The media representative shall produce valid press credentials that shall be prominently displayed at all times while in areas otherwise closed to the public.

(b) Media representatives may be prevented from interfering with emergency operations and criminal investigations.

    1. Reasonable effort should be made to provide a safe staging area for the media that is near the incident and that will not interfere with emergency or criminal investigation operations. All information released to the media should be coordinated through the department Public Information Officer or other designated spokesperson.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) No member of this department shall be required to submit to media visits or interviews without the consent of the involved employee.

(d) Media interviews with individuals who are in custody shall not be permitted unless in compliance with a jail facility policy. Exceptions are only permitted with the approval of the Chief of Police and the express written consent of the person in custody.

A tactical operation should be handled in the same manner as a crime scene, except the news media shall be permitted within the outer perimeter of the scene, subject to any restrictions as determined by the supervisor in charge. Department members shall not jeopardize a tactical operation in order to accommodate the news media. All comments to the media shall be coordinated through a supervisor or the Public Information Officer.

345.3.1 TEMPORARY FLIGHT RESTRICTIONS

Whenever the presence of media or other aircraft poses a threat to public or officer safety or significantly hampers incident operations, the field supervisor should consider requesting a Temporary Flight Restriction (TFR). All requests for a TFR should be routed through the Shift Supervisor. The TFR request should include specific information regarding the perimeter and altitude necessary for the incident and should be requested through the appropriate control tower. If the control tower is not known, the Federal Aviation Administration should be contacted (14 CFR § 91.137).

345.3.2 PROVIDING ADVANCE INFORMATION

To protect the safety and rights of officers and other persons, advance information about planned actions by law enforcement personnel, such as movement of persons in custody or the execution of an arrest or search warrant, should not be disclosed to the news media nor should media representatives be invited to be present at such actions except with the prior approval of the Chief of Police.

Any exceptions to the above should only be considered for the furtherance of legitimate law enforcement purposes. Prior to approving any exception, the Chief of Police will consider, at minimum, whether the release of information or presence of the media would unreasonably endanger any individual, prejudice the rights of any person or is otherwise prohibited by law.

345.4 SCOPE OF INFORMATION SUBJECT TO RELEASE

The Department will maintain daily information of significant law enforcement activities that shall be made available, upon request, to media representatives through the Shift Supervisor. This log will consist of data classified as public and should generally contain the following information (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subds. 2, 3 and 8):

(a) The date, time, location, case number, type of crime, extent of injury or loss and names of individuals (except confidential informants) involved in crimes occurring within this jurisdiction, unless the release of such information would endanger the safety of any individual or jeopardize the successful completion of any ongoing investigation.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) The date, time, location, case number, name, birth date and charges for each person arrested by this department, unless the release of such information would endanger the safety of any individual or jeopardize the successful completion of any ongoing investigation.

(c) The time and location of other significant law enforcement activities or requests for service with a brief summary of the incident subject to the restrictions of this policy and applicable law.

At no time shall identifying information pertaining to a juvenile arrestee be publicly released without prior approval of a competent court or as permitted by state law (Minn. Stat. § 260B.171 Subd. 5.

At no time shall identifying information pertaining to a juvenile victim be publicly released without prior approval of a competent court when access to the data would reveal the identity of a victim or alleged victim of criminal sexual conduct or would be a violation of Minn. Stat. § 617.246 Subd. 2 (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 17 (b)).

At no time shall identifying information pertaining to a juvenile witness be publicly released without prior approval of a competent court when this department has determined that the identity of a juvenile witness reasonably requires protection (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 17 (g)).

Information concerning incidents involving persons whose identities are classified as private data under Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 17, shall be restricted from disclosure in accordance with that statute. Further detail is available in the Records and Information Release Policy.

Identifying information concerning deceased individuals should only be released to the media when the decedent's identity has been verified and the release is approved by a supervisor.

Any requests for copies of related reports or additional information not contained in this log shall be referred to the designated media representative, the custodian of records, or if unavailable, to the Shift Supervisor. Such requests will generally be processed in accordance with the provisions of the Minnesota Data Practices Act (Minn. Stat. § 13.03).

345.4.1 STATE RESTRICTED INFORMATION

It shall be the responsibility of the authorized employee dealing with media requests to ensure that restricted information is not inappropriately released to the media by this department (See the Records Release and Security Policy and the Personnel Files Policy). When in doubt, authorized and available legal counsel should be obtained. Examples of such restricted information include, but are not limited to:

(a) The identities of involved officers only when the release hinders a law enforcement purpose or reveals the identity of an undercover law enforcement officer and as otherwise required by law (Minn. Stat. § 13.82).

(b) Photographs of an officer without his/her permission except as provided in Minn. Stat. § 626.89 Subd. 12.

(c) Copies of traffic collision reports except to those authorized pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 169.09 Subd. 13.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) Information that would tend to endanger the safety of any individual or jeopardize the successful completion of any ongoing investigation.

(e) Information pertaining to pending litigation involving this department.

(f) Information that uniquely describes stolen, lost, confiscated or recovered property (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 20).

(g) Any information that is otherwise privileged or restricted under state or federal law.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Court Appearance and Subpoenas

347.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This procedure has been established to provide for the acceptance of subpoenas and court notices and to ensure that employees appear in court when requested and present a professional appearance.

347.2 COURT SUBPOENAS

Employees who receive subpoenas or court notices related to their employment with this department are subject to the provisions of this policy. Employees should be aware that their compliance is mandatory on all cases for which they have been properly subpoenaed or properly notified. This policy applies to civil and criminal subpoenas and notices. Employees are expected to cooperate with the prosecution to ensure the successful conclusion of a case (Minn. R. Crim. Proc. Rule 22.01 and Minn. R. Civ. Proc. Rule 45.02).

347.2.1 SERVICE OF SUBPOENA OR DELIVERY OF COURT NOTICES

Service of a subpoena or court notice requiring the appearance of any employee in connection with a matter arising out of the employee's course and scope of official duties may be accomplished by:

(a) Delivering a copy of the subpoena to the employee's workplace.

(b) Delivering a copy to the usual place of residency.

(c) Delivering a copy of the subpoena to the Department subpoena clerk or designee.

(d) Reading the subpoena in the hearing or case where the officer is present.

(e) Electronically transmitting a copy of the subpoena to the officer requiring an acknowledgment of receipt.

(f) Mail delivery requiring an acknowledgement of receipt.

(g) Oral delivery, including telephonic communications, with proper proof of service and acknowledgment of receipt.

(h) Delivering a copy of the court notice or subpoena from a prosecutor or other government attorney to the employee's work station or mail box. Employees shall check for delivery of such documents during each shift worked.

347.2.2 REFUSAL OF SUBPOENA

Training, vacations and regularly scheduled days off are not valid reasons for refusing a subpoena or missing court. If, due to illness or injury, the named employee is unable to appear in court as directed by a previously served subpoena, the employee shall, as soon as reasonably possible, inform the attorney or the attorney's office of the expected absence.

In cases in which a government entity is not a party, if a subpoena is presented for service to an immediate supervisor or other authorized individual less than five working days prior to the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

date listed for an appearance, the supervisor or other authorized individual should tell the process server to serve directly to the named witness. If the named witness is not on-duty, the supervisor must inform the process server of the next available duty dates the witness will be on-duty.

347.2.3 COURT STANDBY

Employees may be placed on court standby only with the approval of a lieutenant or officer of higher rank. In such cases, standby will be for a defined period of time. The time period may be ended early by the attorney requesting standby status or a supervisor of lieutenant or greater rank.

Employees on standby will be compensated according their respective collective bargaining agreement.

347.2.4 OFF-DUTY RELATED SUBPOENAS

Employees receiving valid subpoenas for actions taken off-duty not related to their employment with Maplewood Police Department shall comply with the requirements of the subpoena. Employees receiving these subpoenas are not compensated for their appearance. Arrangements for time off shall be coordinated through their immediate supervisor.

347.2.5 FAILURE TO APPEAR

Any employee who fails to comply with the terms of any valid and properly served subpoena may be subject to discipline as well as court-imposed civil and/or criminal sanctions for contempt of court.

347.3 CIVIL SUBPOENAS NOT INVOLVING A GOVERNMENT PARTY

The Department will compensate employees who appear in their official capacity on civil matters arising out of the employee's official duties as directed by the current collective bargaining agreement.

Except when acting as a witness for a government party, the Department will receive reimbursement for the employee's compensation through the civil attorney of record who called the employee as a witness. Any reimbursement received directly by the employee shall be promptly turned over to the Department.

347.4 OVERTIME APPEARANCES

If the employee appeared on his/her off-duty time, he/she will be compensated in accordance with the current collective bargaining agreement.

347.5 COURTROOM PROTOCOL

Employees must be punctual when appearing in court and shall be prepared to proceed immediately with the case for which they are scheduled to appear.

347.5.1 PREPARATION FOR TESTIMONY

Before the date of testifying, the subpoenaed employee shall obtain a copy of relevant reports and become familiar with their content in order to be prepared for court.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

347.5.2 COURTROOM ATTIRE

Employees shall dress in uniform or business attire. Suitable business attire for men would consist of a coat, tie and dress pants. Suitable business attire for female employees would consist of a dress jacket, dress blouse and skirt or slacks.

347.6 COURTHOUSE DECORUM

Employees shall observe all rules of the court in which they are appearing, refrain from smoking or chewing gum in the courtroom and shall remain alert to changes in the assigned courtroom where their matter is to be heard.

347.7 TESTIFYING AGAINST THE INTEREST OF THE STATE

Any member or employee who is subpoenaed to testify, who has agreed to testify or who anticipates testifying or providing information on behalf of or at the request of any party other than the State of Minnesota, any county, city, other unit of government or any of its officers and employees in which any of those entities are parties, will notify their immediate supervisor without delay. The supervisor will then notify the Chief of Police and County Attorney's Office as may be indicated by the case.

This includes, but is not limited to, the following situations:

(a) Providing testimony or information for the defense in any criminal trial or proceeding.

(b) Providing testimony or information for the plaintiff in a civil proceeding against any county, city, other unit of government or any government official or its officers and employees, including, but not limited to, personnel and/or disciplinary matters.

(c) Providing testimony or information on behalf of or at the request of any party other than any county, city, other unit of government or any government official or its officers and employees, including, but not limited to, personnel and/or disciplinary matters.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Outside Agency Assistance

351.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to officers in the request of or answering the request for assistance involving another law enforcement agency.

It is the policy of this department to provide assistance whenever reasonably possible, in accordance with the applicable laws of arrest and detention policies of this department, when another law enforcement agency requests assistance with an arrest or detention of any person. This department may also request an outside agency to provide assistance.

The Department may, at the discretion of the Chief of Police, establish an agreement with another agency to (Minn. Stat. § 626.76 Subd. 1):

(a) Assist other peace officers in the line of their duty and within the course of their employment.

(b) Exchange Department peace officers with peace officers of another agency on a temporary basis.

351.1.1 ASSISTING OUTSIDE AGENCIES

Generally, calls for assistance from other agencies are received via radio transmission and are routed to the Patrol Supervisor for approval. Any such response to assist an outside agency may be considered for authorization regardless of whether an agreement for reciprocal aid under Minn. Stat. § 626.76 Subd. 1 exists.

When an authorized employee of an outside agency requests the assistance of this department in taking a person into custody, available officers shall respond and assist in making a lawful arrest. If an officer receives a request in the field for assistance, that officer shall notify a supervisor. Arrestees may be temporarily detained by this department until arrangements for transportation are made by the outside agency. Only in exceptional circumstances will this department provide transportation of arrestees to other county facilities.

When such assistance is rendered, a case number will be issued to report action taken by Maplewood Police Department personnel.

351.1.2 REQUESTING ASSISTANCE FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

If assistance is needed from another agency, the employee requesting assistance should, if practicable, first notify a supervisor of his/her intentions, except in those situations where the employee or another is in imminent danger and there is an immediate need for assistance. The handling officer or supervisor should direct assisting personnel to where they are needed and to whom they should report when they arrive.

The requesting officer should secure radio frequencies for use by all involved agencies so that communication can be coordinated as needed. If necessary, reasonable effort should be taken to provide radio equipment capable of communicating on the assigned frequency to any personnel who do not have compatible radios.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

351.2 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL EMERGENCIES MUTUAL AID

The Minnesota Department of Health All-Hazards Response and Recovery Base Plan identifies on-scene command and control responsibilities when an incident occurs (http://www.health.state.mn.us/oep/plans/allhazardsbase.pdf). The Incident Commander is charged with making an immediate appraisal of the situation and its potential in compliance with mutual aid response guidelines. The All-Hazards Response and Recovery Base Plan base elements recommends that responders should:

- Establish scene management.
- Detect the presence of hazardous materials.
- Begin identification of hazardous materials.
- Begin evacuation or direct in-place sheltering.
- Consider personal protection/decontamination.
- Isolate incident and identify zones of activity.
- Contain the incident without risking exposure.
- Perform fire fighting, rescue, emergency medical and other critical life-saving response activities in accordance with the City Emergency Plan Manual.
- Seek additional appropriate resources if the event exceeds, or is expected to exceed, the capability of local resources, including mutual aid and state or federal assistance. When requesting local, state or federal assistance, this Department should clarify if it is requesting assistance only or complete scene management.

Officers should contact the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency's (MPCA) Emergency Response Team (ERT) Duty Officer to request assistance at hazardous material emergencies (800-422-0798 or 651-649-5451).

351.3 MANDATORY SHARING

Equipment and supplies purchased with federal funds or grants with contingent sharing requirements should be documented and updated as necessary by the Training Manager. The conditions relative to sharing, the training requirements connected to the use of the supplies and equipment, and those trained in the use of the supplies and equipment should be included in the documentation. Copies of the list should be provided to the Communications Center and the Shift Supervisor to ensure proper use in compliance with agreements.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Registered Predatory Offender

355.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines by which the Maplewood Police Department will address issues associated with certain offenders who are residing in the jurisdiction and how the Department will disseminate information and respond to public inquiries for information about registered offenders.

355.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department to identify and monitor registered offenders living within this jurisdiction and to take reasonable steps to address the risks those persons may pose.

355.3 REGISTRATION

Upon conclusion of the registration process, the employee accepting the registration documents shall ensure that the registration information is provided to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 243.166 within two days of the registration.

The refusal of a registrant to provide any of the required information or complete the process should initiate a criminal investigation for failure to register.

355.3.1 REGISTRATION PROCESS

When an offender arrives to register with this department, the employee accepting registration should:

(a) Determine in what state the offense was committed.

(b) Confirm the individual is required to register by reviewing the list of offenses on the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA)'s Predatory Offender Registration website or in the BCA Predatory Offender Registration (POR) Manual.

(c) If a person is required to register, contact BCA to verify whether the offender is already registered and a DNA sample has been submitted.

(d) If the offender is already registered, complete a Change of Information Form (available at BCA's website).

(e) If the offender is not registered, complete a Predatory Offender Registration Form (available at BCA's website).

(f) If the offender is from another state, contact the state (information for each state is listed on BCA's website) and request a copy of the offender's original registration form, criminal complaint and sentencing documents.

Additional information regarding offender registration is available in the POR Manual or by contacting the Predatory Offender Unit at (651) 793-7070 or 888-234-1248, or through the BCA website.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

355.4 MONITORING OF REGISTERED OFFENDERS

The Investigation Unit Supervisor should establish a system to periodically, and at least once annually, verify that a registrant remains in compliance with his/her registration requirements after the initial registration. This verification should include direct contact with the offender and may include:

(a) Efforts to confirm residence using an unobtrusive method, such as an Internet search or drive-by of the declared residence.

(b) Review of information on the Department of Corrections Offender Information website.

(c) Contact with a registrant's parole or probation officer.

Any discrepancies should be reported to BCA.

The Investigation Unit Supervisor should also establish a procedure to routinely disseminate information regarding registered offenders to Maplewood Police Department personnel, including timely updates regarding new or relocated registrants.

355.5 DISSEMINATION OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Employees will not unilaterally make a public notification advising the community of a particular registrant's presence in the community. Employees who identify a significant risk or other public safety issue associated with a registrant should promptly advise their supervisor. The supervisor should evaluate the request and forward the information to the Chief of Police if warranted. A determination will be made by the Chief of Police, with the assistance of legal counsel as necessary, whether such a public alert should be made.

Members of the public requesting information on registrants should be provided the Department of Corrections Offender Information website or the Maplewood Police Department's website.

The Records Manager shall release local registered offender information to residents in accordance with state law (Minn. Stat. § 244.052; Minn. Stat. § 13.01 et seq.) and in compliance with a Minnesota Government Data Practices Act request.

355.5.1 RELEASE NOTIFICATIONS

Registrant information that is released should include notification that:

(a) The offender registry includes only those persons who have been required by law to register and who are in compliance with the offender registration laws.

(b) The information is provided as a public service and may not be current or accurate.

(c) Persons should not rely solely on the offender registry as a safeguard against offenses in their communities.

(d) The crime for which a person is convicted may not accurately reflect the level of risk.

(e) Anyone who uses information contained in the registry to harass registrants or commit any crime may be subject to criminal prosecution.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(f) Other cautionary notices included in the Minnesota Department of Correction's (DOC) material for public recipients.

355.5.2 MANDATORY DISSEMINATION

The Department shall provide and release all predatory offender data, or updated data, obtained from BCA or the DOC based upon the offender's status of a Level 1, 2 or 3.

The Department shall continue to disclose data on an offender as required by law for as long as the offender is required to register under Minn. Stat. § 243.166.

Disclosure to the health care facility of the status of any registered predatory offender under Minn. Stat. § 243.166 who is receiving inpatient care shall be made by this department (Minn. Stat. § 244.052 Subd. 4c).

355.5.3 LEVEL 1 DISCLOSURE

Data maintained by law enforcement may be subject to limited disclosure (refer to the BCA document "Confidential Fact Sheet - For Law Enforcement Agency Use Only"):

(a) Mandatory disclosure:

1. Victims who have requested disclosure

(b) Discretionary disclosure:

1. Other witnesses or victims
2. Other law enforcement agencies

355.5.4 LEVEL 2 DISCLOSURE

Data is subject to limited disclosure for the purpose of securing institutions and protecting individuals in their care while they are on or near the premises of the institution (refer to BCA document "Law Enforcement Agency Fact Sheet - Notification of Release in Minnesota - Risk Level 2"):

(a) In addition to Level 1 disclosure, the Department may disclose data to:

1. Staff members of public and private educational institutions, day care establishments and establishments that primarily serve individuals likely to be victimized by the offender.
2. Individuals likely to be victimized by the offender.

(b) Discretionary notification must be based on the offender's pattern of offending or victim preference as documented by DOC or the Minnesota Department of Human Services (DHS).

355.5.5 LEVEL 3 DISCLOSURE

Data is subject to disclosure not only to safeguard facilities and protect the individuals they serve but also to protect the community as a whole (refer to the BCA document "Law Enforcement Agency Fact Sheet - Notification of Release in Minnesota"):

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) In addition to Level 2 disclosure, the Department shall disclose data to other members of the community that the offender is likely to encounter unless public safety would be compromised by the disclosure or a more limited disclosure is necessary to protect the identity of the victim.

(b) A good faith effort must be made to complete the disclosure within 14 days of receiving documents from DOC.

(c) The process of notification is determined by this department. The current standard for a Level 3 offender is to invite the community to a public meeting and disclose the necessary data. Assistance is available from DOC Risk Assessment/Community Notification (RA/CN) Unit.

Data disclosed to the public of a Level 3 predatory offender shall be forwarded to DOC within 48 hours of dissemination (Minn. Stat. § 244.052 Subd. 4 (g)).

355.5.6 HEALTH CARE FACILITY NOTIFICATION

Upon notice that a registered predatory offender without a supervising agent has been admitted to a health care facility in this jurisdiction, this department shall provide a fact sheet to the facility administrator with the following data (refer to the BCA documents, "Law Enforcement Agency Fact Sheet Health Care Facility Notification Data on a Registered Offender Not For Distribution to Facility Residents" and "Law Enforcement Agency Fact Sheet Health Care Facility Notification Data on a Registered Offender For Distribution to Facility Residents"):

(a) Name and physical description of the offender

(b) Offender's conviction history, including the dates of conviction

(c) Risk level assigned to the offender, if any

(d) Profile of likely victims

355.5.7 SPECIALIZED NOTIFICATION

Offenders from other states and offenders released from federal facilities are also subject to notification:

(a) If this department learns that a person under its jurisdiction is subject to registration and desires consultation on whether the person is eligible for notification, the Department must contact DOC. The DOC will review the governing law of the other state and, if comparable to Minnesota requirements, inform this department whether to proceed with community notification in accordance with the level assigned by the other state.

(b) If DOC determines that the governing law in the other state is not comparable, community notification by this department may be made consistent with that authorized for risk Level 2.

(c) If this department believes that a risk level assessment is needed, the Department may request an end-of-confinement review. The Department shall provide to DOC the necessary documents required to assess a person for a risk level.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

355.5.8 VICTIM NOTIFICATION

If a predatory offender resides, expects to reside, is employed or is regularly found in this jurisdiction, the Department shall provide victims who have requested notification with data that is relevant and necessary to protect the victim.

The DOC will provide victim contact data to this department when there is a victim who has requested notification (refer to the BCA document "Victim Data Confidential for Law Enforcement Agency Use Only").

It may be appropriate for members of the Department to directly contact the victim. Community victim advocacy or prosecutor resources may also be available to assist with locating and notifying a victim. Assistance is also available from the DOC victim services staff.

Members of the Department may contact other victims, witnesses and other individuals who are likely to be victimized by the offender.

355.5.9 HOMELESS NOTIFICATION PROCESS

If public notice (Level 2 or 3) is required on a registered homeless offender, that notice should be as specific as possible. These offenders are required to check in weekly with local law enforcement.

355.5.10 LIMITATIONS OF RELEASE OF DATA

Disclosures permitted or required for Level 2 or 3 offenders shall not be made if the offender is placed or resides in a DOC-licensed residential facility. Upon notification that the offender is released to a permanent address, the disclosures permitted or required by law shall be made (Minn. Stat. § 244.052, Subd. 4). Data regarding the victim or witnesses shall not be disclosed (Minn. Stat. § 244.052, Subd. 4(e)).

The broadest disclosures authorized under Minn. Stat. § 244.045 may still be made for certain offenders (sexually dangerous persons or persons with a sexual psychopathic personality) even though still residing in a residential facility (Minn. Stat. § 253B.185, Subd. 10a).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Private Persons Arrests

363.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance for the handling of private person's arrests made pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 629.30 Subd. 2 (4).

363.2 ADVISING PRIVATE PERSONS OF THE ARREST PROCESS

All officers shall advise civilians of the right to make a private person's arrest, including advice on how to safely execute such an arrest. In all situations, officers should use sound discretion in determining whether to advise an individual of the arrest process.

(a) When advising any individual regarding the right to make a private person's arrest, officers should refrain from encouraging or dissuading any individual from making such an arrest and should instead limit advice to the legal requirements for such an arrest, as listed below.

(b) Private individuals should be discouraged from using force to effect a private person's arrest. Absent immediate threat to their own safety or the safety of others, private individuals should be encouraged to refer matters to law enforcement officials for further investigation or arrest.

(c) Private individuals shall be informed of the requirement to take the arrested person before a judge or to a peace officer without unnecessary delay (Minn. Stat. § 629.39).

363.3 ARRESTS BY PRIVATE PERSONS

A private person may arrest another under the following circumstances (Minn. Stat. § 629.37):

(a) For a public offense committed or attempted in his/her presence.

(b) When the person arrested has committed a felony, although not in his/her presence.

(c) When a felony has been committed and he/she has reasonable cause for believing the person to be arrested committed the felony.

(d) When directed by a judge or a peace officer to arrest another person (Minn. Stat. § 629.403).

363.4 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Any officer presented with a private person wishing to make an arrest must determine whether there is reasonable cause to believe that such an arrest would be lawful.

(a) Should any officer determine that there is no reasonable cause to believe that a private person's arrest is lawful, the officer should take no action to further detain or restrain the individual beyond that which reasonably appears necessary to investigate the matter, determine the lawfulness of the arrest and protect the public safety.

    1. Any officer who determines that a private person's arrest appears to be unlawful should promptly release the arrested individual. The officer must include the basis of such a determination in a related report.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

2. Absent reasonable cause to support a private person's arrest or other lawful grounds to support an independent arrest by the officer, the officer should advise the parties that no arrest will be made and that the circumstances will be documented in a related report.

(b) Whenever an officer determines that there is reasonable cause to believe that a private person's arrest is lawful, the officer may, dependent upon circumstances, exercise either of the following options:

1. Take the individual into physical custody for booking.
2. Release the individual upon a misdemeanor citation or pending formal charges.

363.5 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

In all circumstances in which a private person is claiming to have made an arrest, the individual must complete and sign a Department Private Person's Arrest Form. If the person fails or refuses to do so the arrest subject shall be released unless the officer has an independent reason to take the person into custody.

In addition to the Private Person's Arrest Form (and any other related documents, such as citations and booking forms), officers shall complete a narrative report regarding the circumstances and disposition of the incident.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Limited English Proficiency Services

367.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to members when communicating with individuals with limited English proficiency (LEP) (42 USC § 2000d).

367.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Authorized interpreter - A person who has been screened and authorized by the Department to act as an interpreter and/or translator for others.

Interpret or interpretation - The act of listening to a communication in one language (source language) and orally converting it to another language (target language), while retaining the same meaning.

Limited English proficient (LEP) - Any individual whose primary language is not English and who has a limited ability to read, write, speak or understand English. These individuals may be competent in certain types of communication (e.g., speaking or understanding) but still be LEP for other purposes (e.g., reading or writing). Similarly, LEP designations are context-specific; an individual may possess sufficient English language skills to function in one setting but these skills may be insufficient in other situations. This includes individuals who, because of difficulty in speaking or comprehending the English language, cannot fully understand any charges made against them, the seizure of their property, or they are incapable of presenting or assisting in the presentation of a defense (Minn. Stat. § 611.31).

Qualified bilingual member - A member of the Maplewood Police Department, designated by the Department, who has the ability to communicate fluently, directly and accurately in both English and another language. Bilingual members may be fluent enough to communicate in a non-English language but may not be sufficiently fluent to interpret or translate from one language into another.

Translate or translation - The replacement of written text from one language (source language) into an equivalent written text (target language).

367.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department to reasonably ensure that LEP individuals have meaningful access to law enforcement services, programs and activities, while not imposing undue burdens on its members.

The Department will not discriminate against or deny any individual access to services, rights or programs based upon national origin or any other protected interest or right.

367.3 FOUR-FACTOR ANALYSIS

Since there are many different languages that members could encounter, the Department will utilize the four-factor analysis outlined in the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) Guidance to

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Federal Financial Assistance Recipients, available at the DOJ website, to determine which measures will provide meaningful access to its services and programs. It is recognized that law enforcement contacts and circumstances will vary considerably. This analysis, therefore, must remain flexible and will require an ongoing balance of four factors, which are:

(a) The number or proportion of LEP individuals eligible to be served or likely to be encountered by department members, or who may benefit from programs or services within the jurisdiction of the Department or a particular geographic area.

(b) The frequency with which LEP individuals are likely to come in contact with department members, programs or services.

(c) The nature and importance of the contact, program, information or service provided.

(d) The cost of providing LEP assistance and the resources available.

367.4 TYPES OF LEP ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

Maplewood Police Department members should never refuse service to an LEP individual who is requesting assistance, nor should they require an LEP individual to furnish an interpreter as a condition for receiving assistance. The Department will make every reasonable effort to provide meaningful and timely assistance to LEP individuals through a variety of services.

The Department will utilize all reasonably available tools, such as language identification cards, when attempting to determine an LEP individual's primary language.

LEP individuals may choose to accept department-provided LEP services at no cost or they may choose to provide their own.

Department-provided LEP services may include, but are not limited to, the assistance methods described in this policy.

367.5 WRITTEN FORMS AND GUIDELINES

Vital documents or those that are frequently used should be translated into languages most likely to be encountered. The Department will arrange to make these translated documents available to members and other appropriate individuals, as necessary.

367.6 AUDIO RECORDINGS

The Department may develop audio recordings of important or frequently requested information in a language most likely to be understood by those LEP individuals who are representative of the community being served.

367.7 QUALIFIED BILINGUAL MEMBERS

Bilingual members may be qualified to provide LEP services when they have demonstrated through established department procedures a sufficient level of skill and competence to fluently communicate in both English and a non-English language. Members utilized for LEP services

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

must demonstrate knowledge of the functions of an interpreter/translator and the ethical issues involved when acting as a language conduit. Additionally, bilingual members must be able to communicate technical and law enforcement terminology, and be sufficiently proficient in the non-English language to perform complicated tasks, such as conducting interrogations, taking statements, collecting evidence or conveying rights or responsibilities.

When a qualified bilingual member from this department is not available, personnel from other City departments, who have been identified by the Department as having the requisite skills and competence, may be requested.

367.8 AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

Any person designated by the Department to act as an authorized interpreter and/or translator must have demonstrated competence in both English and the involved non-English language, must have an understanding of the functions of an interpreter that allows for correct and effective translation, and should not be a person with an interest in the department case or investigation involving the LEP individual. A person providing interpretation or translation services may be required to establish the accuracy and trustworthiness of the interpretation or translation in a court proceeding.

Authorized interpreters must pass a screening process established by the LEP Coordinator which demonstrates that their skills and abilities include:

(a) The competence and ability to communicate information accurately in both English and in the target language.

(b) Knowledge, in both languages, of any specialized terms or concepts peculiar to this department and of any particularized vocabulary or phraseology used by the LEP individual.

(c) The ability to understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.

(d) Knowledge of the ethical issues involved when acting as a language conduit.

367.8.1 SOURCES OF AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

The Department may contract with authorized interpreters who are available over the telephone. Members may use these services with the approval of a supervisor and in compliance with established procedures.

Other sources may include:

- Qualified bilingual members of this department or personnel from other City departments.
- Individuals employed exclusively to perform interpretation services.
- Contracted in-person interpreters, such as state or federal court interpreters, among others.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

- Interpreters from other agencies who have been qualified as interpreters by this department, and with whom the Department has a resource-sharing or other arrangement that they will interpret according to department guidelines.

367.8.2 COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS AND OTHER SOURCES OF LANGUAGE ASSISTANCE

Language assistance may be available from community volunteers who have demonstrated competence in either monolingual (direct) communication and/or in interpretation or translation (as noted in above), and have been approved by the Department to communicate with LEP individuals.

Where qualified bilingual members or other authorized interpreters are unavailable to assist, approved community volunteers who have demonstrated competence may be called upon when appropriate. However, department members must carefully consider the nature of the contact and the relationship between the LEP individual and the volunteer to ensure that the volunteer can provide neutral and unbiased assistance.

While family or friends of an LEP individual may offer to assist with communication or interpretation, members should carefully consider the circumstances before relying on such individuals. For example, children should not be relied upon except in exigent or very informal and non-confrontational situations.

367.9 CONTACT AND REPORTING

While all law enforcement contacts, services and individual rights are important, this department will utilize the four-factor analysis to prioritize service to LEP individuals so that such services may be targeted where they are most needed, according to the nature and importance of the particular law enforcement activity involved.

Whenever any member of this department is required to complete a report or other documentation, and interpretation services are provided to any involved LEP individual, such services should be noted in the related report. Members should document the type of interpretation services utilized and whether the individual elected to use services provided by the Department or some other identified source.

367.10 RECEIVING AND RESPONDING TO REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE

The Maplewood Police Department will take reasonable steps and will work with the Department of Human Resources to develop in-house language capacity by hiring or appointing qualified members proficient in languages representative of the community being served.

367.11 FIELD ENFORCEMENT

Field enforcement will generally include such contacts as traffic stops, pedestrian stops, serving warrants and restraining orders, crowd/traffic control and other routine field contacts that may involve LEP individuals. The scope and nature of these activities and contacts will inevitably vary. Members and/or supervisors must assess each situation to determine the need and availability of

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

language assistance to all involved LEP individuals and utilize the methods outlined in this policy to provide such assistance.

Although not every situation can be addressed in this policy, it is important that members are able to effectively communicate the reason for a contact, the need for information and the meaning or consequences of any enforcement action. For example, it would be meaningless to request consent to search if the officer is unable to effectively communicate with an LEP individual.

If available, officers should obtain the assistance of a qualified bilingual member or an authorized interpreter before placing an LEP individual under arrest.

367.12 INVESTIGATIVE FIELD INTERVIEWS

In any situation where an interview may reveal information that could be used as the basis for arrest or prosecution of an LEP individual and a qualified bilingual member is unavailable or lacks the skills to directly communicate with the LEP individual, an authorized interpreter should be used. This includes interviews conducted during an investigation with victims, witnesses and suspects. In such situations, audio recordings of the interviews should be made when reasonably possible. Identification and contact information for the interpreter (e.g., name, address) should be documented so that the person can be subpoenaed for trial if necessary.

If an authorized interpreter is needed, officers should consider calling for an authorized interpreter in the following order:

- An authorized department member or allied agency interpreter
- An authorized telephone interpreter
- Any other authorized interpreter

Any *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects in their primary language by an authorized interpreter or, if the suspect is literate, by providing a translated *Miranda* warning card.

The use of an LEP individual's bilingual friends, family members, children, neighbors or bystanders may be used only when a qualified bilingual member or authorized interpreter is unavailable and there is an immediate need to interview an LEP individual.

367.13 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS

Miscommunication during custodial interrogations may have a substantial impact on the evidence presented in a criminal prosecution. Only qualified bilingual members or, if none is available or appropriate, authorized interpreters shall be used during custodial interrogations. *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects in their primary language by the qualified bilingual member or an authorized interpreter.

In order to ensure that translations during custodial interrogations are accurately documented and are admissible as evidence, interrogations should be recorded whenever reasonably possible. See guidance on recording custodial interrogations in the Investigation and Prosecution Policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

367.13.1 OTHER TIMING AND NOTIFICATION MANDATES

The investigating or arresting officer shall immediately make necessary contacts to get an authorized interpreter for an in-custody LEP person at the earliest possible time in order to assist the person throughout the interrogation or taking of a statement. This applies even when the interrogation will be conducted by a bilingual member (Minn. Stat. § 611.32).

The following shall be explained to the LEP person with the assistance of the authorized interpreter (Minn. Stat. § 611.32):

(a) All charges filed against the person

(b) All procedures relating to the person's detainment and release

(c) In the case of any seizure under the provisions of the Asset Forfeiture Policy:

1. The possible consequences of the seizure
2. The person's right to judicial review

367.14 COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Community outreach programs and other such services offered by this department are important to the ultimate success of more traditional law enforcement duties. This department will continue to work with community groups, local businesses and neighborhoods to provide equal access to such programs and services.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Hearing Impaired/Disabled Communications

369.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to members when communicating with individuals with disabilities, including those who are deaf or hard of hearing, have impaired speech or vision, or are blind.

369.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Auxiliary aids - These are used to communicate with people who are deaf, hard of hearing or have impaired speech. They include, but are not limited to, the use of gestures or visual aids to supplement oral communication; use of a notepad and pen or pencil to exchange written notes; use of a computer or typewriter; use of an assistive listening system or device to amplify sound; use of a teletypewriter (TTY), videophones (video relay service or VRS); or use of a qualified interpreter.

Deaf or hard of hearing - An individual who has or is regarded as having substantially limited hearing with or without assistance. This includes those who, because of a hearing or other communication disorder, cannot fully understand any charges made against them, the seizure of their property or they are incapable of presenting or assisting in the presentation of a defense (Minn. Stat. § 611.31).

Qualified Interpreter - A person who is able to interpret effectively, accurately and impartially, both receptively and expressively, using any necessary specialized vocabulary. Qualified interpreters include oral interpreters, transliterators, sign language interpreters and intermediary interpreters.

369.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department to reasonably ensure that people with disabilities, including victims, witnesses, suspects and arrestees have equal access to law enforcement services, programs and activities. Members must make efforts to communicate effectively with individuals with disabilities.

The Department will not discriminate against or deny any individual access to services, rights or programs based upon disabilities.

369.3 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES (ADA) COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall delegate certain responsibilities to an ADA Coordinator (28 CFR 35.107).

The responsibilities of the ADA Coordinator shall include, but not be limited to:

(a) Working with the City ADA coordinator regarding the Maplewood Police Department's efforts to ensure equal access to services, programs and activities.

(b) Developing reports, new procedures, or recommending modifications to this policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Acting as a liaison with local disability advocacy groups or other disability groups regarding access to department services, programs and activities.

(d) Ensuring that a list of qualified interpreter services is maintained and available to each Shift Supervisor. The list should include information regarding the following:

1. Contact information
2. Availability
3. Type of services provided

(e) Developing procedures that will enable members to access auxiliary aids or services, including qualified interpreters, and ensure the procedures are available to all members.

(f) Ensuring signage is posted in appropriate areas, indicating that auxiliary aids are available free of charge to people with disabilities.

(g) Ensuring appropriate processes are in place to provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints and inquiries regarding discrimination in access to department services, programs and activities.

369.4 FACTORS TO CONSIDER

Because the nature of any law enforcement contact may vary substantially from one situation to the next, members of this department should consider all information reasonably available to them when determining how to communicate with an individual with a disability. Members should carefully balance all known factors in an effort to reasonably ensure people who are disabled have equal access to services, programs and activities. These factors may include, but are not limited to:

(a) Members should not always assume that effective communication is being achieved. The fact that an individual appears to be nodding in agreement does not always mean he/she completely understands the message. When there is any doubt, members should ask the individual to communicate back or otherwise demonstrate their understanding.

(b) The nature of the disability (e.g., deafness or blindness vs. hard of hearing or low vision).

(c) The nature of the law enforcement contact (e.g., emergency vs. non-emergency, custodial vs. consensual contact).

(d) The availability of auxiliary aids. The fact that a particular aid is not available does not eliminate the obligation to reasonably ensure access. However in an emergency availability may factor into the type of aid used.

369.5 INITIAL AND IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATIONS

Recognizing that various law enforcement encounters may be potentially volatile and/or emotionally charged, members should remain alert to the possibility of communication problems.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Members should exercise special care in the use of all gestures and verbal and written communication to minimize initial confusion and misunderstanding when dealing with any individual with known or suspected disabilities.

In a non-emergency situation when a member knows or suspects an individual requires assistance to effectively communicate the member shall identify the individual's choice of auxiliary aid or service.

The individual's preferred communication method must be honored unless another effective method of communication exists under the circumstances (28 CFR 35.160).

Factors to consider when determining whether an alternative method is effective include:

(a) The methods of communication usually used by the individual.

(b) The nature, length and complexity of the communication involved.

(c) The context of the communication.

In emergency situations involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of any person, members may use whatever auxiliary aids and services that reasonably appear effective under the circumstances. This may include for example exchanging written notes or using the services of a person who knows sign language but is not a qualified interpreter even if the person who is deaf or hard of hearing would prefer a qualified sign language interpreter or another appropriate auxiliary aid or service. Once the emergency has ended the continued method of communication should be reconsidered. The member should inquire as to the individual's preference and give primary consideration to that preference.

If an individual who is deaf, hard of hearing or has impaired speech must be handcuffed while in the custody of the Maplewood Police Department, consideration should be given, safety permitting, to placing the handcuffs in the front of the body to facilitate communication using sign language or writing.

369.6 TYPES OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

Maplewood Police Department members shall never refuse to assist an individual with disabilities who is requesting assistance. The Department will not charge anyone to receive auxiliary aids, nor shall they require anyone to furnish their own auxiliary aid or service as a condition for receiving assistance. The Department will make every reasonable effort to provide equal access and timely assistance to individuals who are disabled through a variety of services.

A person who is disabled may choose to accept department-provided auxiliary aids or services or they may choose to provide their own.

Department-provided auxiliary aids or services may include, but are not limited to, the assistance methods described in this policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

369.7 AUDIO RECORDINGS AND ENLARGED PRINT

The Department may develop audio recordings to assist people who are blind or have a visual impairment with accessing important information. If such a recording is not available, members may read aloud from the appropriate form, for example a personnel complaint form, or provide forms with enlarged print.

369.8 QUALIFIED INTERPRETERS

A qualified interpreter may be needed in lengthy or complex transactions (e.g., interviewing a victim, witness, suspect or arrestee), if the individual to be interviewed normally relies on sign language or speechreading (lip-reading) to understand what others are saying. The qualified interpreter should not be a person with an interest in the case or the investigation. A person providing interpretation services may be required to establish the accuracy and trustworthiness of the interpretation in a court proceeding.

Qualified interpreters should be:

(a) Available by some means, even remotely, within a reasonable amount of time but in no event longer than one hour if requested.

(b) Experienced in providing interpretation services related to law enforcement matters.

(c) Familiar with the use of VRS and/or video remote interpreting services.

(d) Certified in either American Sign Language (ASL) or Signed English (SE).

(e) Able to understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.

(f) Knowledgeable of the ethical issues involved when providing interpreter services.

Members should use department-approved procedures to request a qualified interpreter at the earliest reasonable opportunity and generally not more than 15 minutes after a request for an interpreter has been made or it is reasonably apparent that an interpreter is needed. No individual who is disabled shall be required to provide his/her own interpreter (28 CFR 35.160).

369.9 TTY AND RELAY SERVICES

In situations where an individual without a disability would have access to a telephone (e.g., booking or attorney contacts), members must also provide those who are deaf, hard of hearing or have impaired speech the opportunity to place calls using an available TTY (also known as a telecommunications device for deaf people, or TDD). Members shall provide additional time as needed for effective communication due to the slower nature of TTY and TDD communications.

The Department will accept all TTY or TDD calls placed by those who are deaf or hard of hearing and received via a telecommunications relay service (28 CFR 35.162).

Note that relay services translate verbatim, so the conversation must be conducted as if speaking directly to the caller.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

369.10 COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS

Interpreter services may be available from community volunteers who have demonstrated competence in communication services such as ASL or SE, and have been approved by the Department to provide interpreter services.

Where qualified interpreters are unavailable to assist approved community volunteers who have demonstrated competence may be called upon when appropriate. However department members must carefully consider the nature of the contact and the relationship between the individual with the disability and the volunteer to ensure that the volunteer can provide neutral and unbiased assistance.

369.11 FAMILY AND FRIENDS

While family or friends may offer to assist with interpretation, members should carefully consider the circumstances before relying on such individuals. The nature of the contact and relationship between the individual with the disability and the person offering services must be carefully considered (e.g., victim/suspect).

Children shall not be relied upon except in emergency or critical situations when there is no qualified interpreter reasonably available.

Adults may be relied upon when (28 CFR 35.160):

(a) There is an emergency or critical situation and there is no qualified interpreter reasonably available.

(b) The person with the disability requests that the adult interpret or facilitate communication and the adult agrees to provide such assistance, and reliance on that adult for such assistance is reasonable under the circumstances.

369.12 REPORTING

Whenever any member of this department is required to complete a report or other documentation and communication assistance has been provided, such services should be noted in the related report. Members should document the type of communication services utilized and whether the individual elected to use services provided by the Department or some other identified source. If the individual's express preference is not honored, the member must document why another method of communication was used.

All written communications exchanged in a criminal case shall be attached to the report or placed into evidence.

369.13 FIELD ENFORCEMENT

Field enforcement will generally include such contacts as traffic stops, pedestrian stops, serving warrants and restraining orders, crowd/traffic control and other routine field contacts that may involve individuals with disabilities. The scope and nature of these activities and contacts will inevitably vary.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The Department recognizes it would be virtually impossible to provide immediate access to complete communication services to every member of this department. Members and/or supervisors must assess each situation and consider the length, complexity and importance of the communication, as well as the individual's preferred method of communication, when determining the type of resources to use and whether a qualified interpreter is needed.

Although not every situation can be addressed in this policy, it is important that members are able to effectively communicate the reason for a contact, the need for information and the meaning or consequences of any enforcement action. For example it would be meaningless to verbally request consent to search if the officer is unable to effectively communicate with an individual who is deaf or hard of hearing and requires communications assistance.

If available, officers should obtain the assistance of a qualified interpreter before placing an individual with a disability under arrest. Individuals who are arrested and are assisted by service animals should be permitted to make arrangements for the care of such animals prior to transport.

369.13.1 FIELD RESOURCES

Examples of methods that may be sufficient for transactions such as checking a license or giving directions to a location or for urgent situations such as responding to a violent crime in progress may, depending on the circumstances, include such simple things as:

(a) Hand gestures or visual aids with an individual who is deaf, hard of hearing or has impaired speech.

(b) Exchange of written notes or communications.

(c) Verbal communication with an individual who can speechread by facing the individual and speaking slowly and clearly.

(d) Use of computer, word processing, personal communication device or similar device to exchange texts or notes.

(e) Slowly and clearly speaking or reading simple terms to individuals who have a visual or mental impairment.

Members should be aware that these techniques may not provide effective communication as required by law and this policy depending on the circumstances.

369.14 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS

In an effort to ensure the rights of individuals who are deaf, hard of hearing or have speech impairment are protected during a custodial interrogation, this department will provide interpreter services before beginning an interrogation, unless exigent circumstances exist. The use of a video remote interpreting service should be considered, where appropriate, if a live interpreter is not available. *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects who are deaf or hard of hearing by a qualified interpreter or by providing a written *Miranda* warning card.

To ensure that communications during custodial investigations are accurately documented and are admissible as evidence, as with all custodial interviews, interrogations should be

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

recorded whenever reasonably possible. See guidance on recording custodial interrogations in the Investigation and Prosecution Policy.

369.14.1 OTHER TIMING AND NOTIFICATION MANDATES
The investigating or arresting officer shall immediately make necessary contacts to get a qualified interpreter for a person in custody at the earliest possible time (Minn. Stat. § 611.32).

The following shall be explained with the assistance of the qualified interpreter (Minn. Stat. § 611.32):

(a) All charges filed against the person

(b) All procedures relating to the person's detainment and release

(c) In the case of any seizure under the Asset Forfeiture Policy:

1. The possible consequences of the seizure
2. The person's right to judicial review

369.15 ARRESTS AND BOOKINGS

If an individual with speech or hearing disabilities is arrested, the arresting officer shall use department-approved procedures to provide a qualified interpreter at the place of arrest or booking as soon as reasonably practicable, unless the individual indicates that he/she prefers a different auxiliary aid or service or the officer reasonably determines another effective method of communication exists under the circumstances.

When gathering information during the booking process members should remain alert to the impediments that often exist when communicating with those who are deaf, hard of hearing, who have impaired speech or vision, are blind, or have other disabilities. In the interest of the arrestee's health and welfare, the safety and security of the facility and to protect individual rights, it is important that accurate medical screening and booking information be obtained. If necessary, members should seek the assistance of a qualified interpreter whenever there is concern that accurate information cannot be obtained or that booking instructions may not be properly understood by the individual.

Individuals who require and possess personally owned communication aids (e.g., hearing aids, cochlear processors) should be permitted to retain them while in custody.

369.16 COMPLAINTS

The Department shall ensure that individuals with disabilities who wish to file a complaint regarding members of this department are able to do so. The Department may provide a qualified interpreter or forms in enlarged print, as appropriate. Complaints will be referred to the department ADA Coordinator.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Investigations into such complaints shall be handled in accordance with the Personnel Complaints Policy. Qualified interpreters used during the investigation of a complaint should not be members of this Department.

369.17 COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Community outreach programs and other such services offered by this department are important to the ultimate success of more traditional law enforcement duties. This department will continue to work with community groups, local businesses and neighborhoods to provide equal access to such programs and services.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Pupil Arrest Reporting

372.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to describe the procedures to follow when a pupil is arrested on school grounds and during school hours.

372.2 PUPIL ARREST REPORTING

In the event a school pupil is arrested, the arresting officer shall include the necessary information in the report to ensure that the Records Department notifies the chief administrative officer of the school, or an appropriate designee, of the pupil's arrest.

If there is probable cause to believe an incident involved alcohol or a controlled substance, the Records Department shall ensure the form is distributed to the chemical abuse pre-assessment team of the school within two weeks of the occurrence (Minn. Stat. § 121A.28).

372.2.1 PUPIL ARREST AFTER NOTIFICATION

Based upon the circumstances of the investigation, it may be appropriate to notify the school prior to the arrest. Prior notification and assistance from the school, may reduce disruption to school operations and other students.

372.2.2 PUPIL ARREST BEFORE NOTIFICATION

Based upon the circumstances of the investigation, it may be appropriate to arrest the pupil before notifying the school. This may be appropriate if the pupil is a flight risk, if prior notification will impede the investigation or if notification creates additional risks to students, faculty, the officer or the public.

Proper notification to the school after the pupil's arrest should then be made when circumstances reasonably allow.

372.2.3 PARENTAL NOTIFICATION

Upon arrest, it is the arresting officer's responsibility to ensure the parents of the arrested pupil are properly notified. Notification shall be made by the officer, regardless of subsequent notifications by the juvenile detention facility. Notifications should be documented and include the charges against the pupil and where the pupil will be taken.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions

387.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The decision to become involved in a law enforcement action when off-duty can place an officer as well as others at great risk and must be done with careful consideration. This policy is intended to provide guidelines for officers of the Maplewood Police Department with respect to taking law enforcement action while off-duty.

387.2 POLICY

Officers generally should not initiate law enforcement action while off-duty. Officers should not attempt to initiate enforcement action when witnessing minor crimes, such as suspected intoxicated drivers, reckless driving or minor property crimes. Such incidents should be promptly reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

When the safety of the public or the prevention of major property damage requires immediate action, officers should first consider reporting and monitoring the activity and only take direct action as a last resort.

Officers are not expected to place themselves in unreasonable peril. However, any licensed member of this department who becomes aware of an incident or circumstance that he/she reasonably believes poses an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death or significant property damage may take reasonable action to minimize the threat.

387.3 FIREARMS

Officers of this department may carry firearms while off-duty in accordance with federal regulations, state law and department policy. All firearms and ammunition must meet guidelines as described in the Firearms and Qualification Policy. When carrying firearms while off-duty, officers shall also carry their department-issued badge and identification.

Officers should refrain from carrying firearms when the consumption of alcohol is likely or when the need to carry a firearm is outweighed by safety considerations. Firearms shall not be carried by any officer who has consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage or taken any drugs that would tend to adversely affect the officer's senses or judgment.

387.4 DECISION TO INTERVENE

There is no legal requirement for off-duty officers to take law enforcement action. However, should officers decide to intervene, they must evaluate whether the action is necessary or desirable and should take into consideration:

(a) The tactical disadvantage of being alone and the fact there may be multiple or hidden suspects.

(b) The inability to communicate with responding units.

(c) The lack of equipment, such as handcuffs, Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) spray or a baton.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) The lack of cover.

(e) The potential for increased risk to bystanders if the off-duty officer were to intervene.

(f) Unfamiliarity with the surroundings.

(g) The potential for the off-duty officer to be misidentified by other peace officers or members of the public.

Officers should consider waiting for on-duty uniformed officers to arrive and gather as much accurate intelligence as possible instead of immediately intervening.

387.4.1 INTERVENTION PROCEDURE

If involvement is reasonably necessary, the officer should attempt to call or have someone else call 9-1-1 to request immediate assistance. The operator should be informed that an off-duty officer is on-scene and should be provided a description of the officer if reasonably possible.

Whenever reasonably practicable, the officer should loudly and repeatedly identify him/herself as an Maplewood Police Department officer until acknowledged. Official identification should also be displayed.

387.4.2 INCIDENTS OF PERSONAL INTEREST

Officers should refrain from handling incidents of personal interest (e.g., family or neighbor disputes) and should remain neutral. In such circumstances, officers should call the responsible agency to handle the matter.

387.4.3 CIVILIAN RESPONSIBILITIES

Civilian personnel should not become involved in any law enforcement actions while off-duty except to notify the local law enforcement authority and remain at the scene, if safe and reasonably practicable.

387.4.4 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

When encountering a non-uniformed officer in public, uniformed officers should wait for acknowledgement by the non-uniformed officer in case he/she needs to maintain an undercover capability.

387.5 REPORTING

Officers should cooperate fully with the agency having jurisdiction in providing statements or reports as requested or as appropriate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 4 - Patrol Operations

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Patrol Function

400.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to define the functions of the patrol unit of the Department to ensure intra-organization cooperation and information sharing.

400.1.1 FUNCTION

Officers will generally patrol in clearly marked vehicles, patrol assigned jurisdictional areas of Maplewood, respond to calls for assistance, act as a deterrent to crime, enforce state, local and, when authorized or empowered by agreement or statute, federal laws and respond to emergencies 24 hours per day, seven days per week.

Patrol will generally provide the following services within the limits of available resources:

(a) Patrol that is directed at the prevention of criminal acts, traffic violations and collisions, the maintenance of public order and the discovery of hazardous situations or conditions.

(b) Crime prevention activities, such as residential inspections, business inspections and community presentations.

(c) Calls for service, both routine and emergency.

(d) Investigation of both criminal and non-criminal acts.

(e) The apprehension of criminal offenders.

(f) Community Oriented Policing and problem-solving activities, such as citizen assists and individual citizen contacts of a positive nature.

(g) The sharing of information between the Patrol and other division within the Department, as well as other government agencies.

(h) The application of resources to specific problems or situations within the community that may be improved or resolved by Community Oriented Policing and problem-solving strategies.

(i) Traffic direction and control.

400.1.2 TERRORISM

It is the goal of the Maplewood Police Department to make every reasonable effort to accurately and appropriately gather and report any information that may relate to either foreign or domestic terrorism. Officers should advise a supervisor as soon as practicable of any activity believed to be terrorism related and should document such incidents with a written report. The supervisor should ensure that all terrorism-related reports are forwarded to the Investigation Unit Supervisor in a timely fashion.

400.2 PATROL INFORMATION SHARING PROCEDURES

The following guidelines are intended to develop and maintain intra-organization cooperation and information flow between the various divisions of the Maplewood Police Department.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

400.2.1 CRIME REPORTS

A crime report may be completed by any patrol officer who receives criminal information. The report will be processed and forwarded to the appropriate unit for retention or follow-up investigation.

400.2.2 PATROL BRIEFINGS

Patrol supervisors, detectives and special unit personnel are encouraged to share information as much as reasonably possible. All supervisors and/or officers will be provided an opportunity to share information through daily patrol briefings, as time permits.

400.3 CROWDS, EVENTS AND GATHERINGS

Officers may encounter gatherings of people, including but not limited to, civil demonstrations, civic, social and business events, public displays, parades and sporting events. Officers should monitor such events as time permits in an effort to keep the peace and protect the safety and rights of those present. A patrol supervisor should be notified when it becomes reasonably foreseeable that such an event may require increased monitoring, contact or intervention.

Officers responding to an event or gathering that warrants law enforcement involvement should carefully balance the speech and association rights of those present with applicable public safety concerns before taking enforcement action. Officers are encouraged to contact organizers or responsible persons to seek voluntary compliance that may address relevant public safety/order concerns.

Officers should consider enforcement of applicable state and local laws, when the activity blocks the entrance or egress of a facility or location and when voluntary compliance with the law is not achieved.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Racial- or Bias-Based Profiling

402.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to department members and establishes appropriate controls to ensure that employees of the Maplewood Police Department do not engage in racial- or bias-based profiling or violate any related laws while serving the community.

402.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Racial- or bias-based profiling - An inappropriate reliance on factors such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, economic status, age, cultural group, disability or affiliation with any other similar identifiable group as a factor in deciding whether to take law enforcement action or to provide service.

This includes use of racial or ethnic stereotypes as factors in selecting whom to stop and search. It does not include law enforcement's use of race or ethnicity to determine whether a person matches a specific description of a particular subject (Minn. Stat. § 626.8471).

402.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department is committed to providing law enforcement services to the community with due regard for the racial, cultural or other differences of those served. It is the policy of this department to provide law enforcement services and to enforce the law equally, fairly and without discrimination toward any individual or group.

Race, ethnicity or nationality, religion, sex, sexual orientation, economic status, age, cultural group, disability or affiliation with any other similar identifiable group shall not be used as the basis for providing differing levels of law enforcement service or the enforcement of the law (Minn. Stat. § 626.8471, Subd. 3).

402.3 RACIAL- OR BIAS-BASED PROFILING PROHIBITED

Racial- or bias-based profiling is strictly prohibited. However, nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit an officer from considering factors such as race or ethnicity in combination with other legitimate factors to establish reasonable suspicion or probable cause (e.g., suspect description is limited to a specific race or group).

Officers may take into account factors including the race, ethnicity, national origin, gender, sexual orientation and religion of a specific suspect based on information that links specific, suspected, unlawful or suspicious activity to a particular individual or group of individuals. This information may be used in the same manner officers use specific information regarding age, height or weight about specific suspects.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

402.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITY

Every member of this department shall perform his/her duties in a fair and objective manner and is responsible for promptly reporting any known instances of racial- or bias-based profiling to a supervisor.

402.4.1 REASON FOR DETENTION

Officers detaining a person shall be prepared to articulate sufficient reasonable suspicion to justify a detention, independent of the individual's membership in a protected class.

To the extent that written documentation would otherwise be completed (e.g., arrest report, Field Interview (FI) card), the involved officer should include those facts giving rise to the officer's reasonable suspicion or probable cause for the detention, as applicable.

Nothing in this policy shall require any officer to document a contact that would not otherwise require reporting.

402.4.2 INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED

Officers shall (Minn. Stat. § 626.8471, Subd. 3):

(a) Introduce or identify themselves and state the reason for a contact as soon as practicable unless providing the information could compromise officer or public safety.

(b) Attempt to answer questions the person may have regarding the contact, including relevant referrals to other agencies when appropriate.

(c) Explain the reason for the contact if it is determined the reasonable suspicion was unfounded.

(d) When requested, officers have a duty to give their name, badge number and identify this department during routine stops.

(e) When requested, officers should inform a member of the public of the process to file a misconduct complaint for racial- or bias-based profiling against a member of the Department, and that racial- or bias-based profiling complaints may be made by calling the Attorney General's office (Minn. Stat. § 626.9514).

402.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

Supervisors shall monitor those individuals under their command for any behavior that may conflict with the purpose of this policy and shall handle any alleged or observed violation of this policy in accordance with the Personnel Complaints Policy.

(a) Supervisors should discuss any issues with the involved officer and his/her supervisor in a timely manner.

(b) Supervisors should periodically review MAV recordings, MDC data and any other available resource used to document contact between officers and the public to ensure compliance with this policy.

    1. Supervisors should document these periodic reviews.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

2. Recordings that capture a potential instance of racial- or bias-based profiling should be appropriately retained for administrative investigation purposes.

(c) Supervisors shall initiate investigations of any actual or alleged violations of this policy.

(d) Supervisors should ensure that no retaliatory action is taken against any member of this department who discloses information concerning racial- or bias-based profiling.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity

406.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The protection and integrity of a crime scene is of the utmost importance for the successful apprehension of criminals and successful prosecution. The integrity of a disaster scene is equally as critical for the protection of life and property and investigation by proper authorities.

406.2 CRIME SCENE RESPONSIBILITIES

The first officer at the scene of a crime or major incident is generally responsible for the preservation of the scene. Officers shall also consider officer safety and public safety issues, including rendering medical aid to any injured parties. Once an officer has assumed or been assigned to maintain the integrity of the crime/disaster scene, it shall be maintained until the officer is relieved by a supervisor.

406.2.1 FIRST RESPONDER CONSIDERATIONS

The following list generally describes the first responder's function at a crime or disaster scene. This list is not intended to be all-inclusive, is not necessarily in order and may be altered according to the demands of each situation:

(a) Ensure no suspects are still in the area.

(b) Broadcast emergency information including all requests for additional assistance.

(c) Provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.

(d) Secure the inner perimeter with crime scene tape.

(e) Protect items of apparent evidentiary value.

(f) Start a chronological log noting critical times and personnel allowed access.

406.2.2 EXECUTION OF HEALTH ORDERS

Any licensed member of this department may assist in the enforcement of all directives of the local health officer issued for the purpose of preventing the spread of any contagious, infectious or communicable disease (Minn. Stat. § 144.4195 Subd. 2).

406.3 SEARCHES AT CRIME OR DISASTER SCENES

Officers arriving at crime or disaster scenes are often faced with the immediate need to search for and render aid to victims and to determine if suspects are present and pose a threat. Once officers are satisfied that no additional suspects are present and/or there are no injured persons to be treated, those exigent circumstances will likely no longer exist. Officers should thereafter secure the scene and conduct no further search until proper authority for the search is obtained.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

406.3.1 CONSENT

Officers should obtain consent to search from authorized individuals where possible, but should also consider obtaining consent and a search warrant in the case of serious crimes or major investigations.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Ride-Along Policy

410.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Ride-Along Program provides an opportunity for persons to experience the law enforcement function first hand. This policy provides the requirements, approval process and hours of operation for the Ride-Along Program.

410.1.1 ELIGIBILITY

The Maplewood Police Department Ride-Along Program is offered to residents. Every reasonable attempt will be made to accommodate interested persons. Any applicant may be disqualified with or without cause from participating in the program.

The following factors may be considered in disqualifying an applicant and are not limited to:

- Being under 18 years of age.
- Prior criminal history.
- Pending criminal action.
- Pending lawsuit against the Department.
- Denial by any supervisor.

410.1.2 AVAILABILITY

The Ride-Along Program is available on most days of the week. The ride-along times are from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 a.m. Ride-along participants under the age of 18 are restricted to times within compliance of curfew ordinances. Exceptions to this schedule may be made as approved by the Chief of Police, Division Commander or Shift Supervisor.

410.2 PROCEDURE TO REQUEST A RIDE-ALONG

Generally, ride-along requests will be scheduled by the Patrol Division Commander. The participant will complete and sign a ride-along waiver form. Information requested will include a valid driver's license, address and telephone number.

The Patrol Division Commander will schedule a date, based on availability, at least one week after the date of application. If approved, a copy of the ride-along waiver form will be forwarded to the respective Shift Supervisor as soon as possible for his/her scheduling considerations.

If the ride-along is denied after the request has been made, a representative of the Department will contact the applicant and advise him/her of the denial.

410.2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Once approved, civilian ride-alongs will be allowed to ride no more than once every 12 months. An exception would apply to the following: Explorers, chaplains, Reserves, police applicants and all others with approval of the Shift Supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

An effort will be made to ensure that no more than one citizen will participate in a ride-along during any given time period. Normally, no more than one ride-along will be allowed in the officer's vehicle at a given time.

410.2.2 SUITABLE ATTIRE
Any person approved to ride-along is required to be suitably dressed in collared shirt, blouse or jacket, slacks and shoes. Sandals, T-shirts, tank tops, shorts and ripped or torn blue jeans are not permitted. Hats and ball caps will not be worn in the police vehicle. The Shift Supervisor or field supervisor may refuse a ride-along to anyone not properly dressed.

410.2.3 PEACE OFFICER RIDE-ALONGS
Off-duty members of this department or any other law enforcement agency will not be permitted to ride-along with on-duty officers without the express consent of the Shift Supervisor. In the event that such a ride-along is permitted, the off-duty employee shall not be considered on-duty and shall not represent him/herself as a peace officer or participate in any law enforcement activity except as emergency circumstances may require.

410.2.4 RIDE-ALONG CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECK
All ride-along applicants may be subject to a criminal history check. The criminal history check may include a local records check and a Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension Criminal History System check prior to approval (provided that the ridealong is not an employee of the Maplewood Police Department).

410.3 OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
Officers shall consider the safety of the ride-along at all times.

Officers should use sound discretion when encountering a potentially dangerous situation, and if feasible, let the participant out of the vehicle in a well-lighted place of safety. The dispatcher will be advised of the situation and as soon as practicable have another police unit respond to pick up the participant at that location. The ride-along may be continued or terminated at this time.

Conduct by a person participating in a ride-along that results in termination of the ride or is otherwise inappropriate should be immediately reported to the Shift Supervisor.

The Patrol Division Commander is responsible for maintaining and scheduling ride-alongs. Upon completion of the ride-along, a copy of the ride-along waiver form shall be returned to the Patrol Division Commander with any comments that may be offered by the officer.

410.4 CONTROL OF RIDE-ALONG
The assigned employee shall maintain control over the ride-along at all times and instruct him/her in the conditions that necessarily limit participation. These instructions should include:

(a) The ride-along will follow the directions of the officer.

(b) The ride-along will not become involved in any investigation, handling of evidence, discussions with victims or suspects or handling any police equipment.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) The ride-along may terminate the ride at any time and the officer may return the observer to his/her home or to the station if the ride-along interferes with the performance of the officer's duties.

(d) The officer may terminate the ridealong and return the observer to their home or to the station if the ride-along interferes with the performance of any officer's duties.

(e) Ride-alongs may be allowed to continue riding during the transportation and booking process provided this does not jeopardize their safety.

(f) Officers will not allow any ride-alongs to be present in any residence or situation that would jeopardize their safety or cause undue stress or embarrassment to a victim or any other person.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Hazardous Material Response

412.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Hazardous materials present a potential harm to employees as a result of their exposure. To comply with Minnesota law, the following represents the policy of this department.

412.1.1 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL DEFINED

Hazardous material - Any refuse, sludge or other waste material or combinations of refuse, sludge or other waste materials in solid, semisolid, liquid or contained gaseous form, which, because of its quantity, concentration, or chemical, physical or infectious characteristics may (Minn. Stat. § 116.06 Subd. 11):

(a) Cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious irreversible or incapacitating reversible illness.

(b) Pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, disposed of or otherwise managed.

412.2 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL RESPONSE

Employees may encounter situations involving suspected hazardous materials, such as at the scene of a traffic collision, chemical spill or fire. When employees come into contact with a suspected hazardous material, certain steps should be taken to protect themselves and other persons.

The fire department is the agency trained and equipped to properly respond and mitigate most hazardous materials and biohazards.

Responders should not perform tasks or use equipment absent proper training. A responder entering the area may require decontamination before he/she is allowed to depart the scene and should be evaluated by appropriate technicians and medical professionals for signs of exposure.

The following steps should be considered at any scene involving suspected hazardous materials:

(a) Attempt to identify the type of hazardous material. Identification can be determined by placard, driver's manifest or statements from the person transporting the material

(b) Notify the appropriate fire department.

(c) Provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely and without contamination.

(d) Begin evacuation of the immediate and surrounding areas dependent on the material. Voluntary evacuation should be considered. Depending on the material, mandatory evacuation may be necessary.

(e) Contact the Minnesota Duty Officer (800-422-0798).

(f) Responders should remain uphill and upwind of the hazard until a zone of entry and a decontamination area are established.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

412.3 REPORTING EXPOSURE(S)

Department personnel who believe that they have been exposed to a hazardous material shall immediately report the exposure to a supervisor. Each exposure shall be documented by the employee and forwarded via chain of command to their Division Commander. Should the affected employee be unable to document the exposure for any reason, it shall be the responsibility of the notified supervisor to complete the memorandum.

Injury or illness caused or believed to be caused from exposure to hazardous materials shall be reported the same as any other on-duty injury or illness, in addition to a crime report or incident report.

412.3.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

When a supervisor has been informed that an employee has been exposed to a hazardous material, he/she shall ensure that immediate medical treatment is obtained and appropriate action is taken to lessen the exposure.

Supervisors shall initiate and complete city accident or workplace injury procedures.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Hostages and Barricaded Incidents

414.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for situations where officers have legal cause to contact, detain or arrest a person, and the person refuses to submit to the lawful requests of the officers by remaining in a structure or vehicle and/or by taking a hostage.

The scope of this policy is not intended to address all variables that officers encounter during their initial response or when a hostage or barricade situation has developed. This policy does not require or purport to recommend specific strategies or tactics for resolution as each incident is a dynamic and rapidly evolving event.

414.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Hostage situation - An incident where it is reasonable to believe a person is unlawfully held by a hostage-taker as security so that specified terms or conditions will be met.

Barricade situation - An incident where a person maintains a position of cover or concealment and ignores or resists law enforcement personnel, and it is reasonable to believe the subject is armed with a dangerous or deadly weapon.

414.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department to address hostage and barricade situations with due regard for the preservation of life and balancing the risk of injury, while obtaining the safe release of hostages, apprehending offenders and securing available evidence.

414.3 COMMUNICATION

When circumstances permit, initial responding officers should try to establish and maintain lines of communication with a barricaded person or hostage-taker. Officers should attempt to identify any additional subjects, inquire about victims and injuries, seek the release of hostages, gather intelligence information, identify time-sensitive demands or conditions and obtain the suspect's surrender.

When available, department-authorized negotiators should respond to the scene as soon as practicable and assume communication responsibilities. Negotiators are permitted to exercise flexibility in each situation based upon their training, the circumstances presented, suspect actions or demands and the available resources.

414.3.1 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATION

A supervisor with probable cause to believe that a person is being unlawfully confined may order a telephone company to cut, reroute, or divert telephone lines for the purpose of establishing and controlling communications with a suspect (Minn. Stat. § 609.774).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

414.4 FIRST RESPONDER CONSIDERATION

First responding officers should promptly and carefully evaluate all available information to determine whether an incident involves, or may later develop into, a hostage or barricade situation.

The first responding officer should immediately request a supervisor's response as soon as it is determined that a hostage or barricade situation exists. The first responding officer shall assume the duties of the supervisor until relieved by a supervisor or a more qualified responder. The officer shall continually evaluate the situation, including the level of risk to officers, to the persons involved and to bystanders, and the resources currently available.

The handling officer should brief the arriving supervisor of the incident, including information about suspects and victims, the extent of any injuries, additional resources or equipment that may be needed, and current perimeters and evacuation areas.

414.4.1 BARRICADE SITUATION

Unless circumstances require otherwise, officers handling a barricade situation should attempt to avoid a forceful confrontation in favor of stabilizing the incident by establishing and maintaining lines of communication while awaiting the arrival of specialized personnel and trained negotiators. During the interim the following options, while not all-inclusive or in any particular order, should be considered:

(a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated from the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so. Request medical assistance.

(b) Assign personnel to a contact team to control the subject should he/she attempt to exit the building, structure or vehicle, and attack, use deadly force, attempt to escape or surrender prior to additional resources arriving.

(c) Request additional personnel, resources and equipment as needed (e.g., canine team, air support).

(d) Provide responding emergency personnel with a safe arrival route to the location.

(e) Evacuate non-injured persons in the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so.

(f) Attempt or obtain a line of communication and gather as much information on the subject as possible, including weapons, other involved parties, additional hazards or injuries.

(g) Establish an inner and outer perimeter as circumstances require and resources permit to prevent unauthorized access.

(h) Evacuate bystanders, residents and businesses within the inner and then outer perimeter as appropriate. Check for injuries, the presence of other involved subjects, witnesses, evidence or additional information.

(i) Determine the need for and notify the appropriate persons within and outside the Department, such as command officers and the Public Information Officer.

(j) If necessary and available, establish a tactical or exclusive radio frequency for the incident.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(k) Establish a command post.

414.4.2 HOSTAGE SITUATION

Officers presented with a hostage situation should attempt to avoid a forceful confrontation in favor of controlling the incident in anticipation of the arrival of specialized personnel and trained hostage negotiators. However, it is understood that hostage situations are dynamic and can require that officers react quickly to developing or changing threats. The following options while not all-inclusive or in any particular order, should be considered:

(a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated from the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so. Request medical assistance.

(b) Assign personnel to a contact team to control the subject should he/she attempt to exit the building, structure or vehicle, and attack, use deadly force, attempt to escape or surrender prior to additional resources arriving.

(c) Establish a rapid response team in the event it becomes necessary to rapidly enter a building, structure or vehicle, such as when the suspect is using deadly force against any hostages (see the Rapid Response and Deployment Policy).

(d) Assist hostages or potential hostages to escape if it is reasonably safe to do so. Hostages should be kept separated if practicable pending further interview.

(e) Request additional personnel, resources and equipment as needed (e.g., canine team, air support).

(f) Provide responding emergency personnel with a safe arrival route to the location.

(g) Evacuate non-injured persons in the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so.

(h) Coordinate pursuit or surveillance vehicles and control of travel routes.

(i) Attempt or obtain a line of communication and gather as much information about the suspect as possible, including any weapons, victims and their injuries, additional hazards, other involved parties and any other relevant intelligence information.

(j) Establish an inner and outer perimeter as resources and circumstances permit to prevent unauthorized access.

(k) Evacuate bystanders, residents and businesses within the inner and then outer perimeter as appropriate. Check for injuries, the presence of other involved subjects, witnesses, evidence or additional information.

(l) Determine the need for and notify the appropriate persons within and outside the Department, such as command officers and the Public Information Officer.

(m) If necessary and available, establish a tactical or exclusive radio frequency for the incident.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

414.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

Upon being notified that a hostage or barricade situation exists, the supervisor should immediately respond to the scene, assess the risk level of the situation, establish a proper chain of command and assume the role of Incident Commander until properly relieved. This includes requesting a SWAT response if appropriate and apprising the SWAT Commander of the circumstances. In addition, the following options, listed here in no particular order, should be considered:

(a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated and treated by medical personnel.

(b) Ensure the completion of necessary first responder responsibilities or assignments.

(c) Request crisis negotiators, specialized units, additional personnel, resources or equipment as appropriate.

(d) Establish a command post location as resources and circumstances permit.

(e) Designate assistants who can help with intelligence information and documentation of the incident.

(f) If it is practicable to do so, arrange for video documentation of the operation.

(g) Consider contacting utility and communication providers when restricting such services (e.g., restricting electric power, gas, telephone service).

(h) Ensure adequate law enforcement coverage for the remainder of the City during the incident. The supervisor should direct non-essential personnel away from the scene unless they have been summoned by the supervisor or the Communications Center.

(i) Identify a media staging area outside the outer perimeter and have the department Public Information Officer or a designated temporary media representative provide media access in accordance with the News Media Relations Policy

(j) Identify the need for mutual aid and the transition or relief of personnel for incidents of extended duration.

(k) Debrief personnel and review documentation as appropriate.

414.6 CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT

It will be the Incident Commander's decision, with input from the SWAT Commander, whether to deploy the SWAT during a hostage or barricade situation. Once the Incident Commander authorizes deployment, the SWAT Commander or the authorized designee will be responsible for the tactical portion of the operation. The Incident Commander shall continue supervision of the command post operation, outer perimeter security and evacuation, media access and support for the SWAT. The Incident Commander and the SWAT Commander or the authorized designee shall maintain communications at all times.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

414.7 REPORTING

Unless otherwise relieved by a supervisor or Incident Commander, the handling officer at the scene is responsible for completion and/or coordination of incident reports.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Response to Bomb Calls

416.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

These guidelines have been prepared to assist officers in their initial response to incidents involving explosives, explosive devices, suspected explosive devices, suspicious packages or explosion/bombing incidents. Under no circumstances should these guidelines be interpreted as compromising the safety of first responders or the public. When confronted with an incident involving explosives, safety shall always be the primary consideration.

416.2 FOUND EXPLOSIVES/SUSPECT DEVICES

When an officer responds to a call of a suspected explosive device, the following guidelines shall be followed:

(a) The device should not be touched or transported to any other location.

(b) No known or suspected explosive item should be considered safe regardless of its size or apparent packaging. The appropriate bomb squad or military explosive ordnance disposal team should be summoned for assistance.

(c) A perimeter should be secured for a minimum of 300 feet around the location, or an otherwise safe distance depending on the surrounding physical environment and allowing for an entrance for support personnel.

(d) As much initial information as possible should be relayed to the Shift Supervisor without touching the device, including:

1. The stated threat
2. Exact comments
3. Time of discovery
4. Exact location of the device
5. Full description (e.g., size, shape, markings, construction).

(e) Officers should not transmit on any equipment that produces radio frequency energy within 300 feet. Consideration should be given to the possibility of evacuation if a device is located within a building.

(f) An additional perimeter should be secured around any suspected device.

(g) Officers should give consideration for the ingress/egress of additional support personnel, such as paramedics and fire department personnel.

(h) A search of the area should be conducted for secondary devices or other objects that are either hazardous or foreign to the area.

(i) Explosive or military ordnance of any type should be handled only by bomb squad technicians.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(j) When in doubt, call for assistance from the bomb squad.

416.3 EXPLOSION/BOMBING INCIDENTS

When an explosion has occurred, there are multiple considerations that may confront an officer. As in other catastrophic incidents, a rapid response will help to minimize such things as further injury to victims, contamination of the scene by gathering crowds, additional damage from resulting fires or unstable structures.

Whether the explosion was the result of an accident or a criminal act, the following concerns may confront the officer:

- Injury to victims
- First aid
- Evacuation of victims

416.3.1 NOTIFICATIONS

When an explosion has occurred, the following people shall be notified as soon as practicable if their assistance is needed:

(a) Fire department and/or state fire marshal

(b) Bomb squad

(c) Additional officers

(d) Shift Supervisor

(e) Investigators

When an explosion has occurred the patrol commander is to be notified. Should he or she be unreacheable another command staff officer should be contacted.

416.3.2 CROWD CONTROL

Scene access should be restricted to those with a legitimate public safety purpose.

416.3.3 SCENE OF INCIDENT

As in any other crime scene, steps should immediately be taken to preserve the scene. The scene could extend over a wide area. Evidence may be imbedded in nearby structures or hanging in trees and bushes.

416.4 BOMB THREATS AT POLICE FACILITY

This procedure shall be followed should a bomb threat be received at a police facility and a search made for a destructive device.

416.4.1 BOMB THREATS RECEIVED BY TELEPHONE

The following questions shall be asked if a call of a bomb threat is received at a Police facility:

- When is the bomb going to explode?

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

- When did you place the bomb?
- What would cause the bomb to explode?
- Where is the bomb?
- What kind of bomb is it?
- What does it look like?
- Why did you place the bomb?
- Who are you? To avoid possible termination of the call, this should be asked after the preceding questions.

Attempt to keep the caller on the line as long as possible and obtain expanded answers to these prior eight questions. Additionally, during this time, document the following:

- Time of the call
- Exact words of the person as accurately as possible
- Estimated age and gender of the caller
- Speech patterns and/or accents
- Background noises

If the threat is received at a police facility on a recorded line, steps should be taken to ensure that the recording is preserved in accordance with current Department evidence procedures.

416.4.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

As soon as a bomb threat has been received, the Patrol Division Commander will be advised and fully informed of the details. The Patrol Division Commander will then direct and assign officers as required for coordinating a general building search or evacuation as deemed appropriate.

416.5 BOMB THREATS AT PUBLIC OR PRIVATE FACILITY

This procedure shall be followed should a bomb threat occur at a private facility or another public facility and the Department is informed of the threat.

416.5.1 BOMB THREAT RESPONSE OPTIONS

The options available to the person in charge of the facility are generally:

(a) No search and no evacuation

(b) Search without evacuation

(c) Evacuation without search

(d) Evacuation and search

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

416.5.2 REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE

Should the person in charge of the facility request assistance, the Shift Supervisor shall be notified and will make the decision whether the Department renders assistance and to what level. Should the information and circumstances indicate a reasonably apparent imminent threat to safety, a more active approach, including law enforcement control over the facility, may be considered.

416.5.3 EVACUATION OR SEARCH ASSISTANCE

Should the Shift Supervisor determine that the Department will assist or control a bomb threat incident, the Shift Supervisor will determine:

(a) The level of assistance

(b) The plan for assistance

(c) Whether to evacuate and/or search

(d) The appropriate support necessary

Considerations regarding the involvement of the facility staff in searching and evacuating is important. A search or evacuation can be difficult without a working familiarity of the facility. The person in charge of the facility should be made aware of the possibility of damage to the facility as a product of a search. The safety of all participants is the paramount concern.

Support consideration should include notification and response, or standby notice, for fire, medical and ambulance.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Mental Illness Commitments

418.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This procedure describes an officer's duties when a person qualifies under the Minnesota Commitment and Treatment Act for taking the person into custody for admission to a treatment facility pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 253B.05. The detention of a person under Minn. Stat. § 253B.05 does not constitute an arrest. If an officer believes that a person falls within the provisions of Minn. Stat. § 253B.05 and requires admission to a treatment facility, he/she shall transport or arrange transportation for that person to the nearest suitable treatment facility for evaluation.

418.2 AUTHORITY OF AN OFFICER

When any person, because of mental illness, chemical dependency or public intoxication, is likely to harm him/herself or others if allowed his/her liberty, an officer may, upon probable cause, take or cause to be taken, the person to a treatment facility for 72-hour evaluation by facility staff (Minn. Stat. § 253B.05 Subd. 2(b)).

418.3 OFFICER CONSIDERATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Any officer responding to or handling a call involving a suspected mentally disabled individual or an involuntary mental illness commitment should consider utilizing available resources, as time and circumstances reasonably permit. These include:

(a) Any information that might assist in determining the cause and nature of the mental illness or developmental disability.

(b) Conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques.

(c) Language that is appropriate for interacting with a mentally disabled person.

(d) If circumstances reasonably permit, alternatives to deadly force.

(e) Any community resources that can assist in dealing with a mentally disabled individual.

418.3.1 TRANSPORTATION

When transporting any individual on a Minn. Stat. 253B.05 admission, the handling officer should have the Communications Center notify the receiving facility of the estimated time of arrival, the level of cooperation of the patient and whether any special medical care is needed.

When transporting any individual on a Minn. Stat. 253B.05 admission, and if reasonably practicable, officers should not be in uniform and should not use a vehicle visibly marked as a law enforcement vehicle (Minn. Stat. § 253B.05 Subd. 2 (b)).

Violent patients or those who are medically unstable may be restrained and transported by ambulance and ambulance personnel. An officer should accompany a violent patient when transported by ambulance.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The officer will escort the patient into the facility and place that person in a designated treatment room, as directed by a staff member. As soon as a security staff member becomes available, he/she should relieve the officer and physically remain in the treatment room with the patient.

418.3.2 RESTRAINTS

If the officer reasonably believes the patient is violent or potentially violent or that restraints are otherwise appropriate, the officer may apply appropriate restraints to the person. If reasonably practicable, the officer should communicate with facility staff as to whether specific restraints, if available, should be used. If a patient is to be transferred from one facility to another and specific restraints are desired, the officer should permit their application by staff and may assist in physical control of the patient, if needed (Minn. Stat. § 253B.03 Subd. 1 (a)).

418.3.3 WRITTEN DOCUMENTATION

The officer will complete an application for admission and provide it to the staff member assigned to that patient. The officer will retain a copy of the application for the emergency admission form for inclusion in the case report.

Officers shall provide an application for admission in writing, including the circumstances under which the person's condition was called to the attention of the officer, the circumstances under which the person was taken into custody, and describing probable cause to believe that the person, because of mental illness, chemical dependency or intoxication, is likely to harm him/herself or others if allowed his/her liberty. If the probable cause is based on the statement of a person other than the officer, or other individual authorized by statute, such person may be informed that he/she may be liable in a criminal and/or civil action for intentionally giving a statement which he/she knew to be false.

If danger to specific individuals is a basis for the emergency hold, the statement must include identifying information of those individuals to the extent practicable.

A copy of the statement shall be made available to the person taken into custody (Minn. Stat. § 253B.05 Subd. 2 (a)).

The officer shall also provide a verbal summary to a receiving facility staff member regarding the circumstances leading to the involuntary detention.

418.3.4 SECURING OF WEAPONS

If a receiving facility prohibits weapons or if an extraordinary event occurs in the treatment facility and officers determine a need to secure their firearms, the firearm shall be secured in the appropriate gun locker at the facility or in the police unit.

418.5 SAFEKEEPING OF FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS

Whenever a person has been detained or taken into custody pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 253B.05 and is found to own, have in his/her possession or under his/her control any firearm whatsoever or any other deadly weapon, the firearm or other deadly weapon shall be taken for safekeeping if

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

so requested by the subject or other person occupying the premises. The firearm or other deadly weapon shall be booked into property.

Officers are cautioned that a search warrant may be needed before entering a residence to search unless lawful, warrantless entry has already been made (e.g., exigent circumstances, valid consent).

The handling officer shall further advise the person of the procedure for the return of any firearm or other deadly weapon that has been confiscated.

418.5.1 RETURN OF FIREARMS AND WEAPONS

(a) Whenever the handling officer has cause to believe that the future return of any weapon(s) taken into custody might endanger the person or others, the officer shall detail those facts and circumstances in a report.

(b) Under no circumstances shall any firearm be returned to any individual unless and until such person presents valid identification and satisfactory evidence of ownership, or authorization by the owner is established.

(c) A firearm may not be released until it has been verified that the person receiving the weapon, who may or may not be its owner, is not prohibited from receiving or possessing the weapon by 18 USC § 922 (d) or Minn. Stat. § 624.713 Subd. 1.

(d) In no case in which a firearm or other deadly weapon is not retained as evidence shall the Department be required to retain such firearm or other deadly weapon longer than 180 days after notice has been provided to the owner that such firearm or other deadly weapon is available for return. At the expiration of such period, the firearm or other deadly weapon may be processed for disposal pursuant to Minn. Stat. 345.15.

(e) In each case the return of firearms is subject to approval of the Chief of Police.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Cite and Release Policy

420.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Minn. R. Crim. P. 6.01 Subd. 1 directs law enforcement agencies to use citation release procedures in lieu of arrest for misdemeanor offenses with certain exceptions.

420.2 STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

Citation releases are authorized by Minn. R. Crim. P. 6.01 Subd. 1. Release by citation for misdemeanor offenses can be accomplished by issuing a notice to appear from a citation book or an electronic device.

420.2.1 DISCRETION TO ARREST

While this department recognizes the statutory power of peace officers to make arrests throughout the state, officers are encouraged to use sound discretion in the enforcement of the law. On-duty arrests will not generally be made outside the jurisdiction of this department, except in cases of hot or fresh pursuit, while following up on crimes committed within the City, when acting under a joint powers agreement or mutual aid agreement, or while assisting another agency. On-duty officers who discover criminal activity outside the jurisdiction of the City should, when circumstances reasonably permit, consider contacting the agency having primary jurisdiction before attempting an arrest.

Off-duty officers observing criminal activity should generally take enforcement action only when it reasonably appears that imminent risk to life or property exists and the reasonable opportunity does not exist to contact the law enforcement agency with primary jurisdiction. In such situations, the involved officer shall clearly identify him/herself as a police officer.

Officers are authorized to use verbal or written warnings in lieu of arrest or citation to resolve minor traffic and criminal violations when appropriate.

420.3 DEPARTMENT PROCEDURE

The following procedure will be followed to comply with the law.

420.3.1 FIELD CITATIONS

In most misdemeanor cases an arrestee 18 years or older may be released on citation provided the individual can be satisfactorily identified, there is no outstanding arrest warrant for the individual and none of the below described disqualifying circumstances are present (Minn. R. Crim. P. 6.01 Subd. 1 (1) (a)).

Officers may also release subjects who were taken into custody on a private person's arrest for a misdemeanor offense whenever appropriate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

420.3.2 JAIL RELEASE

In certain cases, it may be impracticable to release a person arrested for misdemeanor offenses in the field. The person arrested may instead be released after booking at the jail, with Shift Supervisor approval.

Any person arrested for a misdemeanor offense shall be released on his/her written promise to appear after the booking procedure is completed, unless the person is disqualified for reasons listed below (Minn. R. Crim. P. 6.01 Subd. 1 (1) (b)).

420.3.3 DISQUALIFYING CIRCUMSTANCES

A person arrested for a misdemeanor shall be released on a notice to appear unless one of the following situations is present (Minn. R. Crim. P. 6.01 Subd. 1):

(a) There is a reasonable likelihood that the offense or offenses would continue or resume, or that the safety of persons or property would be imminently endangered by the release of the person arrested.

(b) There is reason to believe that the person would not appear at the time and place specified in the notice to appear. The basis for this determination shall be specifically stated.

When a person is arrested on a misdemeanor offense and is not released by criminal citation, the reason for non-release shall be noted in the arresting officer's report.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Arrest or Detention of Foreign Nationals

422.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, sets forth certain rights of foreign nationals from member countries when arrested, detained or imprisoned by law enforcement officials in this country. This policy provides direction to officers when considering a physical arrest or detention of a foreign national. All foreign service personnel shall be treated with respect and courtesy, regardless of the level of established immunity. As noted herein, the United States is a party to several bilateral agreements that obligate authorities to notify the consulate upon the person's detention, regardless of whether the detained person(s) requests that his/her consulate be notified. The list of specific countries that the United States is obligated to notify is listed on the United States Department of State's (DOS) website, http://www.travel.state.gov.

422.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Foreign National - Is anyone who is not a citizen of the United States. A person with dual U.S. and foreign citizenship, is not a foreign national.

Immunity - Refers to various protections and privileges extended to the employees of foreign governments who are present in the U.S. as official representatives of their home governments. These privileges are embodied in international law and are intended to ensure the efficient and effective performance of their official missions (i.e., embassies and consulates) in foreign countries. Proper respect for the immunity to which an individual is entitled is necessary to ensure that U.S. diplomatic relations are not jeopardized and to maintain reciprocal treatment of U.S. personnel abroad.

Although immunity may preclude U.S. courts from exercising jurisdiction, it is not intended to excuse unlawful activity. It is the policy of the DOS Office of Foreign Missions (OFM) that illegal acts by foreign service personnel should always be pursued through proper channels. Additionally, the host country's right to protect its citizens supersedes immunity privileges. Peace officers may intervene to the extent necessary to prevent the endangerment of public safety or the commission of a serious crime, regardless of immunity claims.

422.2 ARREST OR DETENTION OF FOREIGN NATIONALS

Officers should take appropriate enforcement action for all violations observed, regardless of claims of diplomatic or consular immunity received from violators. A person shall not, however, be subjected to in-custody arrest when diplomatic or consular immunity is claimed by the individual or suspected by the officer, and the officer has verified or reasonably suspects that the claim of immunity is valid.

422.3 LEVELS OF IMMUNITY

The specific degree of immunity afforded to foreign service personnel within the U.S. is directly related to their function and position in this country.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

422.3.1 DIPLOMATIC AGENTS

Diplomatic agents (e.g., ambassadors and United Nations representatives) are afforded the highest levels of immunity. They are exempt from arrest or detention and are immune from all criminal (and most civil) prosecution by the host state. The family members of diplomatic agents enjoy these same immunities. Currently, there are no diplomatic agents permanently assigned to Minnesota but they occasionally visit the state.

422.3.2 CONSULAR OFFICERS

Consular officers are the ranking members of consular posts who perform various formal functions on behalf of their own governments. Typical titles include consul general, consul and vice consul. These officials are immune from arrest or detention, except pursuant to a felony warrant. They are only immune from criminal and civil prosecution arising from official acts. Official acts immunity must be raised as an affirmative defense in the court jurisdiction and its validity is determined by the court. Under this defense, the prohibited act itself must have been performed as an official function. It is not sufficient that the consular agent was on-duty or in an official capacity at the time of the violation. The family members of consular officers generally enjoy no immunity. However, any family member who enjoys a higher level of immunity is issued an identification card by DOS enumerating any privileges or immunities on the back of the card. Examples are consular officers and family members from Russia or China.

There are currently two permanent consulates in Minnesota, The Canadian Consulate General and the Consulate of Mexico. Honorary consuls include Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Ecuador, France, Finland, Germany, Guatemala, Great Britain, Honduras, Iceland, Japan, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Norway, Romania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and Tanzania.

422.3.3 HONORARY CONSULS

Honorary consuls are part-time employees of the country they represent and are either permanent residents of the U.S. or U.S. nationals (unlike career consular officers, who are foreign nationals on temporary assignment to the U.S.). Honorary consuls may be arrested and detained. Limited immunity for official acts may be available as a subsequent defense. Family members have no immunity.

422.4 IDENTIFICATION

All diplomatic and consular personnel who are entitled to immunity are registered and are issued distinctive identification cards by the DOS Protocol Office. These cards are the best means of identifying foreign service personnel. They include a photograph, identifying information, and on the reverse side, a brief description of the bearer's immunity status. These identification cards are not always promptly issued by DOS. In addition to the identification card, foreign service personnel should also have a driver's license issued by the DOS Diplomatic Motor Vehicle Office (DMVO), which, in most circumstances, replaces the operator's license issued by the state.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

422.4.1 VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Vehicles that are owned by foreign missions or foreign service personnel and their dependents are registered with DOS OFM and display distinctive red, white and blue license plates. Vehicles assigned to diplomatic or consular officers will generally have license plates labels with the words "diplomat" or "consul." Vehicles owned by honorary consuls are not issued OFM license plates but may have Minnesota license plates with an "honorary consul" label. A driver's identity or immunity status should not be presumed from the type of license plates displayed on the vehicle. The status of an OFM license plate should be run via the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS), designating "U.S." as the state, if the officer has reason to question the legitimate possession of the license plate.

422.5 ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES

The following procedures provide a guideline for handling enforcement of foreign nationals:

422.5.1 CITABLE OFFENSES

An enforcement document shall be issued at the scene for all violations warranting such action, regardless of the violator's immunity status. The issuance of a citation is not considered an arrest or detention under current DOS guidelines. Whenever the equivalent of a notice to appear is issued to an immunity claimant, the following additional procedures shall be followed by the arresting officer:

(a) Identification documents are to be requested of the claimant.

(b) The title and country represented by the claimant are to be recorded on the back of the officer's copy of the notice to appear for later reference. Do not include on the face of the notice to appear.

(c) Verified consular staff members, excluding those from countries with which the U.S. has special agreements, are generally obligated to sign the notice to appear. But a signature shall not be required if the immunity status is uncertain.

(d) All other claimants are subject to the provisions of policy and procedures outlined in this chapter.

(e) The violator shall be provided with the appropriate copy of the notice to appear.

422.5.2 IN-CUSTODY ARRESTS

Diplomatic agents and consular officers are immune from arrest or detention unless they have no identification and the detention is to verify their diplomatic status. Proper identification of immunity claimants is imperative in potential in-custody situations. Claimants who are not entitled to immunity shall be placed in custody in accordance with the provisions outlined in this policy.

A subject who is placed under arrest and claims diplomatic or consular immunity shall not be physically restrained before verification of the claim unless restraint is necessary for the protection of the officer or others. A supervisor shall be promptly notified and should respond to the scene when reasonably possible. Field verification of the claimant's identity is to be attempted as follows:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) An identification card issued by the DOS Protocol Office is the only valid evidence of diplomatic or consular immunity. The following types of identification cards are issued: Diplomatic (blue bordered), Consular (red bordered) and Official (green bordered). The DOS identification cards are 3-3/4 inch by 1-1/2 inch and contain a photograph of the bearer.

(b) Initiate telephone verification with DOS. Newly arrived members of diplomatic or consular missions may not yet have official DOS identity documents. Verify immunity by telephone with the DOS any time an individual claims immunity and cannot present satisfactory identification, the officer has reason to doubt the claim of immunity, or there is a possibility of physical arrest. Department personnel should use the following numbers in order of preference:

Office of Foreign Missions

Chicago, IL

(312) 353-5762

(0800-1645 CST)

Office of Foreign Missions

Diplomatic Motor Vehicle Office

Washington D.C.

(202) 895-3521 (Driver License Verification) or

(202) 895-3532 (Registration Verification)

(202) 895-3533 FAX

(0815-1700 EST)

Department of State

Diplomatic Security Service

Command Center

Washington D.C.

(202) 647-7277

(202) 647-1512

(Available 24 hours)

(202) 647-0122 FAX

Members of diplomatic or consular missions also may have other forms of identification. These include identification cards issued by the Minnesota Consular Corps, local law enforcement agencies, the foreign embassy, or consulate, driver's license issued by DOS, and DOS license indicia on the vehicle. All these items are only an indication that the bearer may have some form of immunity.

Subjects verified through the above procedures as being officials entitled to immunity (diplomatic agent, consular officers and consular staff and family members from countries with which the U.S. has special agreements) may not be arrested. The procedures below shall be followed. These procedures should also be used in the event immunity cannot be verified but another form of identification indicates that immunity is probable.

If the release of the violator will not create an additional hazard, adequate information to properly identify the violator shall be obtained before the official is released. A supervisor's approval for the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

release shall be obtained whenever reasonably possible. The necessary release documents and/or a Certificate of Release Form should only be issued under the proper conditions.

If the violator appears to have been driving while under the influence, field sobriety tests, including Preliminary Alcohol Screening (PAS) device tests and chemical tests should be offered and obtained whenever reasonably possible. However, these tests cannot be compelled. The subject shall not be permitted to drive. A supervisor's approval for release shall be obtained whenever reasonably possible and alternative transportation should be arranged.

All facts of the incident shall be documented in accordance with this policy in a Driving While Impaired (DWI) Arrest - Investigation Report, and/or any other relevant report form. Notwithstanding the field release of the subject, prosecution is still appropriate and should be pursued If the violator is either stopped or issued a notice to appear for a violation of Minn. Stat. § 169A.20 Subd. 1, while operating a motor vehicle. The officer shall either complete a notice to appear or a written report documenting the incident.

This department shall then contact DOS as soon as practicable to verify the violator's status and immunity. Within five working days of the stop, this department shall send to the Bureau of Diplomatic Security, Office of Foreign Missions of the DOS a copy of the notice to appear and any collision or other written report documenting the incident. The DOS will take appropriate sanctions against errant foreign service personnel, even where prosecution is not undertaken by the Department.

422.6 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS

Persons involved in traffic collisions who possess a DOS OFM Diplomatic Driver License, issued by the DMVO, shall have "D" coded in the license-class box of the Traffic Collision Report. The actual driver's license class shall be entered in the miscellaneous box on page two of the traffic report. If subsequent prosecution of the claimant is anticipated, the claimant's title, country and type of identification presented should be recorded for future reference. Issuance of a citation to, or arrest of, an immunity claimant at the collision scene should be handled in accordance with the procedures specified in this policy.

422.6.1 VEHICLES

Vehicles which are owned by subjects with full immunity may not be searched, stored or impounded without the owner's permission. Such permission may be assumed if the vehicle has been stolen. These vehicles may, however, be towed the necessary distance to remove them from obstructing traffic or creating any other hazard.

422.6.2 REPORTS

A photocopy of each Traffic Collision Report involving an identified diplomat and/or immunity claimant shall be forwarded to the office of the Chief of Police within 48 hours, regardless of whether the claim is verified. The words "Immunity Claim" shall be marked on the photocopy, together with a notation of the claimant's title, country and type of identification presented, if applicable. In addition to the report, a follow-up cover memorandum should be submitted if the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

violation was flagrant, if the claimant was uncooperative, or if there were any other unusual aspects of the enforcement contact that should be reported to DOS for further action. The Shift Supervisor/supervisor apprised of the incident/collision shall also send a copy of all documents and reports submitted by the investigating officer along with any supervisor's notes, materials and/or logs to the Chief of Police's office within 48 hours of the incident. The Chief of Police's office will check to ensure the notification of DOS and all necessary follow-up occurs.

422.7 FOREIGN NATIONALS WHO DO NOT CLAIM IMMUNITY

These policies and procedures apply to foreign nationals who do not claim diplomatic or consular immunity.

Officers shall arrest foreign nationals only under the following circumstances:

(a) There is a valid warrant issued for the person's arrest.

(b) There is probable cause to believe that the foreign national has violated a federal criminal law, a state law or a local ordinance.

(c) Officers shall not arrest foreign nationals solely for alleged undocumented entry into the U.S. unless the undocumented entry is committed in the officer's presence.

After a lawful detention or criminal arrest, officers may detain foreign nationals solely for alleged undocumented presence in the U.S. if the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) is contacted and can respond to take custody within a reasonable time. Officers shall not arrest foreign nationals for undocumented presence. Federal courts have consistently held that undocumented presence is not a crime but a federal civil violation only enforceable by federal officers.

- Officers shall not stop or detain persons solely for determining immigration status.
- International treaty obligations provide for notification of foreign governments when foreign nationals are arrested or otherwise detained in the U.S.
- Whenever an officer arrests and incarcerates a foreign national or detains a foreign national for investigation for over two hours, the officer shall promptly advise the individual that he/she is entitled to have his/her government notified of the arrest or detention. If the individual wants his/her government notified, the officer shall begin the notification process.

422.7.1 ARREST PROCEDURE

Whenever an officer physically arrests or detains an individual for criminal investigation and the officer reasonably believes the person to be a foreign national, the officer shall inquire to determine the person's citizenship. This procedure applies to detentions of more than two hours. An inquiry is not required if the individual is detained less than two hours for criminal investigation.

If the individual indicates that he/she is other than a U.S. citizen, the officer shall advise the individual that he/she has a right to have the nearest appropriate embassy or consulate notified of the arrest/detention (Vienna Convention on Consular Relations, Art. 36, (1969)). If the individual requests such notification, the officer shall contact the Communications Center as soon as

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

practicable and request the appropriate embassy/consulate be notified. Officers shall provide the Communications Center with the following information concerning the individual:

- Country of citizenship
- Full name of individual, including paternal and maternal surname, if used
- Date of birth or age
- Current residence
- Time, date, place, location of incarceration/detention and the 24-hour telephone number of the place of detention, if it is different from the Department itself

If the individual claims citizenship of one of the countries for which notification of the consulate/embassy is mandatory, officers shall provide the Communications Center with the information above as soon as practicable, regardless of whether the individual desires that the embassy/consulate be notified. This procedure is critical because of treaty obligations with the particular countries. The list of countries and jurisdictions that require notification can be found on the U.S. Department of State website.

422.7.2 DOCUMENTATION

Officers shall document on the face page and in the narrative of the appropriate Arrest-Investigation Report the date and time the Communications Center was notified of the foreign national's arrest/detention and his/her claimed nationality.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Rapid Response And Deployment Policy

424.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Violence in schools, workplaces and other locations by any individual or group of individuals presents a difficult situation for law enforcement. The purpose of this policy is to identify guidelines and factors that will assist officers implement rapid response and deployment to such situations.

424.2 POLICY

The policy of this department in dealing with a crisis situation shall be:

(a) To obtain and maintain complete operative control of the incident.

(b) To explore every reasonably available source of intelligence regarding the circumstances, location and suspect(s) in the incident.

(c) To attempt, by every means available, to attain any tactical advantage over the responsible individual(s).

(d) To attempt, whenever feasible, a negotiated surrender of the suspect(s) and release of the hostages through the expertise of the members of this department and others.

Nothing in this policy shall preclude the use of necessary force, deadly or otherwise, by members of this department in protecting themselves or others from death or injury.

424.3 PROCEDURE

If there is a reasonable belief that acts or threats by a suspect are placing lives in imminent danger, first responding officers should consider reasonable options to immediately eliminate the threat. Officers must decide, often under a multitude of difficult and rapidly evolving circumstances, whether to advance on the suspect, take other actions to deal with the threat or wait for additional resources.

When deciding on a course of action officers should consider the following:

(a) Whether sufficient personnel are available on-scene to advance on the suspect. Any advance on a suspect should be made using teams of two or more officers whenever reasonably possible.

(b) Whether individuals who are under imminent threat can be moved out of danger with reasonable safety.

(c) Whether the officers have the ability to effectively communicate with others in the field.

(d) Whether planned tactics can be effectively deployed.

(e) The availability of rifles, shotguns, shields, control devices and any other appropriate tools, and whether the deployment of these tools will provide a tactical advantage.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(f) In a case of a barricaded suspect with no hostages and no immediate threat to others, officers should consider summoning and waiting for additional assistance (special tactics and/or hostage negotiation team response).

(g) If a suspect is actively engaged in the infliction of serious bodily harm or other life-threatening activity toward others, the officer should take immediate action, if reasonably possible, to stop the threat presented by the suspect while calling for additional assistance.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Reporting Law Enforcement Activity Outside of Jurisdiction

426.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides general guidelines for reporting law enforcement activity, while on- or off-duty, that is occurring outside the jurisdiction of the Maplewood Police Department.

426.1.1 ASSISTANCE TO AGENCIES OUTSIDE THE CITY

When an officer is on-duty and is requested by an outside agency to participate in law enforcement activity in another jurisdiction, he/she shall, when possible, obtain prior approval from a supervisor. If the request is of an emergency nature, the officer shall notify the Communications Center before responding and thereafter notify a supervisor as soon as practicable.

426.1.2 LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY OUTSIDE THE CITY

Any on-duty officer who engages in law enforcement activities of any type outside the immediate jurisdiction of the Maplewood Police Department shall notify his/her supervisor or the Shift Supervisor at the earliest possible opportunity. Any off-duty officer who engages in any law enforcement activities, regardless of jurisdiction shall notify the Shift Supervisor as soon as reasonably practicable.

The supervisor shall determine if a case report or other documentation of the officer's activity is required. The report or other documentation shall be forwarded to the officer's Division Commander.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Patrol Rifles

432.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To more effectively and accurately address the increasing level of firepower and body armor utilized by criminal suspects, the Maplewood Police Department will make patrol rifles available to qualified officers as an additional and more immediate tactical resource.

432.2 PATROL RIFLE

432.2.1 DEFINITION

Patrol Rifle - An authorized weapon which is owned by the Department and which is made available to properly trained and qualified officers as a supplemental resource to their duty handgun or shotgun. No personally owned rifles may be carried for patrol duty unless pre-approved in writing by the Chief of Police and the Department armorer.

432.3 SPECIFICATIONS

Only weapons and ammunition that meet agency authorized specifications, approved by the Chief of Police and issued by the Department, may be used by officers in their law enforcement responsibilities. The authorized patrol rifle issued by the Department is the AR-15.

432.4 RIFLE MAINTENANCE

(a) Primary responsibility for maintenance of patrol rifles shall fall on the Use of Force Coordinator or armorer.

(b) Each officer carrying a patrol rifle may be required to field strip and clean an assigned patrol rifle as needed.

(c) Each patrol officer shall be responsible for promptly reporting any damage or malfunction of an assigned patrol rifle to a supervisor, the Use of Force Coordinator or armorer.

(d) Any patrol rifle found to be unserviceable shall also be clearly identified as non-serviceable, including details regarding the unserviceable condition.

(e) Each patrol rifle shall be subject to inspection by a supervisor, the Use of Force Coordinator or armorer at any time.

(f) No modification shall be made to any patrol rifle without prior written authorization from the Use of Force Coordinator or armorer.

432.5 TRAINING

Officers shall not carry or utilize the patrol rifle unless they have successfully completed Department training. This training shall consist of an initial eight-hour patrol rifle user's course and qualification score with a certified patrol rifle instructor. Officers shall thereafter be required

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

to successfully complete quarterly training and yearly firearms proficiency qualification conducted by a certified patrol rifle instructor.

Any officer who fails to qualify or who fails to successfully complete two or more Department-sanctioned training/qualification sessions within a calendar year will no longer be authorized to carry the patrol rifle without successfully retaking the initial patrol officers user's course and qualification.

432.6 DEPLOYMENT OF THE PATROL RIFLE

Officers may deploy the patrol rifle in any circumstance where the officer can articulate a reasonable expectation that the rifle may be needed. Examples of some general guidelines for deploying the patrol rifle may include, but are not limited to:

(a) Situations where the officer reasonably anticipates an armed encounter.

(b) When an officer is faced with a situation that may require the delivery of accurate and effective fire at long range.

(c) Situations where an officer reasonably expects the need to meet or exceed a suspect's firepower.

(d) When an officer reasonably believes that there may be a need to deliver fire on a barricaded suspect or a suspect with a hostage.

(e) When an officer reasonably believes that a suspect may be wearing body armor.

(f) When authorized or requested by a supervisor.

(g) When appropriate to aid in the dispatch of an animal.

432.7 DISCHARGE OF THE PATROL RIFLE

The discharge of the patrol rifle shall be governed by the Use of Force Policy and the Shooting Policy.

432.8 PATROL READY

Any qualified officer carrying a patrol rifle in the field shall maintain the weapon in a patrol ready condition until deployed. A rifle is considered in a patrol ready condition when it has been inspected by the assigned officer, the fire selector switch is in the safe position, the chamber is empty and a fully loaded magazine is inserted into the magazine well.

432.9 RIFLE STORAGE

(a) When not in use, patrol rifles will be stored in the Department armory in rifle racks.

(b) At the start of each assigned shift, any qualified, on-duty officer may contact the Shift Supervisor or a patrol supervisor for access to the Department armory.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) The last three digits of the assigned patrol rifle serial number will be recorded on the Daily Activity Log.

(d) In-service patrol rifles should be secured in the vehicle gun lock or case.

(e) At the end of the assigned officer's shift, the patrol rifle will be returned and secured in the Department armory.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Field Training Officer Program

436.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Field Training Officer Program is intended to provide a standardized program to facilitate the officer's transition from the academic setting to the actual performance of general law enforcement duties of the Maplewood Police Department.

It is the policy of this department to assign all new police officers to a structured Field Training Officer Program that is designed to prepare the new officer to perform in a patrol assignment and to acquire all of the skills needed to operate in a safe, productive and professional manner.

436.2 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER - SELECTION AND TRAINING

The Field Training Officer (FTO) is an experienced officer trained in the art of supervising, training and evaluating entry-level and lateral police officers in the application of their previously acquired knowledge and skills.

436.2.1 SELECTION PROCESS

FTOs will be selected based on the following requirements:

(a) Desire to be an FTO.

(b) Minimum of two years of patrol experience.

(c) Demonstrated ability as a positive role model.

(d) Evaluation by supervisors and current FTOs.

(e) Possess an FTO certificate of completion from a Minnesota POST Board-approved course.

436.3 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER PROGRAM SUPERVISOR

The Field Training Officer Program Supervisor will be selected by the Patrol Division Commander or designee.

The responsibilities of the FTO Program Supervisor include the following:

(a) Assignment of trainees to FTOs.

(b) Conduct FTO meetings.

(c) Maintain and ensure FTO/trainee performance evaluations are completed.

(d) Maintain, update and issue the Field Training Manual to each trainee.

(e) Monitor individual FTO performance.

(f) Monitor overall FTO Program..

(g) Develop or monitor ongoing training needs for FTOs.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The FTO Program supervisor will be required to obtain a Field Training Officer Supervisory certificate from a Minnesota POST Board-approved course within one year of appointment to this position.

436.4 TRAINEE DEFINED

Trainee - Any entry level or lateral police officer newly appointed to the Maplewood Police Department who possesses a Minnesota POST license or is eligible to be licensed.

436.5 REQUIRED TRAINING

Entry level officers shall be required to successfully complete the Field Training Program.

The training period for lateral officers may be modified depending on the trainee's demonstrated performance and level of experience, but shall consist of a minimum of eight weeks.

The required training will take place on at least two different shifts and with at least two different FTOs if reasonably possible.

436.5.1 FIELD TRAINING MANUAL

Each new officer will be issued a Field Training Manual at the beginning of his/her Primary Training Phase. This manual is an outline of the subject matter and skills necessary to properly function as an officer with the Maplewood Police Department. The officer shall become knowledgeable of the subject matter as outlined. He/she shall also become proficient with those skills as set forth in the manual.

The Field Training Manual will specifically cover those policies, procedures, rules and regulations enacted by the Maplewood Police Department.

436.6 EVALUATIONS

Evaluations are an important component of the training process and shall be completed as outlined below.

436.6.1 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER

The FTO will be responsible for the following:

(a) Completing and submitting a written evaluation on the performance of the assigned trainee to the trainee's immediate supervisor on a daily basis.

(b) Reviewing the Daily Observation Reports with the trainee each day.

(c) Completing a detailed end-of-phase performance evaluation on the assigned trainee at the end of each phase of training.

(d) Signing off all completed topics contained in the Field Training Manual, noting the method of learning and evaluating the performance of the assigned trainee.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

436.6.2 IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR
The immediate supervisor shall review and approve the Daily Observation Reports and forward them to the Field Training Program Supervisor.

436.6.3 FIELD TRAINING ADMINISTRATOR
The Field Training Program Supervisor will review and approve the Daily Observation Reports submitted by the FTO through his/her immediate supervisor.

The Field Training Program Supervisor will hold periodic meetings with all FTOs to ensure understanding and compliance with the requirements of the Field Training Program. At least annually, the Field Training Program Supervisor will hold a process review meeting with all FTOs to discuss changes needed in the FTO Program. A summary of this meeting, with any recommendations or changes made, will be documented and forward to the Chief of Police for review and approval.

436.6.4 TRAINEE
At the completion of the Field Training Program, the trainee shall submit a performance evaluation of each of his/her FTOs and of the Field Training Program.

436.7 DOCUMENTATION
All documentation of the Field Training Program will be retained in the officer's training files and will consist of the following:

(a) Daily Observation Reports.

(b) End of phase evaluations.

(c) A notice of completion, certifying that the trainee has successfully completed the required number of hours of field training.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Mobile Video Recorders

446.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Maplewood Police Department has equipped marked patrol cars and law enforcement operators with Mobile Video Recording (MVR) systems to provide records of events and assist officers in the performance of their duties. This policy provides guidance on the use of these systems.

446.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Activate - Any process that causes the MVR system to transmit or store video or audio data in an active mode.

Mobile Video Recorder (MVR) - Any system that captures audio-visual signals that is capable of installation in a vehicle or worn by an LEO.

Law Enforcement Operator (LEO) - Primarily a licensed peace officer but on occasion may be a non-licensed representative of the Department who is authorized and assigned to operate MVR equipment.

MGDPA - The Minnesota Government Data Practices Act, Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13.

MVR technician - Personnel certified or trained in the operational use and repair of MVRs, duplicating methods, storage and retrieval methods and procedures, and who possess a working knowledge of evidentiary procedures.

Recorded media - Audio-video signals recorded or digitally stored on a storage device or portable media.

446.2 POLICY

It is the goal of the Maplewood Police Department to use mobile video recorder (MVR) technology to more effectively fulfill the department's mission and to ensure these systems are used securely and efficiently.

446.3 LEO RESPONSIBILITIES

LEOs issued a body-worn MVR will wear the MVR as part of their uniform. Inspection and general maintenance of MVR equipment shall be the responsibility of the LEO to whom the MVR is assigned.

LEOs should periodically test the MVR system operation in accordance with manufacturer specifications and department operating procedures and training, as determined at the discretion of the Maplewood Police Department. If a vehicle mounted MVR system is malfunctioning, the LEO shall as soon as reasonably possible, notify a supervisor who will determine whether the vehicle will remain in service. If the body worn MVR is malfunctioning the LEO shall as soon as

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

reasonably possible notify a supervisor. If any MVR system is damaged or stolen, the LEO shall, as soon as reasonably possible, notify a supervisor.

At the end of each shift, the LEO will follow the established procedures for documenting and retaining any recorded media.

446.4 ACTIVATION OF THE MVR

This policy is not intended to describe every possible situation in which the MVR system may be used, although there are many situations where its use is appropriate. An LEO may activate the system any time the LEO, in the exercise of his her discretion, believes its use would be appropriate.

In some circumstances it is not possible to capture images of the incident due to conditions or the location of the camera. However, even when the incident may be outside of the video range, the LEO is encouraged to activate the MVR to capture the audio portion of the incident.

446.4.1 REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE MVR

The MVR system should be activated in any of the following situations:

(a) All field contacts involving actual or potential criminal conduct within video or audio range:

1. Traffic stops (to include, but not limited to, traffic violations, stranded motorist assistance and all crime interdiction stops)
2. Priority responses
3. Vehicle pursuits
4. Suspicious vehicles
5. Arrests
6. Vehicle searches
7. Physical or verbal confrontations or use of force
8. Prisoner transports
9. Non-custody transports
10. Pedestrian checks
11. DWI investigations including field sobriety tests
12. Consensual encounters
13. Crimes in progress
14. Responding to an in-progress call
15. Medical incidents attended to by members of the Department

(b) All self-initiated activity in which an officer would normally notify the Communications Center

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Any call for service involving a crime where the recorder may aid in the apprehension and/or prosecution of a suspect:

(d) Any other contact that becomes adversarial after the initial contact, in a situation that would not otherwise require recording

(e) Any other circumstance where the officer believes that a recording of an incident would be appropriate

(f) Employees issued or using body-worn MVR systems will record all citizen contacts which are part of conducting official business. If the LEO is unsure whether a contact requires recording, he/she is to error on the side of caution and record the encounter

446.4.2 CESSATION OF RECORDING

Once activated the MVR system should remain on until the incident has concluded. For purposes of this section conclusion of an incident has occurred when all arrests have been made, arrestees have been transported and all witnesses and victims have been interviewed. Recording may be temporarily paused when the LEO determines it is necessary to protect privacy or other rights under law. The intention to pause and resume the recording will be noted by the LEO either verbally on the MVR or in a written notation. Recording may cease if simply waiting for a tow truck or a family member to arrive, or in other similar situations which do not involve citizen contact.

446.4.3 WHEN ACTIVATION IS NOT REQUIRED OR IS PROHIBITED

Activation of the MVR system is not required when exchanging information with other officers or during breaks, lunch periods, when not in service or actively on patrol.

To respect the dignity of others, LEOs will try to avoid recording videos of persons who are nude or when sensitive human areas are exposed. The MVR should not be activated in places where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists, such as locker rooms, dressing rooms or restrooms. The MVR should not be intentionally activated to record conversations of fellow employees without their knowledge during routine, non-enforcement related activities unless authorized by the chief of police or authorized designee for the purpose of conducting a criminal or administrative investigation.

446.4.4 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors should determine if non-functioning MVR systems should be placed into service.

At reasonable intervals, supervisors should validate that:

(a) Beginning and end-of-shift recording procedures are followed.

(b) The operation of MVR systems by new employees is assessed and reviewed no less than biweekly.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

446.5 REVIEW OF MVR RECORDINGS

All recording media, recorded images and audio recordings are the property of the agency and subject to the provisions of the MGDPA. Dissemination outside of the agency is strictly prohibited except to the extent permitted or required under the MGDPA, Peace Officer Disciplinary Procedures Act or other applicable law.

Recordings may be reviewed in any of the following situations.

(a) For use when preparing reports or statements

(b) By a supervisor investigating a specific act of officer conduct

(c) By a supervisor to assess officer performance

(d) To assess proper functioning of MVR systems

(e) By department investigators who are participating in an official investigation such as a personnel complaint, administrative inquiry or a criminal investigation

(f) By an officer who is captured on or referenced in the video or audio data and reviews and uses the data for any purpose relating to his/her employment

(g) By court personnel through proper process or with permission of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee

(h) By the media through proper process or with an MGDPA request (Minn. Stat. § 13.01 et seq.)

(i) To assess possible training value

(j) Recordings may be shown for staff or public safety training purposes. If an involved officer objects to showing a recording, his/her objection will be submitted to the staff to determine if the training value outweighs the officer's objection

Employees desiring to view any previously archived MVR recording should submit a request in writing to a patrol lieutenant. Approved requests should be forwarded to the MVR technician for processing.

In no event shall any recording be used or shown for the purpose of ridiculing or embarrassing any employee.

446.6 DOCUMENTING MVR USE

If any incident is recorded with either the video or audio system, the existence of that recording shall be documented in the officer's report. If a citation is issued, the officer shall make a notation on the records copy of the citation indicating that the incident was recorded.

446.7 RECORDING MEDIA STORAGE AND INTEGRITY

Once submitted for storage all recording media will be labeled and stored in a designated secure area. All recording media that is not booked in as evidence will be retained in compliance with the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

established records retention schedule or as required by the rules of evidence, unless a specific request is made to store them for a longer period

446.8 SYSTEM OPERATIONAL STANDARDS

(a) MVR system vehicle installations should be based on officer safety requirements and vehicle and device manufacturer recommendations.

(b) The MVR system should be configured to minimally record for 30 seconds prior to an event.

(c) The MVR system may not be configured to record audio data occurring prior to activation.

(d) LEOs using digital transmitters that are individually synchronized to their individual MVR shall activate both audio and video recordings when responding in a support capacity in order to obtain additional perspectives of the incident scene.

(e) With the exception of law enforcement radios or other emergency equipment, other electronic devices should not be used within the law enforcement vehicle with the intention of interferring with the capability of the MVR system to record audio data.

(f) LEOs shall not erase, alter, reuse, modify or tamper with MVR recordings. Only a supervisor, MVR technician or other approved designee may erase and reissue previously recorded recordings and may only do so pursuant to the provisions of this policy.

446.9 MVR TECHNICIAN RESPONSIBILITIES

The MVR technician is responsible for:

(a) Ordering, issuing, retrieving, storing, erasing and duplicating of all recorded media.

(b) Collecting all completed media for oversight and verification of wireless downloaded media. Once collected the MVR technician:

    1. Ensures it is stored in a secured location with authorized controlled access.

    2. Makes appropriate entries in the chain of custody log.

(c) Erasing of media:

    1. Pursuant to a court order.

    2. In accordance with established records retention policies, including reissuing all other media deemed to be of no evidentiary value.

(d) Assigning all media an identification number prior to issuance to the field.

    1. Maintaining a record of issued media.

(e) Ensuring that an adequate supply of recording media is available.

(f) Managing the long-term storage of media that has been deemed to be of evidentiary value in accordance with the department evidence storage protocols and the records retention schedule.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Mobile Data Computer Use

448.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Mobile Data Computer (MDC) accesses confidential records from the State of Minnesota, Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA) databases. Employees using the MDC shall comply with all appropriate federal and state rules and regulations.

448.2 MDC USE

The MDC shall be used for official police communications only. Messages that are of a sexual, racist or offensive nature or are otherwise critical of any member of the Department are strictly forbidden. MDC use is also subject to the Department Technology Use Policy.

Messages may be reviewed by supervisors at any time without prior notification. Employees generating or transmitting messages not in compliance with this policy are subject to discipline.

448.2.1 USE WHILE DRIVING

Use of the MDC by the vehicle operator should generally be limited to times when the vehicle is stopped. When the vehicle is in motion, the operator should only attempt to read messages that are likely to contain information that is required for immediate enforcement, investigative or safety needs.

Short transmissions, such as a license plate check, are permitted if it reasonably appears that it can be done safely. In no case shall an operator attempt to send or review lengthy messages while the vehicle is in motion.

448.2.2 STATUS CHANGES

All changes in status (e.g., arrival at scene, meal periods, in service) will be transmitted verbally over the police radio or through the MDC system.

Officers responding to in-progress calls shall advise changes in status verbally over the radio to assist other officers responding to the same incident.

Other changes in status may be entered by depressing the appropriate keys on the MDC.

448.3 MDC CONSIDERATIONS

448.3.1 BOMB CALLS

When investigating reports of possible bombs, officers will turn off their MDCs. Operating the MDC may cause some devices to detonate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Use of Audio Recorders

450.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use of portable audio/video recording devices by members of this department while in the performance of their duties.

This policy does not apply to surreptitious interception of electronic communications for lawful authorized investigative purposes or to mobile audio video recordings (see Mobile Video Recorder Policy).

450.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department may provide members with access to portable recorders, either audio or video or both, for use during the performance of their duties. The use of recorders is intended to enhance the mission of the Department by accurately capturing contacts between members of the Department and the public.

450.3 PRIVACY

All recordings made by personnel acting in their official capacity as members of this department shall remain the property of the Department and should not be considered private, regardless of whether those recordings were made with department-issued or personally owned recorders.

450.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Prior to going into service, each uniformed member will be responsible for making sure that he/she is equipped with a portable recorder, issued by the Department, and that the recorder is in good working order.

Any member assigned to a non-uniformed position may carry an approved portable recorder at any time the member believes that such a device may be useful.

450.5 ACTIVATION OF THE AUDIO RECORDERS

Members may activate the recorder during any enforcement stops and field interrogation situations and any other time the member reasonably believes that a recording of an on-duty contact may be useful. Once started, recordings should continue without interruption until the contact ends, if feasible.

At no time is a member expected to jeopardize his/her safety in order to activate a recorder or change the recording media. However, the recorder should be activated in required situations as soon as practicable.

450.5.1 SURREPTITIOUS USE OF THE AUDIO RECORDER

Minnesota law permits an individual to surreptitiously record any conversation in which one party to the conversation has given his/her permission (Minn. Stat. § 626A.02).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Members of the Department may surreptitiously record any conversation during the course of a criminal investigation in which the officer reasonably believes that such a recording will be beneficial to the investigation.

Members shall not surreptitiously record another department member without a court order or unless lawfully authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

450.6 PROHIBITED USE OF PORTABLE RECORDERS

Members are prohibited from using department-issued portable recorders and recording media for personal use and are prohibited from making personal copies of recordings created while on-duty or while acting in their official capacity.

Members are also prohibited from retaining recordings of activities or information obtained while on-duty, whether the recording was created with department-issued or personally owned recorders. Members shall not duplicate or distribute such recordings, except for authorized legitimate department business purposes. All such recordings shall be retained at the Department.

Members are prohibited from using personally owned recording devices while on-duty without the express consent of the Shift Supervisor. Any member who uses a personally owned recorder for department-related activities shall comply with the provisions of this policy, including retention and release requirements.

Recordings shall not be used by any member for the purpose of embarrassment or ridicule.

Any member who may have questions regarding the application of this policy is encouraged to seek clarification from supervisory personnel.

450.7 RETENTION OF RECORDINGS

Any time a member records any portion of a contact that the member reasonably believes constitutes evidence in a criminal case, the member shall record the related case number and download the file in accordance with the Computers and Digital Evidence Policy and document the existence of the recording in the related case report.

Any time a member reasonably believes a recorded contact may be beneficial in a non-criminal matter (e.g., a hostile contact), the member should promptly notify a supervisor of the existence of the recording.

Members should upload the file, in accordance with current procedure for storing digital files, at the end of their shift and any time the storage capacity is nearing its limit.

450.7.1 RETENTION REQUIREMENTS

All recordings shall be retained for a period consistent with the requirements of the organization's records retention schedule but in no event for a period less than 180 days.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

450.8 RELEASE OF RECORDINGS

Recordings made using portable recording devices pursuant to this policy are department records and may only be released as provided in the Records Release and Security Policy or for other authorized legitimate department business purposes.

450.9 REVIEW OF RECORDED MEDIA FILES

When preparing written reports, members should review their recordings as a resource. However, members should not use the fact that a recording was made as a reason to write a less detailed report.

Supervisors are authorized to review relevant recordings any time they are investigating alleged misconduct, reports of meritorious conduct or whenever such recordings would be beneficial in reviewing the member's performance.

Recorded files may also be reviewed:

(a) Upon approval by a supervisor, by any member of the Department who is participating in an official investigation, such as a personnel complaint, administrative investigation or criminal investigation.

(b) Pursuant to lawful process or by court personnel who are otherwise authorized to review evidence in a related case.

(c) By media personnel with permission of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(d) In compliance with the Minnesota Data Practices Act request, if permitted or required by the Act, and in accordance with the Records Release and Security Policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Bicycle Patrol Unit

454.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Maplewood Police Department has established the Bicycle Patrol Unit (BPU) for the purpose of enhancing patrol efforts in the community. Bicycle patrol has been shown to be an effective way to increase officer visibility in congested areas. A bicycle's quiet operation can provide a tactical approach to crimes in progress. The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the safe and effective operation of the patrol bicycle.

454.2 POLICY

Patrol bicycles may be used for regular patrol duty, traffic enforcement, parking control or special events. The use of the patrol bicycle will emphasize its mobility and visibility to the community.

Bicycles may be deployed to any area at all hours of the day or night, according to Department needs and as staffing levels allow.

Requests for specific deployment of bicycle patrol officers shall be coordinated through the BPU supervisor or the Shift Supervisor.

454.3 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

Interested licensed personnel, who are off probation, shall notify the BPU supervisor of their interest in becoming bike patrol certified. Qualified applicants shall be evaluated by the following criteria:

(a) Recognized competence and ability as evidenced by performance.

(b) Special skills or training as it pertains to the assignment.

(c) Good physical condition.

(d) Willingness to perform duties using the bicycle as a mode of transportation.

454.3.1 BICYCLE PATROL UNIT SUPERVISOR

The BPU supervisor will be selected by the Patrol Division Commander or designee.

The BPU supervisor shall have responsibility for the following:

(a) Organizing bicycle patrol training.

(b) Inspecting and maintaining inventory of patrol bicycles and program equipment.

(c) Scheduling maintenance and repairs.

(d) Coordinating activities with the Patrol Division.

(e) Inspection and documentation no less than every three months that bicycles not in active service are in a serviceable condition.

(f) Other activities as required to maintain the efficient operation of the unit.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

454.4 TRAINING

Participants in the program must complete an initial Department-approved bicycle-training course after acceptance into the program. The initial training shall minimally include the following:

- Bicycle patrol strategies
- Bicycle safety and accident prevention
- Operational tactics using bicycles

454.5 UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

Bicycle officers shall wear the Department-approved uniform and safety equipment while operating the police bicycle. Safety equipment includes Department-approved helmet, riding gloves, and approved footwear.

Bicycle officers shall carry the same equipment on the bicycle patrol duty belt as they would on a regular patrol assignment.

Officers will be responsible for obtaining the necessary forms, citation books and other needed equipment, and shall keep it available while on bike patrol.

454.6 CARE AND USE OF PATROL BICYCLES

Officers will be assigned a specially marked and equipped patrol bicycle.

Bicycles utilized for uniformed bicycle patrol shall be primarily black or white with a "Police" decal affixed to each side of the crossbar or the bike's saddlebag. Every such bicycle shall be equipped with front and rear reflectors and front lamps. Lamps and reflectors must meet legal requirements.

Bicycles utilized for uniformed bicycle patrol shall be equipped with a rear rack and/or saddle bag(s) sufficient to carry the necessary equipment for handling routine patrol calls, including report writing, vehicle storage and citations.

Bicycle officers shall conduct an inspection of the bicycle and equipment prior to use to ensure proper working order of the equipment. Officers are responsible for the routine care and maintenance of their assigned equipment (e.g., tire pressure, chain lubrication, overall cleaning).

If a needed repair is beyond the ability of the bicycle officer, a repair work order will be completed and forwarded to the program supervisor for repair by an approved technician.

Each bicycle will have annual scheduled maintenance, to be performed by a Department-approved repair shop/technician.

At the end of a bicycle assignment, the bicycle shall be returned clean and ready for the next tour of duty.

Officers shall not modify the patrol bicycle, remove or add components except with the express approval of the bicycle supervisor or in the event of an emergency.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Vehicle bicycle racks are available should the officer need to transport the patrol bicycle. Due to possible component damage, transportation of the patrol bicycle in a trunk or on a patrol car push-bumper is discouraged.

Bicycles shall be properly secured when not in the officer's immediate presence.

454.7 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers are exempt from operating the bicycle in compliance with Minnesota law while performing their duties (Minn. Stat. § 169.222 Subd. 11). Officers may operate the bicycle without lighting equipment during hours of darkness, when such operation reasonably appears necessary for officer safety and tactical considerations. Officers must use caution and care when operating the bicycle without lighting equipment.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Foot Pursuit Policy

458.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Foot pursuits are inherently dangerous and require common sense, sound tactics and heightened officer safety awareness. This policy sets forth guidelines to assist officers in making the decision to initiate or continue the pursuit of suspects on foot by balancing the objective of apprehending the suspect with the risk of potential injury to the officer, the public or the suspect.

458.1.1 POLICY

It is the policy of this department when deciding to initiate or continue a foot pursuit that officers must continuously balance the objective of apprehending the suspect with the risk and potential for injury to Department personnel, the public or the suspect.

Officers are expected to act reasonably, based on the totality of the circumstances. Absent exigent circumstances, the safety of Department personnel and the public should be the primary consideration when determining whether a foot pursuit should be initiated or continued. Officers must be mindful that immediate apprehension of a suspect is rarely more important than the safety of the public and Department personnel.

458.2 DECISION TO PURSUE

Officers may be justified in initiating a foot pursuit of any individual the officer reasonably believes is about to engage in, is engaging in or has engaged in criminal activity. However, this decision must be continuously reevaluated in light of the circumstances presented at the time.

Mere flight by a person who is not suspected of criminal activity shall not serve as the sole justification for engaging in an extended foot pursuit without the development of reasonable suspicion regarding the individual's involvement in criminal activity.

Deciding to initiate or continue a foot pursuit is a decision that an officer must make quickly and under unpredictable and dynamic circumstances. It is recognized that foot pursuits potentially place Department personnel and the public at significant risk. Therefore, no officer or supervisor shall be criticized or disciplined for deciding not to engage in a foot pursuit because of the perceived risk involved.

If circumstances reasonably permit, surveillance and containment are generally the safest tactics for apprehending fleeing persons. In deciding whether to initiate or continue a foot pursuit, an officer should continuously consider reasonable alternatives to pursuit based upon the circumstances and resources available, such as the following:

(a) Containment of the area

(b) Canine search

(c) Saturation of the area with patrol personnel

(d) Aerial support

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(e) Apprehension at another time, when the identity of the suspect is known or there is information available that would likely allow for later apprehension and the need to immediately apprehend the suspect does not reasonably appear to outweigh the risk of continuing the pursuit.

458.3 GUIDELINES FOR FOOT PURSUIT

Unless the officer reasonably believes that exigent circumstances exist (e.g. a serious threat to the safety of personnel or members of the public), officers should consider alternatives to engaging in or continuing a foot pursuit under the following conditions:

(a) When directed by a supervisor to terminate the foot pursuit. Such an order shall be considered mandatory.

(b) When the officer is acting alone.

(c) When two or more officers become separated, lose visual contact with one another or obstacles separate them to the degree that they cannot immediately assist each other should a confrontation take place. In such circumstances, it is generally recommended that a single officer keep the suspect in sight from a safe distance and coordinate the containment effort.

(d) The officer is unsure of his/her location and direction of travel.

(e) When pursuing multiple suspects and the pursuing officers do not reasonably believe that they would be able to control the suspect should a confrontation occur.

(f) When the physical condition of the officers renders them incapable of controlling the suspect if apprehended.

(g) When the officer loses radio contact with the Communications Center or with backup officers.

(h) When the suspect enters a building, structure, confined space or a wooded or otherwise isolated area and there are insufficient officers to provide backup and containment. The primary officer should consider discontinuing the pursuit and coordinating containment pending the arrival of sufficient officers.

(i) The officer becomes aware of unanticipated or unforeseen circumstances that unreasonably increase the risk to officers or the public.

(j) The officer reasonably believes that the danger to the pursuing officers or public outweighs the objective of immediate apprehension.

(k) The officer loses possession of his/her firearm or other essential equipment.

(l) The officer or a third party is injured during the pursuit, requiring immediate assistance and there are no other emergency personnel available to render assistance.

(m) The suspect's location is no longer definitely known.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(n) The identity of the suspect is established or other information exists that will allow for the suspect's apprehension at a later time, and it reasonably appears that there is no immediate threat to Department personnel or the public if the suspect is not immediately apprehended.

(o) The officer's ability to safely continue the pursuit is impaired by inclement weather, darkness or other conditions.

458.4 RESPONSIBILITIES IN FOOT PURSUITS

458.4.1 INITIATING OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Unless relieved by another officer or a supervisor, the initiating officer shall be responsible for coordinating the progress of the pursuit. When acting alone and when practicable, the initiating officer should not attempt to overtake and confront the suspect but should attempt to keep the suspect in sight until sufficient officers are present to safely apprehend the suspect.

Early communication of available information from the involved officers is essential so that adequate resources can be coordinated and deployed to bring a foot pursuit to a safe conclusion. Officers initiating a foot pursuit should broadcast the following information as soon as it becomes practicable and available:

(a) Unit identifier

(b) Location and direction of travel

(c) Reason for the foot pursuit

(d) Number of suspects and description

(e) Whether the suspect is known or believed to be armed

Officers should be mindful that radio transmissions made while running may be difficult to understand and may need to be repeated.

Absent extenuating circumstances, any officer unable to promptly and effectively broadcast this information should terminate the pursuit. If the foot pursuit is discontinued for any reason, immediate efforts for containment should be established and alternatives considered based upon the circumstances and available resources.

When a foot pursuit terminates, the officer will notify the Communications Center of his/her location and the status of the pursuit termination (e.g., suspect in custody, lost sight of suspect), and will direct further actions as reasonably appear necessary.

458.4.2 ASSISTING OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Whenever any officer announces that he/she is engaged in a foot pursuit, all other officers should minimize nonessential radio traffic to permit the involved officers maximum access to the radio frequency.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Any officer who is in a position to intercept a fleeing suspect or who can assist the primary officer with the apprehension of the suspect, shall act reasonably and in accordance with Department policy, based upon available information and his/her own observations.

458.4.3 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon becoming aware of a foot pursuit, the supervisor shall make every reasonable effort to ascertain sufficient information to direct responding resources and to take command, control and coordination of the foot pursuit. The supervisor should respond to the area whenever reasonably possible. The supervisor does not, however, need to be physically present to exercise control over the pursuit. The supervisor should continuously assess the situation in order to ensure the foot pursuit is conducted within established Department guidelines.

The supervisor should terminate the foot pursuit when the danger to pursuing officers or the public appears to unreasonably outweigh the objective of immediate apprehension of the suspect.

Upon apprehension of the suspect, the supervisor should promptly proceed to the termination point to direct the post-pursuit activity.

458.5 REPORTING

The initiating officer shall complete the appropriate crime/arrest reports documenting, at minimum, the following:

(a) The reason for initiating the foot pursuit.

(b) The identity of involved personnel.

(c) The course and approximate distance of the pursuit.

(d) Whether a suspect was apprehended as well as the means and methods used.

    1. Any use of force shall be reported and documented in compliance with the Use of Force Policy.

(e) Any injuries or property damage.

Assisting officers taking an active role in the apprehension of the suspect shall complete supplemental reports as necessary or as directed.

In any case in which a suspect is not apprehended and there is insufficient information to warrant further investigation, a supervisor may authorize that the initiating officer need not complete a report in addition to the data normally created during the event.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Automated License Plate Readers (ALPR)

460.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) technology, also known as License Plate Recognition, provides automated detection of license plates. ALPRs are used by the Maplewood Police Department to convert data associated with vehicle license plates for official law enforcement purposes, including identifying stolen or wanted vehicles, stolen license plates and missing persons. ALPRs may also be used to gather information related to active warrants, homeland security, suspect interdiction, stolen property recovery, and applicable criminal investigations.

460.2 ADMINISTRATION OF ALPR DATA

Overall responsibility for ALPR data retention and access shall rest with the Chief of Police or his/her designee. The Patrol Division Commander will assign personnel under his/her command to administer the day-to-day operation of the ALPR equipment and data.

460.3 ALPR OPERATION

Use of an ALPR is restricted to the purposes outlined below. Department personnel shall not use, or allow others to use, the equipment or database records for any unauthorized purpose.

(a) An ALPR shall only be used for official and legitimate law enforcement business.

(b) An ALPR may be used in conjunction with any patrol operation or official department investigation. Reasonable suspicion or probable cause is not necessary before using an ALPR, but reasonable suspicion is required prior to accessing or using stored ALPR data to further an investigation.

(c) While an ALPR may be used to canvass license plates around any crime scene, particular consideration should be given to using ALPR-equipped cars to canvass areas around homicides, shootings and other major incidents. Partial license plates reported during major crimes should be entered into the ALPR system in an attempt to identify suspect vehicles.

(d) If practicable, the officer should verify an ALPR response through the Minnesota Justice Information Services (MNJIS) and National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS) databases before taking enforcement action that is based solely upon an ALPR alert.

460.4 ALPR DATA COLLECTION AND RETENTION

All data and images gathered by an ALPR are for the official use of the Maplewood Police Department and because such data may contain nonpublic MNJIS or NLETS information, it is not open to public review. ALPR information gathered and retained by this department may be used and shared with prosecutors or others only as permitted by law.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

All ALPR data collected by the Department should be stored for 60 days from the date of collection. Thereafter, ALPR data will be purged unless it has become, or it is reasonable to believe it will become, evidence in a criminal or civil action or is subject to a lawful action to produce records. In those circumstances the applicable data should be printed or downloaded to portable media and booked into evidence.

460.5 ACCOUNTABILITY AND SAFEGUARDS

All saved data will be closely safeguarded and protected by both procedural and technological means. The Maplewood Police Department will observe the following safeguards regarding access to and use of stored data:

(a) All non-law enforcement requests for access to stored ALPR data shall be referred to the Records Manager and processed in accordance with applicable law.

(b) All ALPR data downloaded to a mobile workstation and server shall be accessible only through a login/password-protected system capable of documenting all access of information by name, date and time.

(c) A log of ALPR data access shall be maintained and will include:

1. Case number
2. Investigative rationale for accessing stored ALPR records
3. Date and time of access
4. Officer name
5. Signature of supervisor authorizing system access

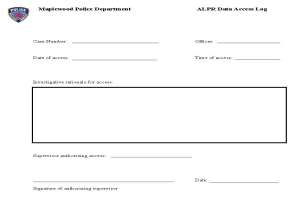
(d) Access shall not occur without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or his/her designee.

(e) Persons approved to access ALPR data under these guidelines are permitted to access the data for legitimate law enforcement purposes only, such as when the data relate to a specific criminal investigation or department-related civil or administrative action.

(f) Such ALPR data may be released to other authorized and verified state and local law enforcement officials and agencies at any time for legitimate law enforcement purposes. Federal law enforcement agencies shall be limited to confirmation of scan data pertaining to a specific request.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

460.5.1 ALPR ACCESS LOG



Maplewood Police Department **ALPR Data Access Log**

Case Number: _____ Officer: _____

Date of access: _____ Time of access: _____

Investigative rationale for access:

Supervisor authorizing access: _____

_____ Date: _____

Signature of authorizing supervisor

Fillable PDF version of the ALPR Access Log can be found on the Department's network.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Criminal Conduct on School Buses

466.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Criminal conduct on school buses has been identified by the legislature as a critical component for the safety and security of the community. The primary purpose of this policy is to provide officers guidance in responding to reports of alleged criminal conduct on school buses within this jurisdiction is the responsibility of this department in cooperation with any other law enforcement agency that may have concurrent jurisdiction over the alleged offense. This policy is not intended to interfere with or replace school disciplinary policies that relate to student misconduct on school buses (Minn. Stat. § 169.4581).

466.2 COMMUNITY COOPERATION

The Maplewood Police Department shall work with and consult with school officials, transportation personnel, parents and students to respond to these incidents to protect student safety and deal appropriately with those who violate the law.

466.3 PROCEDURE

This department shall respond to all criminal misconduct on school buses within the jurisdiction of this department regardless of the source of the report. Officers should take reasonable actions to complete the following:

(a) Provide for the safety of any person involved in the incident or present at the incident.

(b) Coordinate any appropriate care.

(c) Investigate reports of crimes committed on school buses using the same procedures as followed in other criminal investigations as appropriate for juveniles and/or adults.

(d) Issue citations, release pending further investigation, or apprehend and transport individuals committing crimes on school buses to the extent authorized by law.

(e) Submit reports regarding the incident for review, approval and consideration for prosecution.

(f) Complete follow-up and additional investigation as reasonably necessary to prepare a case pertaining to criminal conduct on school buses as required for prosecution.

(g) Provide information to the relevant school regarding the incident as required or authorized by law.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 5 - Traffic Operations

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Traffic Function and Responsibility

500.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The ultimate goal of traffic law enforcement is to reduce traffic collisions. This may be achieved through the application of such techniques as geographic/temporal assignment of personnel and equipment and the establishment of preventative patrols to deal with specific categories of unlawful driving behavior. Traffic enforcement techniques are based on collision data, enforcement activity records, traffic volume and traffic conditions. This department provides enforcement efforts toward violations, not only in proportion to the frequency of their occurrence in collision situations but also in terms of traffic-related needs.

500.2 TRAFFIC OFFICER DEPLOYMENT

Several factors are considered in the development of deployment schedules for officers of the Maplewood Police Department. Information provided by the Minnesota Office of Traffic Safety (OTS) is a valuable resource for traffic collision occurrences and therefore officer deployment. Some of the factors for analysis include:

- Location
- Time
- Day
- Violation factors

All officers assigned to patrol or traffic enforcement functions will emphasize enforcement of collision-causing violations during periods of high-collision incidence and at locations of occurrence. All officers will take directed enforcement and random enforcement action, when appropriate, against violators as a matter of routine. All officers shall maintain high visibility while working general enforcement, especially at high-collision incidence locations.

Other factors to be considered for deployment are citizen requests, construction zones or special events.

500.3 ENFORCEMENT

Enforcement actions are commensurate with applicable laws and take into account the degree and severity of the violation committed. This department does not establish ticket quotas and the number of arrests or citations issued by any officer shall not be used as the sole criterion for evaluating officer overall performance. The visibility and quality of an officer's work effort will be commensurate with the philosophy of this policy. Several methods are effective in the reduction of collisions (Minn. Stat. § 169.985 and Minn. Stat. § 299D.08):

500.3.1 WARNINGS

Warnings or other non-punitive enforcement actions should be considered when circumstances warrant.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

500.3.2 TRAFFIC CITATIONS

Traffic citations may be issued when an officer believes it is appropriate. It is essential that officers fully explain the rights and requirements imposed on motorists upon issuance of a citation for a traffic violation. Officers should provide the following information at a minimum:

(a) Explanation of the violation or charge.

(b) Court appearance procedure, including the optional or mandatory appearance by the motorist.

(c) The court contact information.

500.3.3 TRAFFIC CITATION COURT JURISDICTION

An officer who issues a traffic citation shall ensure that the citation is properly directed to the court having jurisdiction (Minn. Stat. § 169.91 Subd. 3).

500.4 HIGH-VISIBILITY VESTS

The Department has provided American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Class II high-visibility vests to reduce the danger to employees who may be exposed to hazards presented by passing traffic, construction vehicles and disaster recovery equipment (Minn. R. 5205.0030).

Although intended primarily for use while performing traffic-related assignments, high-visibility vests should be worn at any time increased visibility would improve the safety or efficiency of the employee.

500.4.1 REQUIRED USE

Except when working in a potentially adversarial or confrontational role, such as during vehicle stops, high-visibility vests should be worn at any time it is anticipated that an employee will be exposed to the hazards of approaching traffic or construction and recovery equipment. Examples of when high-visibility vests should be worn include traffic control duties, collision investigations, lane closures and while at disaster scenes, or any time high visibility is desirable. When emergency conditions preclude the immediate donning of the vest, officers should retrieve and wear the vest as soon as conditions reasonably permit. Use of the vests shall also be mandatory when directed by a supervisor.

Vests also may be used any time a plain clothes officer might benefit from being readily identified as an officer.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Traffic Collision Response And Reporting

502.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The public safety responsibilities of law enforcement include responding to traffic collisions, providing aid and assistance, documentation of the incident and identification of criminal activity.

The Maplewood Police Department prepares traffic collision reports in compliance with Minn. Stat. § 169.09 and as a public service makes traffic collision information available to the public.

502.2 CALL RESPONSE

Officers should respond without delay when dispatched to a traffic collision. A traffic collision with injuries reported may include a Code 3 response if the officer reasonably believes such a response is appropriate.

502.2.1 RESPONSE CONSIDERATIONS

An officer responding to and upon arrival at a collision, should consider the following:

(a) The most appropriate route to the incident.

(b) Proper placement of the emergency vehicle to provide protection for officers and the scene.

(c) Potential for involvement of hazardous materials.

(d) Additional support that may be necessary (e.g., traffic control, medical aid, HazMat, ambulance, tow vehicles and airship landing).

(e) Provide first aid to any injured parties if it can be done safely, and obtain medical assistance as necessary.

(f) Provision of traffic control and protection of the scene.

(g) Clearance of the roadway.

502.3 COLLISION INVESTIGATION

Investigation of traffic collisions should include, as a minimum:

(a) Identification and interview of all involved parties.

(b) Identification and interview of any witnesses.

(c) Determination if any crime has occurred and taking appropriate enforcement action.

(d) Identify and protect items of apparent evidentiary value.

(e) Documentation of the incident as necessary (e.g., statements, measurements, photographs, collection of evidence and reporting) on appropriate report forms.

502.3.1 COMMERCIAL VEHICLE COLLISIONS

Commercial vehicle collisions additionally require notification to the Minnesota State Patrol if the collision results in (Minn. Stat. § 169.783):

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) A fatality.

(b) Bodily injury to a person who, as a result of the injury, immediately receives medical treatment away from the scene of the collision.

(c) One or more motor vehicles incurring disabling damage as a result of the collision and that require transporting away from the scene by tow truck or other motor vehicle.

A waiver or inspection by a state trooper or other authorized person is required before a person may drive a commercial motor vehicle that was involved in such a collision (Minn. Stat. § 169.783).

502.4 TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION

Officers typically cannot make an arrest for a misdemeanor that did not occur in their presence. After a thorough investigation in which physical evidence or independent witness statements indicate that a violation of Minnesota law led to the collision, officers may issue a traffic citation or a misdemeanor citation to the offending driver.

Incidents involving more serious violations, such as driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol, vehicular manslaughter or other felonies, shall be enforced immediately. If a driver subject to enforcement is admitted to a hospital, a supervisor shall be contacted to determine the best enforcement option.

502.5 TRAFFIC COLLISION REPORTING

Records staff will be responsible for:

(a) Forwarding the traffic collision report to the Department of Public Safety within 10 days of the collision investigation (Minn. Stat. § 169.09 Subd. 8).

(b) Ensuring submission of a DPS Fatality Report when a collision results in a fatality.

502.5.1 MODIFICATIONS TO TRAFFIC COLLISION REPORTS

A change or modification of a written report prepared by a peace officer that alters a material fact in the report may be made only by the peace officer who prepared the report. A written supplemental report may be made by any authorized employee.

502.6 REPORTING SITUATIONS

502.6.1 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS INVOLVING CITY VEHICLES

Traffic collision investigation reports shall be taken when a City-owned vehicle is involved in a traffic collision on a roadway or highway wherein any damage or injury results. Whenever there is damage to a City vehicle, an accident investigation worksheet shall be completed and forwarded to the Public Information Officer.

Photographs of the collision scene and vehicle damage shall be taken by the investigating officer or supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

502.6.2 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS WITH POLICE DEPARTMENTOFFICE EMPLOYEES
When an employee of this department, either on- or off-duty, is involved in a traffic collision within the jurisdiction of the Maplewood Police Department and it results in a serious injury or fatality, the Shift Supervisor should request the Minnesota State Patrol or other outside agency complete an investigation and report.

The term serious injury is defined as any injury that may result in a fatality.

502.6.3 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS WITH OTHER CITY EMPLOYEES OR OFFICIALS
The Shift Supervisor may request assistance from the Minnesota State Patrol or other outside agency for the investigation of any traffic collision involving any City official or employee where a serious injury or fatality has occurred.

502.7 NOTIFICATION OF PATROL LIEUTENANT
In the event of a serious injury or fatal traffic collision, the Shift Supervisor shall notify the Patrol Lieutenant to relate the circumstances of the incident.

502.8 REPORTING CONFORMITY RESPONSIBILITIES
The Patrol Lieutenant will be responsible for distribution of the Collision Investigation Manual. All collision reporting shall be made on forms approved by the Department of Public Safety (Minn. Stat. § 169.09 Subd. 9).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Vehicle Towing and Release Policy

510.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides the procedures for towing a vehicle by or at the direction of the Maplewood Police Department and under the authority of Minn. Stat. § 168B.035.

510.2 STORAGE AND IMPOUNDS

Vehicles may be towed for violations of Minn. Stat. § 168B.035, including parking, registration and snow emergency violations.

Vehicles may be moved or removed from a highway when in violation of Minn. Stat. § 169.32 (a) or when left unattended upon any street or highway or upon any bridge or causeway or in any tunnel where such vehicle constitutes an obstruction to traffic (Minn. Stat. §168B.035).

The responsibilities of those employees storing or impounding a vehicle are as follows:

510.2.1 COMPLETION OF VEHICLE IMPOUND AND INVENTORY REPORT

Department members requesting towing of a vehicle shall complete a Vehicle Impound and Inventory Report, including a description of property within the vehicle. A copy is to be given to the tow truck operator and the original is to be submitted to the Records Department as soon as practicable after the vehicle is stored.

When the owner of a towed vehicle was not notified of the impound, department members will request Ramsey Emergency Communications Center personnel to enter pertinent data from the completed Vehicle Impound and Inventory Report into the Minnesota Justice Information Services (MNJIS) and shall note such request in applicable reports. Documentation of such request or entry should be retained in the case file, if possible.

510.2.2 REMOVAL OF VEHICLE DISABLED IN A TRAFFIC COLLISION

When a vehicle has been involved in a traffic collision and must be removed from the scene, the officer shall have the driver select a towing company, if reasonably possible, and shall relay the request for the specified towing company to the dispatcher. When there is no preferred company requested, the Police Department's currently used tow company shall be requested.

If the owner is incapacitated or for any reason it is necessary for the Department to assume responsibility for a vehicle involved in a collision, the officer shall request the dispatcher to call the Department's currently used tow company. The officer will then conduct an inventory and store the vehicle using a Vehicle Impound and Inventory Report.

510.2.3 DRIVING A NON-CITY VEHICLE

Vehicles that have been towed by or at the direction of the Department should not be driven by police personnel unless it is necessary to move a vehicle a short distance to eliminate a hazard, prevent the obstruction of a fire hydrant or to comply with posted signs.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

510.3 TOWING SERVICES

The City of Maplewood periodically selects one or more firms to act as official tow services. Those firms will be used in the following situations:

(a) When it is necessary to safeguard a vehicle due to the inability of the owner or operator to take the required action.

(b) When a vehicle is being held as evidence in connection with an investigation.

(c) When it is otherwise necessary to store a motor vehicle. This would include situations involving the recovery of stolen or abandoned vehicles and the removal of vehicles obstructing traffic in violation of state or local regulations.

510.4 TOWING AT ARREST SCENES

Whenever a person in charge or in control of a vehicle is arrested, it is the policy of this department to provide reasonable safekeeping by towing the arrestee's vehicle subject to the exceptions described below. However, a vehicle shall be towed whenever it is needed for the furtherance of an investigation or prosecution of the case, or when the community caretaker doctrine would reasonably suggest that the vehicle should be towed. For example, the vehicle would present a traffic hazard if it were not removed. Additionally, all vehicles involved in DWI arrests will be impounded unless extenuating circumstances exist and approved by a supervisor.

The following are examples of situations where vehicles should be left at the scene in lieu of towing, provided the vehicle can be lawfully parked and left in a reasonably secured and safe condition:

- Situations where the vehicle was not used to further the offense for which the occupant was arrested nor may be subject to forfeiture proceedings.
- Whenever the vehicle otherwise does not need to be stored and the owner requests that it be left at the scene.

510.5 VEHICLE INVENTORY

All property in a stored or impounded vehicle shall be inventoried and listed on the vehicle storage form. This includes the trunk and any compartments or containers, even if they are closed and/or locked. Members conducting inventory searches should be as thorough and accurate as practicable in preparing an itemized inventory. These inventory procedures are for the purpose of protecting an owner's property while the owner is in police custody, to provide for the safety of officers and the public, and to protect the Department against fraudulent claims of lost, stolen or damaged property.

510.6 PRESERVATION OF EVIDENCE

An officer who removes a vehicle pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 168B.035 is required to take reasonable and necessary steps to preserve evidence. If there is probable cause to believe that a vehicle or its contents constitute any evidence which tends to show that a criminal offense has been committed, or that a particular person has committed a criminal offense, officers shall ensure that all legally

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

required and reasonably necessary efforts are taken to preserve the evidence. Such evidence is to be provided safe storage and preserved until released to the owner or otherwise disposed of according to law (Minn. Stat. § 168B.035).

510.7 SECURITY OF VEHICLES AND PROPERTY

Unless it would cause an unreasonable delay in the completion of a vehicle impound/storage or create an issue of officer safety, officer should make reasonable accommodations to permit a driver/owner to retrieve small items of value or personal need (e.g., cash, jewelry, cellular telephone, prescriptions) that are not considered evidence or contraband.

If a search of a vehicle leaves the vehicle or any property contained therein vulnerable to unauthorized entry, theft or damage, personnel conducting the search shall take such steps as are reasonably necessary to secure and/or preserve the vehicle or property from such hazards.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Impaired Driving

514.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to those department members who play a role in the detection and investigation of driving while impaired (DWI).

514.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department is committed to the safety of the roadways and the community and will pursue fair but aggressive enforcement of Minnesota's impaired driving laws.

514.3 INVESTIGATIONS

Officers should not enforce DWI laws to the exclusion of their other duties unless specifically assigned to DWI enforcement. All officers are expected to enforce these laws with due diligence.

514.4 CHEMICAL TESTS

A person is deemed to have consented to a chemical test or tests under any of the following (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 1):

(a) The arresting officer has probable cause to believe the person was driving, operating or in physical control of a vehicle while impaired as defined by Minn. Stat. § 169A.20

(b) The officer has probable cause to believe that the person is DWI and has been involved in a vehicle accident resulting in property damage, personal injury or death.

(c) The officer has probable cause to believe that the person is DWI and the person has refused to take the preliminary screening test provided for by Minn. Stat. § 169A.41.

(d) The person was administered a preliminary screening test and the results indicated an alcohol concentration of 0.08 or more.

(e) The officer has probable cause to believe the person was driving, operating or in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle with the presence of any alcohol in the person's body.

(f) The person is unconscious or otherwise in a condition rendering the person incapable of refusal.

514.4.1 BREATH SAMPLES

The Patrol Lieutenant should ensure that all devices used for the collection and analysis of breath samples are properly serviced and tested and that a record of such service and testing is properly maintained.

Officers obtaining a breath sample should monitor the device for any sign of malfunction. Any anomalies or equipment failures should be noted in the appropriate report and promptly reported to the Patrol Lieutenant.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

514.4.2 BLOOD SAMPLES

Only persons authorized by law to withdraw blood shall collect blood samples (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 7). The withdrawal of the blood sample should be witnessed by the assigned officer.

Officers should inform an arrestee that if he/she chooses to provide a blood sample, a separate sample can be drawn for alternate testing.

If an arrestee cannot submit to a blood test because he/she is a hemophiliac or is using an anticoagulant, he/she shall not be required to take a blood test. Such inability to take a blood test should not be treated a refusal. However the person may be required to complete another available and viable test.

514.4.3 URINE SAMPLES

If a urine test will be performed, the person should be promptly transported to the appropriate testing site. The officer shall follow any directions accompanying the urine evidence collection kit.

Urine samples shall be collected and witnessed by an officer or jail staff of the same sex as the person giving the sample. The person tested should be allowed sufficient privacy to maintain his/her dignity to the extent reasonably possible while still ensuring the accuracy of the specimen.

The collection kit shall be marked with the person's name, offense, Maplewood Police Department case number and the name of the witnessing officer.

514.5 REFUSALS

When a person refuses to provide a chemical sample officers should:

(a) Advise the person of the requirement to provide a sample (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 1).

(b) Audio-record the admonishment and the response when it is legal and practicable.

(c) Document the refusal in the appropriate report.

514.5.1 STATUTORY NOTIFICATIONS

Upon refusal to submit to a chemical test as required by law officers shall personally serve the notice of intention to revoke upon the person and invalidate the person's license in such a way that no identifying information is destroyed and immediately return the license to the person (Minn. Stat. § 169A.52, Subd. 7).

514.5.2 BLOOD SAMPLE WITHOUT CONSENT

A blood sample may be obtained from a person who refuses a chemical test when any of the following conditions exist:

(a) A search warrant has been obtained.

(b) The officer can articulate that exigent circumstances exist and the officer has probable cause to believe that the person has committed vehicular homicide or injury (Minn. Stat. § 169A.52, Subd. 1). Exigency does not exist solely because of the short time period associated with

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

the natural dissipation of alcohol in the person's blood stream. Exigency can be established by the existence of special facts such as a lengthy delay in obtaining a blood sample due to a collision investigation or medical treatment of the person.

514.6 ARREST AND INVESTIGATION

514.6.1 RIGHT TO ATTORNEY CONTACTS

A person has a limited right to consult with an attorney prior to submitting to a chemical test. This right is limited to the extent that it cannot unreasonably delay administration of the test (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 2).

514.6.2 ARREST AUTHORITY

An officer may arrest a person without a warrant and without regard to whether the offense was committed in the officer's presence if there is probable cause to believe the person committed (Minn. Stat. § 169A.40):

(a) A DWI offense (Minn. Stat. § 169A.20).

(b) An alcohol-related school bus or Head Start bus driving offense (Minn. Stat. § 169A.31).

(c) An underage drinking and driving offense (Minn. Stat. § 169A.33).

514.6.3 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

If an officer requests that a person submit to a chemical test and the person refuses such request, the officer shall report such refusal to the Commissioner of the Department of Public Safety (DPS) and the appropriate prosecuting attorney (Minn. Stat. § 169A.52, Subd. 1).

If a person refuses to submit to a test or in the alternative submits to a test and the results indicate a prohibited alcohol concentration or drug presence, the officer shall immediately give notice to the person either that his/her driving privilege will be revoked and shall (Minn. Stat. § 169A.52, Subd. 7):

(a) Issue the person a temporary license effective for only seven days.

(b) Send the notification of this action to the Commissioner of the DPS along with the certification that there was probable cause to believe the person had been driving, operating or in physical control of a motor vehicle while impaired, and that the person either refused to submit to a test or submitted to a test and the results indicated a prohibited alcohol concentration or drug presence.

Test results of a person that indicated a prohibited alcohol concentration or drug presence shall be forwarded to the Commissioner of the DPS and the appropriate prosecuting attorney (Minn. Stat. § 169A.52, Subd. 2).

514.6.4 STATUTORY WARNING

At the time that the officer requests the person to submit to a chemical test the officer must inform the person that (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 2):

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) Minnesota law requires that he/she take the test.

(b) Refusal to take the test is a crime.

(c) If he/she was arrested for a violation of vehicular homicide and injury, the test will be taken with or without consent (Minn. Stat. § 169A.52, Subd. 1).

(d) He/she has the right to consult with an attorney unless it would unreasonably delay administration of the test.

514.6.5 PRELIMINARY SCREENING TEST

An officer who has reason to believe the person was driving, operating or in physical control of a motor vehicle while impaired, may require the person to provide a sample of the person's breath for a preliminary screening test using a device approved by the Department of Public Safety (DPS) Commissioner (Minn. Stat. § 169A.41, Subd. 1).

The officer must use the results of the preliminary screening test for the purpose of deciding whether to arrest the person and require further chemical testing pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 169A.51 (Minn. Stat. § 169A.41, Subd. 2).

514.6.6 DESIGNATION OF TESTS

The officer who requires a test of a person suspected of DWI may direct whether the test is of blood, breath or urine (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 3). Action may be taken against a person who refuses to take a blood or urine test only if an alternative test was offered (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 3).

In addition a blood or urine test may be required subsequent to an administered breath test if the officer has probable cause to believe that (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 4):

(a) The person's impairment is due to a controlled substance or a hazardous substance that is not subject to testing by a breath test.

(b) A controlled substance listed in Schedule I or II or its metabolite (other than marijuana or tetrahydrocannabinols), is present in the person's body.

Action may be taken against a person refusing to submit to a blood or urine test under the aforementioned circumstances only if an alternative test of blood or urine, as applicable, was offered.

514.6.7 OFFENSE FOR REFUSAL

A person who refuses to submit to a chemical test pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 169A.51 or Minn. Stat. § 169A.52 may also be charged with a separate criminal offense for such refusal (Minn. Stat. § 169A.20, Subd. 2).

514.6.8 ADDITIONAL TESTING

An officer shall permit a person required to submit to a chemical test to have a qualified person of his/her own choosing administer a separate chemical test (Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 7(b)). The separate chemical test shall:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) Be conducted at the place where the person is in custody.

(b) Be conducted after the officer has administered the statutorily mandated test.

(c) Impose no expense to the state.

514.6.9 ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR BREATH SAMPLES
All breath samples requested in accordance with this policy shall be obtained in accordance with Minn. Stat. § 169A.51, Subd. 5.

514.6.10 REPORTING
The Patrol Lieutenant shall ensure that the Department complies with all state reporting requirements (Minn. Stat. § 299C.06).

514.7 RECORDS DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

The Records Manager will ensure that all case-related records are transmitted according to current records procedures and as required by the prosecuting attorney's office.

514.8 TRAINING

The Training Manager should ensure that officers participating in the enforcement of DWI laws receive regular training. Training should include at minimum current laws on impaired driving, investigative techniques and rules of evidence pertaining to DWI investigations. The Training Manager should confer with the prosecuting attorney's office and update training topics as needed.

© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Disabled Vehicles

520.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Law enforcement and other public agencies may develop and adopt a written policy to provide assistance to motorists in disabled vehicles within their primary jurisdiction.

520.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

When an on-duty officer observes a disabled vehicle on the roadway, the officer should make a reasonable effort to provide assistance. If that officer is assigned to a call of higher priority, the dispatcher should be advised of the location of the disabled vehicle and the need for assistance. The dispatcher should then assign another available officer to respond for assistance as soon as practicable.

520.3 EXTENT OF ASSISTANCE

After arrangements for assistance are made, continued involvement by Department personnel will be contingent on the time of day, the location, the availability of Department resources and the vulnerability of the disabled motorist.

520.3.1 MECHANICAL REPAIRS

Department personnel shall not make mechanical repairs to a disabled vehicle. The use of push bumpers to relocate vehicles to a position of safety is not considered a mechanical repair.

520.3.2 RELOCATION OF DISABLED VEHICLES

The relocation of disabled vehicles by members of this department by pushing or pulling a vehicle should only occur when the conditions reasonably indicate that immediate movement is necessary to reduce a hazard presented by the disabled vehicle.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 6 - Investigation Operations

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Investigation and Prosecution

600.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

When assigned to a case for initial or follow-up investigation, officers shall proceed with due diligence in evaluating and preparing the case for appropriate clearance or presentation to a prosecutor for filing criminal charges.

600.2 INITIAL INVESTIGATIONS

An officer responsible for an initial investigation shall complete no less than the following:

(a) Make a preliminary determination if a crime has been committed by completing, at a minimum, the following:

1. Obtain an initial statement from any witnesses or complainants.
2. Conduct a cursory examination for possible evidence.

(b) If information indicates a crime has occurred:

1. Preserve the scene and any evidence as required to complete the initial and follow-up investigation.
2. Determine if additional investigative resources (e.g., investigators or scene processing) assistance is necessary and request assistance as required.
3. If assistance is warranted, or if the incident is not routine, notify a supervisor or Shift Supervisor.
4. Interview all available victims, informants, complainants, witnesses and suspects.
5. Make reasonable attempts to locate, identify and interview all available victims, complainants, witnesses and suspects.
6. Collect any evidence.
7. Take any appropriate law enforcement action.
8. Complete and submit the appropriate reports and documentation.

(c) If the preliminary determination is that no crime occurred, determine what other action may be necessary, what other resources may be available and advise the informant or complainant of this information.

An employee who is not an officer assigned to any preliminary investigation is responsible for all investigative steps except making any attempt to locate, contact or interview a suspect or take any enforcement action. Should an initial investigation indicate those steps are required, the assistance of an officer shall be requested.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

600.3 RECORDING OF CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS

Any custodial interrogation of a person who is suspected of having committed a criminal offense should be electronically recorded (audio/video or both as available) in its entirety, including any information or discussion about the person's rights and any waiver of those rights. Regardless of where the interrogation occurs, every reasonable effort should be made to secure functional recording equipment to accomplish such recordings.

Officers should also consider electronically recording any investigative interview, for any offense, when the officer reasonably believes it would be appropriate and beneficial to the investigation and is otherwise allowed by law.

No recording of an interrogation should be destroyed or altered without written authorization from the prosecuting attorney and the Investigation supervisor or pursuant to the Department records retention policy after closure of the case file. Copies of recorded interrogations or interviews may be made in the same or different format, provided they are true, accurate and complete copies and are made only for authorized and legitimate law enforcement purposes or otherwise authorized or required by law.

Officers should continue to prepare written summaries of custodial questioning and investigative interviews and continue to obtain written statements from suspects when applicable.

600.4 FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATIONS

Follow-up investigations on all cases are evaluated and assigned by the Investigation Unit supervisor based upon caseload, case assignment and an evaluation of case solvability factors.

600.4.1 CASE SOLVABILITY FACTORS

Case solvability factors include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Reliability of witnesses.

(b) Suspect is named.

(c) Suspect is described.

(d) Suspect's location is known.

(e) Suspect is identified.

(f) Suspect has been previously seen.

(g) Suspect vehicle is described.

(h) Suspect vehicle is identified.

(i) Property is traceable.

(j) *Modus operandi* is significant.

(k) There is usable physical evidence.

(l) There was limited opportunity for anyone other than the suspect to commit the crime.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(m) The case may be solved with reasonable additional investigative effort.

(n) Other factors that are applicable only in exceptional circumstances:

1. The case is of significant importance to the community.
2. There is potential imminent danger to victims or witnesses.
3. The seriousness of offense.
4. There is a characteristic pattern, frequency or *modus operandi* related to the case.
5. Management decisions to pursue a case regardless of solvability factors.

600.5 MODIFICATION OF CHARGES FILED

Employees are not authorized to recommend to the prosecuting attorney, City Attorney or to any other official of the court that charges on a pending case be altered or the case dismissed. In all cases resulting in court prosecution, any request to modify the charges filed or to recommend dismissal of charges in a pending case shall be made to the prosecuting attorney's office or City Attorney's Office only as authorized by a Division Commander or the Chief of Police or designee.

600.6 ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER (EBT) CARDS

Officers shall make a report any time they arrest a person who possesses more than one welfare Electronic Benefit Transfer (EBT) card. The investigating officer shall forward this report to the Minnesota Department of Human Services within 30 days of the arrest. The report shall include all of the following (Minn. Stat. § 626.5533):

(a) The name, address and driver's license or state identification card number of the suspect

(b) The number on each EBT card and name, if any

(c) The date and location of any alleged offense

(d) Any other information the Minnesota Department of Human Services may require on related state forms

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Sex Crime Victims' Rights

602.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy will establish a procedure by which the identity of sex crime victims can remain private and providing the victim information regarding other rights afforded by law.

602.2 INVESTIGATION CONSIDERATIONS

602.2.1 VICTIM CONFIDENTIALITY

Officers investigating or receiving a report of an alleged sex offense shall assist in keeping the identity of the victim private by providing the victim with Safe at Home Program information (Minn. R. 8290, et seq. and Minn. Stat. § 5B et seq.). A notation should be made within the incident report that the Safe at Home Program information was provided to the victim.

The Department shall withhold public access to information that would reveal the identity of a victim or alleged victim of criminal sexual conduct (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 17 (b) and Minn. Stat. § 611A.021).

602.2.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers investigating or receiving a report of an alleged sex offense shall inform the victim of the following: (Minn. Stat. § 611A.02 Subd. 2 (b)):

(a) Victims have the right to apply for reparations.

(b) Victims have the right to request that the Department withhold public access to information that would reveal the victim's identity.

(c) Victims have the right to be informed about the nearest crime victim assistance program or resource.

(d) Victims have the right to be informed of and participate in the prosecution process if an offender is charged, including the right to request restitution.

Victims have the right should also receive the telephone number to call for a Safe at Home Program application form (Minn. Stat. § 611A.66).

602.3 MEDICAL EXAMINATION FOR SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS

Officers investigating or receiving a report of an alleged sex offense that occurred within 96 hours of the offense shall, with the consent of the victim or a person authorized to act on behalf of the victim, request a medical examination of the victim.

If a sexual assault is not reported within 96 hours of the offense, the Department may still request a medical examination of the victim provided consent is given by the victim or a person authorized to act on behalf of the victim.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

602.4 POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION

An officer may not require a sexual assault victim to submit to a polygraph examination as a condition to investigating, charging or prosecuting the offense (Minn. Stat. § 611A.26 Subd. 1 and Minn. Stat. § 611A.26 Subd. 5).

Officers may conduct a polygraph examination of a sexual assault victim only with the victim's written, informed consent and only after the victim has been referred to and had the opportunity to exercise the option of consulting with a sexual assault counselor (Minn. Stat. § 611A.26 Subd. 2 and Minn. Stat. § 611A.26 Subd. 3).

To consent to a polygraph, the officer must inform the victim in writing that (Minn. Stat. § 611A.26 Subd. 4):

(a) The taking of a polygraph is voluntary and solely at the victim's request.

(b) The victim may not be asked or required to submit to a polygraph examination.

(c) The results of the examination are not admissible in court.

(d) The victim's refusal to submit to a polygraph examination may not be used as a basis not to investigate, charge or prosecute the offender.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Asset Forfeiture

606.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy describes the authority and procedure for the seizure, forfeiture and liquidation of property associated with specified designated offenses and controlled substance offenses (Minn. Stat. § 609.531 to Minn. Stat. § 609.5318).

606.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department recognizes that appropriately applied forfeiture laws are helpful to enforce the law, deter crime and reduce the economic incentive of crime. However, the potential of revenue shall not be allowed to jeopardize the effective investigation and prosecution of criminal offenses, officer safety, the integrity of ongoing investigations or the due process rights of citizens.

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department that all employees of the agency, all employees assigned to another law enforcement agency's task force and all employees assigned to a task force from an outside law enforcement agency, in which this agency serves as the Fiscal Agent, follow all state and federal laws pertaining to forfeiture.

606.3 DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to this policy:

Cash - Money in the form of bills or coins, traveler's checks, money orders, checks or other forms of electronic money or stored value cards, including, but not limited to, gift cards, debit cards, gift cards/certificates or other negotiable financial instruments.

Fiscal Agent - The person designated by the Maplewood Police Department to be responsible for securing and maintaining seized assets and distributing any proceeds as a result of any forfeiture proceedings. This includes anytime the Maplewood Police Department seizes property for forfeiture or when the Maplewood Police Department is acting as the fiscal agent pursuant to a multi agency agreement.

Conveyance device - A device used for transportation. It includes, but is not limited to, a motor vehicle, trailer, snowmobile, airplane and vessel, and any equipment attached to it. The term "conveyance device" does not include property, which has been stolen or taken in violation of the law.

Firearms/ammunition/firearm accessories - A device that projects either single or multiple projectiles at high velocity. Ammunition is a term meaning the assembly of a projectile and its propellant. Accessories include, but are not limited to, holsters, gun cases, firearm optics, suppression devices, cleaning supplies.

Forfeiture - The process by which legal ownership of an asset is transferred to a government or other authority.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Jewelry/precious metals/precious stones - The term includes items of jewelry, such as rings, necklaces and watches that reasonably appear to be made of precious metals or precious stones. Precious metals include, but are not limited to, gold, silver, platinum, iridium and palladium. Precious stones, often referred to as gemstones, include, but are not limited to, diamonds, emeralds and rubies.

Forfeiture Reviewer - The Maplewood Police Department employee assigned by the Maplewood Police Department responsible for reviewing all forfeiture cases and for acting as the liaison between the Department and the prosecutor's office.

Property subject to administrative forfeiture - The following property is presumed to be subject to administrative forfeiture under Minnesota Law:

(a) All cash, precious metals and precious stones found in proximity to controlled substances, forfeitable drug manufacturing or distributing equipment or devices, or forfeitable records of manufacture or the distribution of controlled substances.

(b) All conveyance devices containing controlled substances with a retail value of $100 or more if possession or sale of the controlled substance would be a felony under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 152.

(c) All firearms, ammunition and firearm accessories found:

1. In a conveyance device used or intended for use to commit or facilitate the commission of a felony offense involving a controlled substance.
2. On or in proximity to a person from whom a felony amount of controlled substance is seized.
3. On the premises where a controlled substance is seized and in proximity to the controlled substance, if possession or sale of the controlled substance would be a felony under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 152 (Minn. Stat. § 609.5314).

Seizure - The act of law enforcement officials taking property, including cash and conveyance devices that have been used in connection with or acquired by illegal activities.

606.4 ASSET SEIZURE

Property may be seized for forfeiture as provided in this policy.

606.4.1 PROPERTY SUBJECT TO SEIZURE

The following property is subject to seizure.

(a) The following property may be seized upon review and approval of a supervisor and in coordination with the Forfeiture Reviewer:

1. Controlled substances and associated property as described in Minn. Stat. 609.5311.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

2. Property intended for use to commit or facilitate the commission of a designated offense, as listed in Minn. Stat. § 609.531 Subd. 1(f) and limited by Minn. Stat. § 609.5312.

(b) Property subject to administrative forfeiture may be seized without prior supervisor approval if the item has a retail value of $50,000 or less (Minn. Stat. § 609.5314).

606.4.2 PROPERTY NOT SUBJECT TO SEIZURE
The following property should not be seized for forfeiture:

(a) Cash and property that does not meet the prosecuting agency's current minimum forfeiture thresholds should not be seized.

(b) Cash totaling less than $500, unless prerecorded buy funds are included in the cash seized.

606.4.3 SEIZURE OF PROPERTY TO BE FORFEITED
An officer may seize property subject to forfeiture based on a court order. An officer may also seize property without a court order under any of the following conditions (Minn. Stat. § 609.531 Subd. 4):

(a) The seizure is incident to a lawful arrest or a lawful search.

(b) The property subject to seizure has been the subject of a prior judgment in favor of the state in a criminal injunction or forfeiture proceeding.

(c) The officer has probable cause to believe that a delay to obtain a warrant or other process would result in the removal or destruction of the property and that either of the following apply:

1. The property was used or is intended to be used in commission of a felony.

2. The property is dangerous to health or safety.

606.5 PROCESSING SEIZED PROPERTY FOR FORFEITURE PROCEEDINGS

When property or cash subject to this policy is seized, the officer making the seizure should ensure compliance with the following:

(a) If the retail value of the asset to be seized is $50,000 or less, completely and accurately prepare the Notice of Seizure and Intent to Forfeit Property Form (seizure form) and present it to the person from whom the property is to be seized for that person's signature. If the person refuses to sign, the officer shall indicate on the seizure form that the person refused. The seizure form is not used when the value of the seized property exceeds $50,000.

(b) Prepare and provide a receipt for the items seized to the person from whom the property is being seized.

1. If cash or property is seized from more than one person, a separate property inventory receipt must be completed for each person specifying the amount of cash

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

seized. The receipt shall include a detailed description of all property, checks, money orders, traveler's checks or other financial instruments.

(c) Complete and submit a report within 24 hours of the seizure if practicable. The report must include, at minimum, the following:

1. A description of the items seized
2. The location where the property was turned in or stored
3. The name of the individual who was served with the seizure form
4. The date that the seizure form was served
5. The name of the officer making the seizure
6. Whether the individual signed the seizure form

(d) If property is seized from multiple individuals, a separate seizure form will be completed for each individual. A copy of the receipt and seizure form must be given to the individual from whom the property was seized.

(e) When property is seized and no one claims possession of the property, the officer must leave a receipt in the place where the property was found if it is reasonably possible to do so.

(f) The officer will book seized property into the Evidence Room as evidence, with the notation in the comment section of the property record, "Seized Subject to Forfeiture."

(g) Forward the original and the pink copy of the seizure form, and any seized property processing worksheets, property receipts and reports to the Forfeiture Reviewer within 10 days of seizure.

(h) Inform the Forfeiture Reviewer of the estimated retail value of drugs found in proximity to the asset seized.

606.5.1 CASH HANDLING

It is the responsibility of the seizing officer to secure and count cash consistent with this policy. All cash shall be counted in the presence of another officer and the envelope initialed by both officers. A supervisor shall be contacted for cash in excess of $1,000. The supervisor shall also witness the count, and will initial and date the property documentation and specify any additional security procedures to be used.

All forfeitable cash seized will be turned over to the property/evidence room as soon as practicable.

When applicable, officers shall examine all cash seized to determine whether it contains any prerecorded buy funds. Officers shall document the recovery of all buy funds and deposit those funds with the Forfeiture Reviewer to be returned to the appropriate buy fund account.

606.5.2 JEWELRY/PRECIOUS METALS/PRECIOUS STONES

Officers seizing jewelry, precious metals and/or precious stones will write a detailed description of each item on the property inventory receipt. A copy of the property inventory receipt and any

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

photographs of the jewelry, precious metals and/or precious stones shall be delivered to the Forfeiture Reviewer.

Officers seizing jewelry, precious metals and/or precious stones shall book those items according to current property and evidence procedures as soon as practicable.

606.5.3 VEHICLES
Any conveyance device seized for forfeiture shall be taken to a secure designated area or to a department-approved impound facility as soon as practicable.

Officers shall inventory the conveyance device and its contents in accordance with the Vehicle Towing and Inventory Policy. Officers shall also complete applicable report forms and distribute them appropriately. A copy of the vehicle impound form shall be included with the seizure documentation.

606.5.4 FIREARMS/AMMUNITION/FIREARM ACCESSORIES
When firearms, ammunition or firearms accessories are seized, they shall be inventoried and delivered to the Evidence Room in accordance with the current evidence handling procedures.

The Evidence Room shall retain stolen or abandoned firearms that have been seized for 90 days and make an effort to return them to the lawful owner pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 609.5315 Subd. 7.

606.6 MAINTAINING SEIZED PROPERTY
The Evidence Room supervisor is responsible for ensuring compliance with the following:

(a) All property received for forfeiture is reasonably secured and properly stored to prevent waste and preserve its condition (Minn. Stat. § 609.531 Subd. 5).

(b) All property received for forfeiture is checked to determine if the property has been stolen.

(c) All property received for forfeiture is retained in the same manner as evidence until forfeiture is finalized or returned to the claimant or person with an ownership interest.

(d) Property received for forfeiture is not used unless the forfeiture action has been completed.

606.7 FORFEITURE REVIEWER
The Chief of Police will appoint an officer as the Forfeiture Reviewer. Prior to assuming duties, or as soon as practicable thereafter, the Forfeiture Reviewer should attend a department-approved course on asset forfeiture.

The responsibilities of Forfeiture Reviewer include the following:

(a) Confer regularly with the prosecuting attorney's office to remain familiar with forfeiture laws, particularly Minn. Stat. § 609.531 to Minn. Stat. § 609.5318 and the forfeiture policies of the prosecuting agency.

(b) Make reasonable efforts to obtain annual training that includes best practices in pursuing, seizing and tracking forfeitures.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) Ensure responsibilities, including designation of a Fiscal Agent, are clearly established whenever multiple agencies are cooperating in a forfeiture case.

(d) Ensure that a seizure form, property inventory receipt and a forfeited property processing worksheet is available and appropriate for department use. The seizure form will minimally include the following (Minn. Stat. § 609.5314):

1. Space for an itemized list of items seized
2. The location and date of the seizure
3. A place for the name of the individual served with the seizure form
4. The date and signature of the officer conducting the seizure
5. The agency case number
6. A space for the signature of the person from whom property is seized or an appropriate space or check box for the officer to indicate that the person refused to sign
7. At least an original and the pink copy
8. Information in English, Hmong, Somali and Spanish explaining the right to obtain judicial review and the procedure provided by Minn. Stat. § 609.5314.

(e) Ensure that officers who may be involved in asset forfeiture receive training in the proper use of the seizure form and the forfeiture process. The training should be developed in consultation with the prosecuting attorney and may be accomplished through traditional classroom education, electronic media, Daily Training Bulletins or department directives. The training should be based on this policy and address any relevant statutory changes and court decisions.

(f) Review each asset forfeiture case to ensure the following:

1. Written documentation of the seizure and items seized is present in the case file.
2. Independent prosecutorial review of the circumstances and propriety of the seizure is made in a timely manner.
3. A timely notice of seizure has been given to interest holders of seized property.
4. Property is promptly released to those entitled to its return.

(g) Forward all changes to forfeiture status to any supervisor who initiates a forfeiture case.

(h) Deposit any cash received with the Fiscal Agent.

(i) Ensure the current minimum forfeiture thresholds are communicated appropriately to officers.

(j) Annually review and update this policy and any related policies to reflect current federal and state statutes and case law.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(k) Prepare a written plan for the Chief of Police to address any extended absence of the Forfeiture Reviewer to ensure that contact information for other law enforcement officers and attorneys who may assist in these matters is available.

(l) Ensure the Department disposes of property as provided by law following any forfeiture (Minn. Stat. § 609.5315).

(m) Ensure that any forfeited property used in an undercover capacity, or that is sold or added to the department inventory is done so according to Minnesota law.

(n) Ensure that all forfeited property is used or disposed of in a manner consistent with the use and disposition of similar property by this department.

(o) Upon completion of any forfeiture process, ensure that no property is retained by the Maplewood Police Department unless the Maplewood Police Department authorizes in writing the retention of the property for official use.

(p) Ensure that forfeiture proceeds are maintained in a separate fund or account subject to appropriate accounting control with regular reviews or audits of all deposits and expenditures (Minn. Stat. § 609.5315).

(q) Ensure that records of forfeiture are retained for a minimum of six years.

(r) Ensure monthly forfeiture reporting is made to the state auditor in the manner prescribed by the auditor (Minn. Stat. § 609.5315 Subd. 6).

606.8 DISPOSITION OF FORFEITED PROPERTY

Legal disposition may include (Minn. Stat. § 609.5315):

(a) Retention by the Department and/or prosecuting agency.

1. If a forfeited motor vehicle is kept for Department use, the Department will make a reasonable effort to ensure the vehicle is available for use and adaptation by officers who participate in the Department's Drug Abuse Resistance Education program (Minn. Stat. §609.5315).

(b) Destruction.

(c) Sale performed in a commercially reasonable manner.

(d) Other disposition pursuant to applicable provisions of Minnesota Statutes.

No member of this department may use property that has been seized for forfeiture until the forfeiture action has been completed and the Maplewood Police Department has given written authorization to retain the property for official use.

Members of this department or persons related to members of this department by blood or marriage are prohibited from purchasing forfeited items sold directly by this department (Minn. Stat. § 609.5315 Subd. 1(c)).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Confidential Informants

608.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In many instances a successful investigation cannot be conducted without the use of confidential informants. To protect the integrity of the Maplewood Police Department and the officers using informants it shall be the policy of this department to take appropriate precautions by developing sound informant policies.

608.2 INFORMANT FILE SYSTEM

The Special Enforcement Unit supervisor or designee shall be responsible for maintaining informant files. A separate file shall be maintained on each confidential informant.

608.2.1 FILE SYSTEM PROCEDURE

Each file shall be coded with an assigned informant control number. An informant history shall be prepared to correspond to each informant file and include the following information:

(a) Informant's name and/or aliases.

(b) Date of birth.

(c) Physical description: height, weight, hair color, eye color, race, sex, scars, tattoos or other distinguishing features.

(d) Current home address and telephone numbers.

(e) Current employer(s), position, address(es) and telephone numbers.

(f) Vehicles owned and registration information.

(g) Evidence that a criminal history check has been made.

(h) Briefs of information provided by the informant and his/her subsequent reliability. If an informant is determined to be unreliable, the informant's file will be marked as "Unreliable."

(i) Name of officer initiating use of the informant.

(j) Signed informant agreement.

(k) Update on active or inactive status of informant.

The informant files shall be maintained in a secure area within the Special Enforcement Unit. These files shall be used to provide a source of background information about the informant, enable review and evaluation of information given by the informant and minimize incidents that could be used to question the integrity of investigators or the reliability of the confidential informant.

Access to the informant files shall be restricted to the Chief of Police, Public Information Officer, a Division Commander, the Special Enforcement Unit Supervisor or their designees.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

608.3 USE OF INFORMANTS

Before using an individual as a confidential informant, an officer must receive approval from the Special Enforcement Unit supervisor. The officer shall compile sufficient information through a background investigation to determine the reliability, credibility and suitability of the individual, including age, maturity and risk of physical harm.

608.3.1 JUVENILE INFORMANTS

The use of juvenile informants under the age of 13 years is prohibited. The use of any juvenile informant between the ages of 13 and 17 is only authorized with written consent of the parent or guardian.

For purposes of this policy, a "juvenile informant" means any juvenile who participates, on behalf of this department in a prearranged transaction or series of prearranged transactions with direct face-to-face contact with any party when the juvenile's participation in the transaction is for the purpose of obtaining or attempting to obtain evidence of illegal activity by a third party, and where the juvenile is participating in the transaction for the purpose of reducing or dismissing a pending juvenile petition or criminal charge against the juvenile.

608.4 GUIDELINES FOR HANDLING CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS

All confidential informants are required to sign and abide by the provisions of the department Informant Agreement. The officer using the confidential informant shall discuss each of the provisions of the agreement with the confidential informant.

Details of the agreement are to be approved in writing by the unit supervisor before being finalized with the confidential informant.

608.4.1 RELATIONSHIPS WITH CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS

No member of the Maplewood Police Department shall knowingly maintain a social or non-authorized business relationship or otherwise become intimately involved with a confidential informant. Members of the Maplewood Police Department shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities nor engage in any private business transaction with a confidential informant.

To maintain officer/informant integrity officers must adhere to the following:

(a) Officers shall not withhold the identity of an informant from the Chief of Police, a Division Commander, the Special Enforcement Unit Supervisor or their authorized designees.

(b) Identities of informants shall otherwise be kept confidential.

(c) Criminal activity by informants shall not be condoned.

(d) Informants shall be told they are not acting as police officers, employees or agents of the Maplewood Police Department and that they shall not represent themselves as such.

(e) The relationship between officers and informants shall always be ethical and professional.

(f) Social contact shall be avoided unless it is necessary to conduct an official investigation, and only with prior approval of the Special Enforcement Unit supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) Officers shall not meet with informants in a private place unless accompanied by at least one additional officer or with prior approval of the Special Enforcement Unit supervisor. Officers may meet informants alone in an occupied public place such as a restaurant. When contacting informants for the purpose of making payments officers shall arrange for the presence of another officer whenever reasonably possible.

(h) In all instances when department funds are paid to informants, a voucher shall be completed in advance, itemizing the expenses.

608.5 NARCOTICS INFORMANT PAYMENT PROCEDURES

The potential payment of large sums of money to any confidential informant must be done in a manner respecting public opinion and scrutiny. Additionally, to maintain a good accounting of such funds requires a strict procedure for disbursements.

608.5.1 PAYMENT PROCEDURE

The amount of funds to be paid to any confidential informant will be evaluated against the following criteria:

- The extent of the informant's personal involvement in the case.
- The significance, value or effect on crime.
- The amount of assets seized.
- The quantity of the drugs seized.
- The informant's previous criminal activity.
- The level of risk taken by the informant.
- Other factors that may motivate the informant.

The Special Enforcement Unit supervisor will discuss the above factors with the Investigative Division Commander and arrive at a recommended level of payment that will be subject to the approval of the Chief of Police or designee.

608.5.2 PAYMENT PROCESS

A check shall be requested, payable to the case agent. The case number shall be recorded justifying the payment. The signatures of the Chief of Police or designee and the City Manager or designee are required for disbursements over $600. The disbursement of money shall be handled in accordance with established State, City Policies, Ordinances and protocols. Payments of $600 and under may be paid in cash out of the Special Enforcement Unit Buy/Expense Petty Cash Fund. The Special Enforcement Unit Supervisor will be required to sign the voucher for amounts under $600.

The Special Enforcement Unit Buy/Expense Petty Cash Fund is a petty cash fund managed by the Special Enforcement Unit Supervisor in compliance with the Cash Handling, Security and

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Management Policy. These funds shall be maintained in a locked cabinet, desk or drawer in the Special Enforcement Unit supervisor's office. This office will be secured whenever it is unoccupied.

To complete the transaction with the confidential informant the case agent shall have the confidential informant initial the cash transfer form. The confidential informant will sign the form indicating the amount received, the date and that the confidential informant is receiving funds in payment for information voluntarily rendered in the case. The Maplewood Police Department case number shall be recorded on the cash transfer form. A copy of the form will be kept in the confidential informant's file.

If the payment amount exceeds $600.00, a complete written statement of the confidential informant's involvement in the case shall be placed in the confidential informant's file. This statement shall be signed by the confidential informant verifying the statement as a true summary of his/her actions in the case(s).

608.5.3 REPORTING OF PAYMENTS

Each confidential informant receiving a cash payment shall be informed of his/her responsibility to report the cash to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as income.

If funds distributed exceed $600 in any reporting year the confidential informant should be provided an IRS 1099 Form (26 CFR § 1.6041-1), unless such documentation or reporting may reveal the identity of the confidential informant and by doing so jeopardize any investigation, the safety of peace officers or the safety of the confidential informant (26 CFR § 1.6041-3).

In such cases, the confidential informant shall be provided a letter identifying the amount he/she must report on tax returns as "other income," and shall be required to provide a signed acknowledgement of receipt of the letter. The completed acknowledgement form and a copy of the letter shall be retained in the confidential informant's file.

608.5.4 AUDIT OF PAYMENTS

At least once every six months the Chief of Police or designee, shall conduct a thorough audit of all informant funds for accountability and security of the funds. The funds petty cash records, transfer forms, invoices, receipts and logs will assist with the audit process.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Eyewitness Identification

610.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy sets forth guidelines to be used when members of this department employ eyewitness identification techniques.

610.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to the policy include:

Eyewitness identification process - Any field identification, live lineup or photographic identification.

Field identification - A live presentation of a single individual to a witness following the commission of a criminal offense for the purpose of identifying or eliminating the person as the suspect.

Live lineup - A live presentation of individuals to a witness for the purpose of identifying or eliminating an individual as the suspect.

Photographic lineup - Presentation of photographs to a witness for the purpose of identifying or eliminating an individual as the suspect.

610.2 POLICY

This department will strive to use eyewitness identification techniques, when appropriate, to enhance the investigative process and will emphasize identifying persons responsible for crime and exonerating the innocent.

610.3 INTERPRETIVE SERVICES

Officers should make a reasonable effort to arrange for an interpreter before proceeding with eyewitness identification if communication with a witness is impeded due to language or hearing barriers.

Before the interpreter is permitted to discuss any matter with the witness, the investigating officer should explain the identification process to the interpreter. Once it is determined that the interpreter comprehends the process and can explain it to the witness, the eyewitness identification may proceed as provided for within this policy.

610.4 EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION FORM

The Investigation Unit supervisor shall be responsible for the development and maintenance of an eyewitness identification process for use by members when they are conducting eyewitness identifications.

The process and any related forms or reports should provide:

(a) The date, time and location of the eyewitness identification procedure.

(b) The name and identifying information of the witness.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) The name of the person administering the identification procedure.

(d) If applicable, the names of all of the individuals present during the identification procedure.

(e) An admonishment that the suspect's photograph may or may not be among those presented and that the witness is not obligated to make an identification.

(f) An admonishment to the witness that the investigation will continue regardless of whether an identification is made by the witness.

(g) A signature line where the witness acknowledges that he/she understands the identification procedures and instructions.

The process and related forms should be reviewed at least annually and modified when necessary.

610.5 EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION

Officers are cautioned not to, in any way, influence a witness as to whether any subject or photo presented in a lineup is in any way connected to the case. Officers should avoid mentioning that:

- The individual was apprehended near the crime scene.
- The evidence points to the individual as the suspect.
- Other witnesses have identified, or failed to identify, the individual as the suspect.

In order to avoid undue influence, witnesses should view suspects or a lineup individually and outside the presence of other witnesses. Witnesses should be instructed to avoid discussing details of the incident or of the identification process with other witnesses.

Each witness should be admonished that he/she is not required to make an identification of any person shown during an eyewitness identification process.

The eyewitness identification procedure may be audio and/or video recorded and the recording retained according to current evidence procedures.

610.5.1 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND LIVE LINEUP CONSIDERATIONS

When practicable, the person composing the lineup and the person presenting the lineup should not be directly involved in the investigation of the case. When this is not possible, the member presenting the lineup must take the utmost care not to communicate the identity of the suspect in any way.

When practicable, the employee presenting a lineup to a witness should not know which photograph or person is the suspect.

Other persons or photos used in any lineup should bear similar characteristics to the suspect to avoid causing him/her to unreasonably stand out. In cases involving multiple suspects, a separate lineup should be conducted for each suspect.

The employee presenting the lineup to a witness should do so sequentially and not simultaneously (i.e., show the witness one person at a time). The witness should view all persons in the lineup.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The order of the suspect or the photos and the fillers should be randomized before being presented to each witness.

A live lineup should only be used before criminal proceedings have been initiated against the suspect. If there is any question as to whether any criminal proceedings have begun, the investigating officer should contact the appropriate prosecuting attorney before proceeding.

610.5.2 FIELD IDENTIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Field identifications, also known as field elimination show-ups or one-on-one identifications, may be helpful in certain cases, where exigent circumstances make it impracticable to conduct a photo or live lineup identifications. A field elimination or show-up identification should not be used when independent probable cause exists to arrest a suspect. In such cases a live or photo lineup is the preferred course of action if eyewitness identification is contemplated.

When initiating a field identification, the officer should observe the following guidelines:

(a) Obtain a complete description of the suspect from the witness.

(b) Assess whether a witness should be included in a field identification process by considering:

1. The length of time the witness observed the suspect.
2. The distance between the witness and the suspect.
3. Whether the witness could view the suspect's face.
4. The quality of the lighting when the suspect was observed by the witness.
5. Whether there were distracting noises or activity during the observation.
6. Any other circumstances affecting the witness's opportunity to observe the suspect.
7. The length of time that has elapsed since the witness observed the suspect.

(c) If safe and practicable, the person who is the subject of the show-up should not be handcuffed or in a patrol vehicle.

(d) When feasible, officers should bring the witness to the location of the suspect, rather than bring the suspect to the witness.

(e) A person should not be shown to the same witness more than once.

(f) In cases involving multiple suspects, witnesses should only be permitted to view the suspects one at a time.

(g) A person in a field identification should not be required to put on clothing worn by the suspect, to speak words uttered by the suspect or to perform other actions mimicking those of the suspect.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

610.6 DOCUMENTATION

A thorough description of the eyewitness process and the results of any eyewitness identification should be documented in the case report. Witness comments of how certain he/she is of the identification or non-identification should be quoted in the report.

If a photographic lineup is utilized, a copy of the photographic lineup presented to the witness should be included in the case report. In addition, the order in which the photographs were presented to the witness should be documented in the case report.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Brady Material Disclosure

612.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for identifying and releasing potentially exculpatory or impeachment information (so-called "*Brady* information") to a prosecuting attorney.

612.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

***Brady* information** - Information known or possessed by the Maplewood Police Department that is both favorable and material to the current prosecution or defense of a criminal defendant.

612.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department will conduct fair and impartial criminal investigations and will provide the prosecution with both incriminating and exculpatory evidence as well as information that may adversely affect the credibility of a witness. In addition to reporting all evidence of guilt, the Maplewood Police Department will assist the prosecution by complying with its obligation to disclose information that is both favorable and material to the defense. The Department will identify and disclose to the prosecution potentially exculpatory information as provided in this policy.

612.3 DISCLOSURE OF INVESTIGATIVE INFORMATION

Officers must include in their investigative reports adequate investigative information and reference to all material evidence and facts that are reasonably believed to be either incriminating or exculpatory to any individual in the case. If an officer learns of potentially incriminating or exculpatory information any time after submission of a case, the officer or the handling investigator must prepare and submit a supplemental report documenting such information as soon as practicable. Supplemental reports shall be promptly processed and transmitted to the prosecutor's office.

If information is believed to be privileged or confidential (e.g., confidential informant or protected personnel files), the officer should discuss the matter with a supervisor and/or prosecutor to determine the appropriate manner in which to proceed.

Evidence or facts are considered material if there is a reasonable probability that they would affect the outcome of a criminal proceeding or trial. Determining whether evidence or facts are material often requires legal or even judicial review. If an officer is unsure whether evidence or facts are material, the officer should address the issue with a supervisor.

Supervisors who are uncertain about whether evidence or facts are material should address the issue in a written memo to an appropriate prosecutor. A copy of the memo should be retained in the Department case file.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

612.4 DISCLOSURE OF PERSONNEL INFORMATION

If a member of this department is a material witness in a criminal case, a person or persons designated by the Chief of Police shall examine the personnel file and/or internal affairs file of the officer to determine whether they contain *Brady* information. If *Brady* information is located, the following procedure shall apply:

(a) In the event that a motion has not already been filed by the criminal defendant or other party, the prosecuting attorney and department member shall be notified of the potential presence of *Brady* material in the member's personnel file.

(b) If the data is classified as public data, a copy of it shall be provided to the prosecuting attorney. In the case of non-public data, the prosecuting attorney should then be requested to file a motion in order to initiate an in camera review by the court.

    1. If no motion is filed, the supervisor should work with counsel to determine whether the records should be disclosed to the prosecutor.

(c) If the court determines that there is relevant *Brady* material contained in the files, only that data ordered released will be copied and released to the parties filing the motion

If a court has determined that relevant Brady information is contained in the member's file in any case, the prosecutor should be notified of that fact in all future cases involving that member.

The person or persons designated by the Chief of Police should periodically examine the personnel files and/or internal affairs files of all officers who may be material witnesses in criminal cases to determine whether they contain *Brady* information. The obligation to provide *Brady* information is ongoing. If any new *Brady* information is identified, the prosecuting attorney should be notified.

612.5 INVESTIGATING BRADY ISSUES

If the Department receives information from any source that a member may have issues of credibility, dishonesty or has been engaged in an act of moral turpitude or criminal conduct, the information shall be investigated and processed in accordance with the Personnel Complaints Policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 7 - Equipment

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Department-Owned and Personal Property

700.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Department employees are expected to properly care for Department property assigned or entrusted to them. Employees may also suffer occasional loss or damage to personal or department property while performing their assigned duties. Certain procedures are required depending on the loss and ownership of the item.

700.2 DOCUMENTATION OF ISSUED PROPERTY

All property issued shall be documented in the appropriate property sheet or equipment log. Upon an employee's separation from the Department, all issued equipment shall be returned and documentation of the return signed by a supervisor.

700.2.1 CARE OF DEPARTMENT PROPERTY

Employees shall be responsible for the safekeeping, serviceable condition, proper care, use and replacement of department property assigned or entrusted to them. An employee's intentional or negligent abuse or misuse of department property may lead to discipline including, but not limited to, the cost of repair or replacement.

(a) Employees shall promptly report through the chain of command, any loss, damage to or unserviceable condition of any department-issued property or equipment assigned for their use.

1. A supervisor receiving such a report shall make an appropriate investigation and direct a memo to the appropriate Division Commander that shall include the result of his/her investigation and whether the employee followed proper procedures. The supervisor's report shall address whether reasonable care was taken to prevent the loss, damage or unserviceable condition.
2. A review by Staff to determine whether misconduct or negligence was involved should be completed.

(b) The use of damaged or unserviceable department property should be discontinued as soon as practicable and, if appropriate and approved by staff, replaced with comparable Department property as soon as available and following notice to a supervisor.

(c) Except when otherwise directed by competent authority or required by exigent circumstances, Department property shall only be used by those to whom it was assigned. Use should be limited to official purposes and in the capacity for which it was designed.

(d) Department property shall not be thrown away, sold, traded, donated, destroyed or otherwise disposed of without proper authority.

(e) In the event that any Department property becomes damaged or unserviceable, no employee shall attempt to repair the property without prior approval of a supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

700.3 LOSS OR DAMAGE OF PROPERTY OF ANOTHER

Officers and other employees intentionally or unintentionally may cause damage to the real or personal property of another while performing their duties. Any employee who damages or causes to be damaged any real or personal property of another while performing any law enforcement function shall report it as provided below.

(a) A verbal report shall be made to the employee's immediate supervisor as reasonably soon as circumstances permit.

(b) A written report shall be submitted before the employee goes off-duty or within the time frame directed by the supervisor to whom the verbal report was made.

700.3.1 DAMAGE BY PERSON OF ANOTHER AGENCY

If employees of another jurisdiction cause damage to personal property or property belonging to the City, it shall be the responsibility of the employee present or the employee responsible for the property to make a verbal report to his/her immediate supervisor as reasonably soon as circumstances permit. The employee shall submit a written report before going off-duty or as otherwise directed by the supervisor.

These written reports, accompanied by the supervisor's written report, shall promptly be forwarded to the appropriate Division Commander.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Personal Communication Devices

702.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the use of mobile telephones and communication devices whether issued by the Department or personally owned, while on-duty or when used for authorized work-related purposes.

This policy generically refers to all such devices as Personal Communication Devices (PCD) but is intended to include all mobile telephones, personal digital assistants (PDA) and similar wireless two-way communications and/or portable Internet access devices. PCD use includes, but is not limited to, placing and receiving calls, text messaging, blogging and microblogging, e-mailing, using video or camera features, playing games and accessing sites or services on the Internet.

702.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department allows employees to utilize department-issued PCDs and to possess personally owned PCDs in the workplace subject to certain limitations. Any PCD used while on-duty, or used off-duty in any manner reasonably related to the business of the Department, will be subject to monitoring and inspection consistent with the standards set forth in this policy.

The inappropriate use of a PCD while on-duty may impair officer safety. Additionally employees are advised and cautioned that the use of a personally owned PCD either on-duty or after duty hours for business-related purposes may subject the employee and the employee's PCD records to civil or criminal discovery or disclosure under applicable data practices laws and rules of civil or criminal procedures.

Employees who have questions regarding the application of this policy or the guidelines contained herein are encouraged to seek clarification from supervisory personnel.

702.3 PRIVACY POLICY

Employees shall have no expectation of privacy with regard to any communication made with or stored in or through PCDs issued by the Department and shall have no expectation of privacy in their location should the device be equipped with location detection capabilities. The use of any department-provided or -funded PCD, computer, Internet service, telephone service or other wireless service while on-duty is without any expectation of privacy that the employee might otherwise have in any communication, including the content of any such communication. Communications or data reception on personal, password-protected, web-based e-mail accounts and any other services are subject to monitoring if department equipment is used.

In accordance with this policy supervisors are authorized to conduct a limited administrative search of electronic files without prior notice, consent or a search warrant, on department-issued or personally owned PCDs that have been used to conduct department-related business. Administrative searches can take place for work-related purposes that may be unrelated to

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

investigations of employee misconduct and, as reasonably practicable, will be done in the presence of the affected employee. Prior to conducting any search of personally owned devices, supervisors shall consult with the Chief of Police or designee. All such searches shall be fully documented in a written report.

702.4 DEPARTMENT-ISSUED PCD

Depending on an employee's assignment and the needs of the position, the Department may at its discretion issue a PCD. Department-issued PCDs are provided as a convenience to facilitate on-duty performance only. Such devices and the associated telephone number shall remain the sole property of the Department and shall be subject to inspection or monitoring (including all related records and content) at any time without notice and without cause.

702.5 PERSONALLY OWNED PCD

Employees may carry a personally owned PCD while on-duty subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) Carrying a personally owned PCD is a privilege, not a right.

(b) The Department accepts no responsibility or liability for loss of or damage to a personally owned PCD.

(c) The PCD and any associated services shall be purchased, used and maintained solely at the employee's expense.

(d) The device should not be used for work-related purposes except in exigent circumstances, (e.g. unavailability of radio communications). Employees have a reduced expectation of privacy when using a personally owned PCD in the workplace and have no expectation of privacy with regard to any department business-related communication.

(e) The device shall not be utilized to record or disclose any business-related data, including photographs, video or the recording or transmittal of any data or material obtained or made accessible as a result of employment with the Department, without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(f) Use of a personally owned PCD constitutes consent for the Department to access the PCD to inspect and copy data to meet the needs of the Department, which may include litigation, public records retention and release obligations and internal investigations.

702.5.1 PUBLIC RECORDS

Work related information including data created, received, recorded or stored on a personally owned PCD in the course of department duties is considered government data subject to the requirements of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act and discovery obligations (Minn. Stat. § 13.01 et seq.).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

702.6 USE OF PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES

The following protocols shall apply to all PCDs that are carried while on-duty or used to conduct department business:

(a) A PCD may not be used to conduct personal business while on-duty except for brief personal communications (e.g., informing family of extended hours). Employees shall endeavor to limit their use of PCDs to authorized break times unless an emergency exists.

(b) Employees may use a PCD to communicate with other personnel in situations where the use of the radio is either impracticable or not feasible. PCDs should not be used as a substitute for or as a way to avoid or in lieu of regular radio communications.

(c) Officers are prohibited from taking pictures, video or making audio recordings or making copies of any such picture or recording media unless it is directly related to official department business. Disclosure of any such information to any third party through any means without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee or contrary to data practices policies and procedures may result in discipline.

(d) Employees will not access social networking sites while on-duty for any purpose that is not official department business.

(e) Using PCDs to harass, threaten, coerce or otherwise engage in inappropriate conduct with any third party is prohibited. Any employee having knowledge of such conduct shall promptly notify a supervisor.

702.7 SUPERVISORY RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors should ensure that members under their command are provided appropriate training on the use of PCDs consistent with this policy. Supervisors should monitor, to the extent reasonably practicable, PCD use in the workplace and take prompt corrective action if an employee is observed or reported to be improperly using a PCD. An investigation into improper conduct should be promptly initiated when circumstances warrant.

702.8 USE WHILE DRIVING

The use of a PCD while driving can adversely affect safety, cause unnecessary distractions and present a negative image to the public. Officers operating emergency vehicles should restrict the use of these devices to matters of an urgent nature and should, where reasonably practicable, stop the vehicle at an appropriate location to use the PCD.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Vehicle Maintenance

704.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Employees are responsible for assisting in maintaining Department vehicles so that they are properly equipped, maintained, refueled and present a clean appearance.

704.2 DEFECTIVE VEHICLES

When a department vehicle becomes inoperative or in need of repair that affects the safety of the vehicle, that vehicle shall be removed from service for repair. Proper documentation shall be promptly completed by the employee who becomes aware of the defective condition. Paperwork, describing the correction needed, shall be promptly forwarded to vehicle maintenance for repair.

704.3 VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Certain items shall be maintained in all Department vehicles for emergency purposes and to perform routine duties.

704.3.1 PATROL VEHICLES

Officers shall inspect the patrol vehicle at the beginning of the shift and ensure that the following equipment, at a minimum, is present in the vehicle:

- 10 emergency road flares
- 1 roll crime scene barricade tape
- 1 first aid kit, CPR mask
- 1 blanket
- 1 fire extinguisher
- 1 blood borne pathogen kit, including protective gloves
- 1 hazardous materials emergency response handbook

704.3.2 UNMARKED VEHICLES

An employee driving an unmarked department vehicle shall ensure that, at minimum, the equipment listed below is present in the vehicle:

- 10 emergency road flares
- 1 roll crime scene barricade tape
- 1 first aid kit, CPR mask
- 1 blanket
- 1 blood borne pathogen kit, including protective gloves
- 1 hazardous materials emergency response handbook

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

704.4 VEHICLE REFUELING

Absent emergency conditions or supervisor approval, officers driving patrol vehicles shall not place a vehicle in service that has less than one-quarter tank of fuel. Whenever practicable, vehicles should be fully fueled when placed into service and refueled before the level falls below one-quarter tank.

Vehicles shall only be refueled at an authorized location.

704.5 WASHING OF VEHICLES

All units shall be kept clean, and, weather conditions permitting, shall be washed as necessary to enhance their appearance.

Officers on patrol shall obtain clearance from the dispatcher before responding to the car wash. Only one marked unit should be at the car wash at a time unless otherwise approved by a supervisor.

Employees using a vehicle shall remove any trash or debris at the end of the shift. Not public data should be placed in a designated receptacle provided for the shredding of this matter.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Vehicle Use

706.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes a system of accountability to ensure City-owned vehicles are used appropriately. For the purposes of this policy, "City-owned" includes any vehicle owned, leased or rented by the City.

706.2 POLICY

The Department provides vehicles for official business use and may assign take-home vehicles based on its determination of operational efficiency, economic impact to the Department, tactical deployments and other considerations.

706.3 USE OF VEHICLES

City-owned vehicles shall only be used for official business and, when approved, for commuting to allow members to respond to department-related business outside their regular work hours.

Members shall not operate a City-owned vehicle at any time when impaired by drugs and/or alcohol.

Any member operating a vehicle equipped with a two-way communications radio, MDC and/or a Global Positioning Satellite device shall ensure the devices are on and set to an audible volume whenever the vehicle is in operation.

706.3.1 SHIFT ASSIGNED VEHICLES

Members who use a fleet vehicle as part of their work assignment shall ensure that the vehicle is properly checked out, according to current procedures, prior to taking it into service. If for any reason during the shift the vehicle is exchanged, the member shall ensure that the exchanged vehicle is likewise properly checked out.

Members shall be responsible for inspecting the interior and exterior of any assigned vehicle before taking the vehicle into service and at the conclusion of the shift. Any previously unreported damage, mechanical problems, unauthorized contents or other problems with the vehicle shall be promptly reported to a supervisor and documented as appropriate.

706.3.2 UNSCHEDULED USE OF VEHICLES

Members utilizing a City-owned vehicle for any purpose other than their regularly assigned duties shall first notify the Shift Supervisor of the reasons for use and a notation will be made by the member or supervisor indicating the operator's name and vehicle number. This section does not apply to members permanently assigned an individual vehicle who regularly use the vehicle on an unscheduled basis as part of their normal assignment.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

706.3.3 INSPECTIONS
The interior of any vehicle that has been used to transport any person other than a member should be inspected prior to placing another person in the vehicle and again after the person is removed. This is to ensure that unauthorized or personal items have not been left in the vehicle.

When transporting any suspect, prisoner or arrestee, the transporting officer shall search all areas of the vehicle that are accessible by the person before and after the person is transported.

706.3.4 PRIVACY
All City-owned vehicles are subject to inspection and/or search at any time by a supervisor without notice and without cause. No member assigned to or operating such vehicle shall be entitled to any expectation of privacy with respect to the vehicle or its contents.

706.4 KEYS AND SECURITY
All uniformed field members approved to operate marked patrol vehicles should be issued a copy of the unit key as part of their initial equipment distribution upon hiring. Officers shall not duplicate keys.

Members assigned a permanent vehicle should be issued keys for their assigned vehicle.

The loss of any key shall be promptly reported in writing through the member's chain of command.

706.5 ENFORCEMENT ACTIONS
When driving an assigned vehicle to and from work outside of the jurisdiction of the Maplewood Police Department, an officer should be prepared to perform any function he/she would be expected to perform while on-duty. (see the Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions Policy and the Law Enforcement Authority Policy).

Officers may render public assistance (e.g., to a stranded motorist) when deemed prudent.

Officers should also ensure that department radio or other electronic communication capabilities are maintained to the extent reasonably feasible.

706.6 MAINTENANCE
Members are responsible for the cleanliness (exterior and interior) and overall maintenance of the assigned vehicles.

Members shall make daily inspections of their assigned vehicles for service/maintenance requirements and damage. It is the assigned member's responsibility to ensure that his/her assigned vehicle is maintained according to the established service and maintenance schedule.

706.6.1 ACCESSORIES AND/OR MODIFICATIONS
No modifications, additions or removal of any equipment or accessories shall be made to the vehicle without written permission from the Division Commander.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

706.7 VEHICLE DAMAGE, ABUSE AND MISUSE

When a City-owned vehicle is involved in a traffic collision or otherwise incurs damage, the involved member shall promptly notify a supervisor. Any traffic collision report shall be filed with the agency having jurisdiction (see also the Traffic Collision Response and Reporting Policy).

When a collision involves a City vehicle or when a member of this department is an involved driver in a collision that occurs in this jurisdiction and the collision results in serious injury or death, a supervisor should request that an outside law enforcement agency be summoned to investigate the collision.

Any damage to a vehicle that was not caused by a traffic collision shall be immediately reported during the shift in which the damage was discovered, documented in memorandum format and forwarded to the Shift Supervisor. An administrative investigation should be initiated to determine if there is any vehicle abuse or misuse.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Cash Handling, Security and Management

710.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The proper handling and documentation of cash transactions and the maintenance of accurate records of cash transactions is important to protect the integrity of police operations and ensure the public trust.

710.2 PETTY CASH FUNDS

Employees designated as fund managers and authorized to maintain and manage petty cash funds are the Chief, Public Information Officer, Investigations Commander, & Special Enforcement Unit Supervisor. All funds require the creation and maintenance of an accurate and current transaction ledger and filing of invoices, receipts and expense reports by the fund manager.

710.3 PETTY CASH TRANSACTIONS

The fund manager shall document all transactions on the ledger and other appropriate forms and each person participating in the transaction shall sign the ledger attesting to the accuracy of the entry. Transactions should include the filing of an appropriate receipt or invoice. Transactions not documented by a receipt, invoice or cash transfer form require an expense report.

710.4 PETTY CASH AUDITS

The manager of a petty cash fund shall audit the fund no less than once every six months. This audit requires that the manager and at least one other person, selected by the fund manager, review the ledger, records, receipts and funds, verifying the accuracy of the accounting. Each participant of the audit shall sign the ledger attesting to the accuracy of all documentation and fund accounting. A discrepancy in the audit requires documentation by those performing the audit and immediate reporting of the discrepancy to the Chief of Police.

Should fund management be transferred to any person, each transfer of this responsibility shall require completion of a separate Petty Cash Audit by those persons involved in the transfer.

A separate audit by the Chief of Police or the City should be completed on a random date approximately once each year on each petty cash fund.

710.5 ROUTINE CASH HANDLING

Routine cash handling shall be pursuant to their specific policies (see the Confidential Informants and Property Procedures Policies).

710.6 OTHER CASH HANDLING

Members of the Department who, within the course of their duties come into the possession of cash that is not their property or is outside their defined cash handling duties shall, as soon as reasonably practical, verify the amount of cash, summon another employee to verify their accounting, and process the cash as safekeeping, evidence or found property. Cash in excess of

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

$1,000 requires immediate notification of a supervisor as well as special handling, verification and accounting by a supervisor. Each employee involved in this handling, verification or processing of cash shall complete an appropriate report or record entry as may be appropriate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 8 - Support Services

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Property and Evidence

800.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides for the proper collection, storage and security of evidence and other property. Additionally, this policy provides for the protection of the chain of evidence and those persons authorized to remove and/or destroy property. Property belonging to persons in custody should be handled pursuant to policies guiding Juvenile Temporary Custody, Temporary Holding Facility, Jail Operations, and the operations procedures for each facility or operation.

800.1.1 EVIDENCE ROOM SECURITY

The Evidence Room shall maintain secure storage and control of all property necessitating custody by the Department. The property and evidence technician reports to the Investigation Division supervisor and is responsible for the security of the Evidence Room.

Any individual entering the Evidence Room other than a property and evidence technician must be accompanied by a property and evidence technician.

800.2 DEFINITIONS

Property - Includes all items of evidence, items taken for safekeeping and found property.

Evidence - Includes items taken or recovered in the course of an investigation that may be used in the prosecution of a case. This includes photographs and latent fingerprints.

Safekeeping - Includes the following types of property:

- Property obtained by the Department for safekeeping, such as a firearm.
- Personal property of an arrestee not taken as evidence.
- Property taken for safekeeping under authority of a law.

Found Property - Includes property found by an employee or citizen that has no apparent evidentiary value and where the owner cannot be readily identified or contacted.

800.3 PROPERTY HANDLING

Any employee who first comes into possession of any property, shall retain such property in his/her possession until it is properly labeled and placed in the designated property locker or storage room. Care shall be taken to maintain the chain of custody for all evidence.

Any property seized by an officer with or without a warrant shall be safely kept for as long as necessary for the purpose of being produced as evidence (Minn. Stat. § 626.04 (a)). Seized property held as evidence shall be returned to its rightful owner unless subject to lawful detention or ordered destroyed or otherwise disposed of by the court (Minn. Stat. § 626.04 (b) and Minn. Stat. § 629.361).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

An officer arresting a person for burglary, robbery or a theft offense shall use reasonable diligence to secure the property that was alleged to have been stolen and shall be answerable for it while it remains in his/her custody (Minn. Stat. § 629.361).

Where ownership can be established as to found property that has no apparent evidentiary value, such property may be released to the owner without the need for entry into the property system. A property release form and documentation of the release must be completed and noted in the officer's report.. The owner shall sign the property release acknowledging receipt of the item(s).

800.3.1 PROPERTY BOOKING PROCEDURE

All property must be booked prior to the employee going off-duty. Employees booking property shall observe the following guidelines:

(a) Document all property in the current property and evidence software program and affix corresponding labels to each item.The employee shall mark each item of evidence with initials and date.

(b) Items too small to mark, or that will be damaged or degraded or devalued by marking, should be individually packaged, labeled and the package marked with initials and date.

(c) Complete an evidence/property label and attach it to each package or envelope in which the property is stored.

(d) Place the case number in the upper right hand corner or in the appropriate field of the evidence/property label.

(e) The original property documentation shall be submitted with the case report. If a handwritten property document is used, a copy shall be placed with the property in the temporary property locker or with the property if it is stored somewhere other than a property locker.

(f) When the property is too large to be placed in a temporary property locker, the item may be temporarily stored in the department garage or other location that can be secured from unauthorized entry. The location shall be secured to prevent entry and a completed property label placed into a numbered property locker indicating the location of the property.

(g) Items such as vehicles, motorcycles or other similar objects taken as evidence will be placed in the garage and crime scene tape put around the item to identify it as evidence.

(h) Vehicles or other motorized objects that are not evidence will be placed in the fenced area of City of Maplewood Public Works, 1902 County Road B E, Maplewood, MN 55109.

800.3.2 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

All controlled substances shall be booked separately. Drug paraphernalia shall also be booked separately.

Controlled substances that need to be tested will be transported to the St. Paul Police Department and logged in with a handwritten property record. The original property record will be filed with the report and the controlled substances entered into the evidence record system.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Controlled substances that are to be kept in the property room shall be weighed, logged, packaged, and labeled separate from other items.

800.3.3 EXPLOSIVES

Officers who encounter a suspected explosive device shall promptly notify the immediate supervisor or the Shift Supervisor. An available Bomb Squad will be called to handle explosive-related incidents and will be responsible for the handling, storage, sampling and disposal of all suspected explosives.

Explosives will not be retained in the police facility. Only fireworks that are considered stable and safe and road flares or similar signaling devices may be booked into property. All such items shall be stored in proper containers and in an area designated for the storage of flammable materials. Property and evidence technicians are responsible for transporting and disposing, on a regular basis, any fireworks or signaling devices that are not retained as evidence.

800.3.4 EXCEPTIONAL HANDLING

Certain property items require a separate process. The following items shall be processed in the described manner:

(a) Any wet items or those containing bodily fluids such as blood or semen stains shall be air-dried prior to booking.

(b) License plates found not to be stolen or connected with a known crime, should be logged, labeled and placed in an evidence locker. Non evidential license plates will be logged, labeled and placed in an evidence locker with a note indicating the plate(s) may be disposed.

(c) All bicycles and bicycle frames require a property record. Property labels will be securely attached to each bicycle or bicycle frame. The property may be placed in the bicycle storage area.

(d) All cash shall be counted in the presence of another officer, a cash count form completed and initialed by both officers, then the count slip and cash sealed in a transparent plastic package.

(e) All evidence collected by personnel processing a crime scene requiring specific storage requirements pursuant to laboratory procedures should clearly indicate storage requirements on the property label.

City property, unless connected to a known criminal case, should be released directly to the appropriate City department. No formal booking is required. In cases where no responsible person can be located, the property should be booked for safekeeping in the normal manner.

800.4 PACKAGING OF PROPERTY

Packaging will conform to the Property Packaging Procedures. Certain items require special consideration and shall be booked separately as follows:

(a) Controlled substances

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) Firearms (ensure they are unloaded and booked separately from ammunition)

(c) Property with more than one known owner

(d) Drug paraphernalia

(e) Fireworks

(f) Contraband

800.4.1 PACKAGING CONTAINER

Employees shall package all property, except controlled substances in a suitable container available for its size. Firearm boxes should be used for long-guns and handguns and syringe tubes should be used to package syringes and needles.

A property tag for each item shall be securely attached to the outside of all items or group of items packaged together.

800.4.2 PACKAGING CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

The officer seizing controlled substances shall retain such property in his/her possession until it is properly weighed, packaged, labeled and placed in the designated locker.

Controlled substances shall be packaged in an envelope of appropriate size, available in the evidence processing area. Controlled substances shall not be packaged with other property.

The logging officer shall weigh the suspected narcotics or dangerous drugs in the container in which it was seized. A full description of the item, along with packaging and total weight of the item as seized, will be placed in the case report and on the property label. After packaging and sealing as required, the entire package will be weighed and the Gross Package Weight (GPW) will be written on the outside of the package, initialed and dated by the packaging officer.

The GPW will be verified every time the package is checked in or out of the Evidence Room and any discrepancies noted on the outside of the package. Any change in weight should be immediately reported to the Investigation supervisor.

A completed property label shall be attached to the outside of the container. The chain of evidence shall be recorded in the property and evidence software system.

800.4.3 RIGHT OF REFUSAL

Property and evidence technicians have the right to refuse any piece of property that is not properly documented or packaged. Should a property and evidence technician refuse an item, he/she shall maintain secure custody of the item in a temporary property locker and inform the supervisor of the submitting officer.

800.5 RECORDING OF PROPERTY

Officers shall create an electronic property management record for each piece of property logged. The logging officer will then create and affix a barcode label to each piece of property logged.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

If the computer system is not functioning the logging officer will use a handwritten property record to log each piece of property. A copy of the handwritten record shall be placed in the locker with the property and the original turned in with the report.

The electronic property management record will be the permanent record of the property in the Evidence Room. A property and evidence technician will record his/her signature, GPW if it is a controlled substance to be used as evidence, the date and time the property was received and where the property will be stored on the electronic property management record.

The electronic property record shall be maintained and a unique property number created for each piece of property received. The electronic record shall record by property number, the date received, case number, tag number, item description, item location, and any movement of the item, date, and method of disposal. The unique property number shall be assigned for each item or group of items by the property management software. This number shall be included on the property label and in the property management software.

Any changes in the location of property held by the Maplewood Police Department shall be noted in the property management software.

800.6 PROPERTY CONTROL

Each time a property and evidence technician receives property or releases property to another person, he/she shall enter this information in the electronic property management software. Officers desiring property for court shall contact a property and evidence technician at least two days prior to the court day.

800.6.1 RESPONSIBILITIES OF OTHER PERSONNEL

Every time property is released or received, an appropriate entry in the electronic property management software shall be completed to maintain the chain of possession. No property or evidence is to be released without first receiving authorization from a supervisor or investigator.

Request for analysis for items other than controlled substances shall be completed on the appropriate forms and submitted to a property and evidence technician. This request may be filled out any time after booking of the property or evidence.

800.6.2 TRANSFER OF EVIDENCE TO CRIME LABORATORY

The transporting employee will check the evidence out of the property room.

The property and evidence technician releasing the evidence must complete the required information in the electronic property management software. The lab forms will be transported with the property to the examining laboratory. Upon delivering the item involved, the officer will record the delivery time on both copies and indicate the locker in which the item was placed or the employee to whom it was delivered. The original copy of the lab form will remain with the evidence and the copy will be returned to the Records Department for filing with the case.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

800.6.3 STATUS OF PROPERTY

Each time custody of the property is transferred, a property and evidence technician will make the appropriate entry in the electronic property management software. Temporary release of property to officers for investigative purposes, or for court, shall be noted in the electronic property management software, stating the date, time and to whom it was released.

The property and evidence technician shall obtain the signature of the person to whom property was released, and the reason for release. Any employee receiving property shall be responsible for such property until it is properly returned to property or properly released to another authorized person or entity.

The return of the property should be recorded in the electronic property management software, indicating date, time and the person who returned the property.

800.6.4 AUTHORITY TO RELEASE PROPERTY

The property and evidence technician shall not release any property without proper follow-up and research on the case involving the property. Any property in which the status of the case is in question will not be disposed of until the officer or investigator gives written authorization.

Property held as evidence for a pending criminal investigation or proceeding shall be retained for a period of time no less than that required pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 628.26.

For property in custody of the Department for investigatory or prosecutorial purposes and owned by a victim or witness, a property and evidence technician shall, upon the request of the owner:

(a) Provide a list describing the property unless such release would seriously impede an investigation.

(b) Return the property expeditiously unless the property is required as evidence.

Upon the direction of a prosecuting attorney, property held as evidence of a crime may be photographed and released to the owner of the property in accordance with the requirements of Minn. Stat. 609.523.

800.6.5 RELEASE OF PROPERTY

All reasonable attempts shall be made to identify the rightful owner of found property or evidence not needed for an investigation.

Release of property shall be made if authorized by remarks in the electronic property management software, the report, or a disposal authorization form. Remarks made in the electronic property management software or the report will state specifically what can be released and the disposal authorization form will list the items in question for the officer or investigator to see. Release of all property shall be properly documented.

With the exception of firearms and other property specifically regulated by statute, found property and property held for safekeeping shall be held for a minimum of 90 days. During such period, property personnel shall attempt to contact the rightful owner by telephone and/or mail when sufficient identifying information is available. Property not held for any other purpose and not

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

claimed within 90 days after notification (or receipt, if notification is not feasible) may be auctioned to the highest bidder at a properly published public auction, which may be conducted as an Internet-based auction. If such property is not sold at auction or otherwise lawfully claimed, it may thereafter be destroyed. Unless the auction is Internet based, property with an estimated value of $500 or more will be advertised in the local print media before it is destroyed or auctioned. The final disposition of all such property shall be fully documented in related reports.

A property and evidence technician shall release the property upon proper identification being presented by the owner for which an authorized release has been received. The owner shall also pay any costs incurred by the agency, including costs for advertising or storage. A signature of the person receiving the property shall be recorded on the original property documentation. After release of all property entered in the electronic property management software, the record can be archived if that option is available. If some items of property have not been released, the property record will remain in the electronic property management software as current.

Upon release or other form of disposal, the proper entry shall be recorded in all property documentation, software, and logs.

When any item of evidence or property is released to it's owner, a property receipt listing the exact item(s) returned, the owner's printed name, date, time, case number and owner's address and signature will be completed and placed in the case file

800.6.6 STOLEN OR EMBEZZLED PROPERTY

Stolen or embezzled property or property believed to be stolen or embezzled that is in the custody of this department shall be restored to the owner (Minn. Stat. § 609.523 Subd. 3). Such property may be released from law enforcement custody when the following are satisfied:

(a) Photographs of the property are filed and retained by the Evidence Room.

(b) Satisfactory proof of ownership of the property is shown by the owner.

(c) A declaration of ownership is signed under penalty of perjury.

(d) A receipt for the property is obtained from the owner upon delivery.

800.6.7 DISPUTED CLAIMS TO PROPERTY

Occasionally more than one party may claim an interest in property being held by the department, and the legal rights of the parties cannot be clearly established. Such property shall not be released until one party has obtained a court order or other proof of the undisputed right to the involved property.

All parties should be advised that their claims are civil. In extreme situations, legal counsel for the Department may be asked to file an interpleader in court to resolve the disputed claim.

800.6.8 RELEASE AND DISPOSAL OF FIREARMS

A firearm may not be released until it has been verified that the person receiving the weapon is not prohibited from receiving or possessing the weapon by 18 USC § 922.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The Department shall make best efforts for a period of 90 days after the seizure of an abandoned or stolen firearm to protect the firearm from harm and return it to the lawful owner (Minn. Stat. § 609.5315 Subd. 7). At the expiration of such period, the firearm or other deadly weapon may be processed for disposal consistent with this policy.

800.7 DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

All property not held for evidence in a pending criminal investigation or proceeding, and held for six months or longer where the owner has not been located or fails to claim the property, may be disposed of in compliance with existing laws upon receipt of proper authorization for disposal. The property and evidence technician shall request a disposition or status on all property that has been held in excess of 120 days and for which no disposition has been received from a supervisor or investigator.

800.7.1 EXCEPTIONAL DISPOSITIONS

The following types of property shall be destroyed or disposed of in the manner and at the time prescribed by law, unless a different disposition is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction:

- Weapons declared by law to be nuisances.
- Animals, birds and equipment related to their care and containment that have been ordered forfeited by the court.
- Counterfeiting equipment.
- Gaming devices.
- Obscene matter ordered to be destroyed by the court.
- Altered vehicles or component parts.
- Controlled substances.
- Unclaimed, stolen or embezzled property.
- Destructive devices.

Money found in gambling devices by any peace officer, other than a municipal police officer, shall be paid into the county treasury. Money found in gambling devices by a municipal police officer shall be paid into the treasury of the municipality (Minn. Stat. § 626.04 (b)).

800.7.2 UNCLAIMED MONEY

If found or seized money is no longer required as evidence and remains unclaimed after three years, the money is presumed abandoned property and is reportable as specified in Minn. Stat. § 345.38 and Minn. Stat. § 345.75).

800.7.3 RETENTION OF BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

The Evidence Room Supervisor shall ensure that no biological evidence held by the Department is destroyed without adequate notification to the following persons, when applicable:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) The defendant

(b) The defendant's attorney

(c) The appropriate prosecutor

(d) Any sexual assault victim

(e) The Investigation Division Supervisor

Biological evidence shall be retained for a minimum period established by law, the Evidence Room Supervisor or the expiration of any sentence imposed related to the evidence (Minn. Stat. § 590.10), whichever time period is greater. Following the retention period, notifications should be made by certified mail and should inform the recipient that the evidence will be destroyed after a date specified in the notice unless a motion seeking an order to retain the sample is filed and served on the Department within 90 days of the date of the notification. A record of all certified mail receipts shall be retained in the appropriate file. Any objection to, or motion regarding, the destruction of the biological evidence should be retained in the appropriate file and a copy forwarded to the Investigation Division Supervisor.

Biological evidence related to a homicide shall be retained indefinitely and may only be destroyed with the written approval of the Chief of Police and the head of the applicable prosecutor's office.

Bulk evidence may be destroyed prior to these minimum retention periods only pursuant to a court order or if the Evidence Room Supervisor determines that such destruction is consistent with Minn. Stat. § 590.10 and the above notices have been made.

800.8 REPORT OF ABANDONED PROPERTY (MONEY)

The Operations Unit supervisor shall complete an annual report of presumed abandoned property as described in law to the Commissioner of Commerce. The report is to cover the 12-month period ending July 1 each year and is to be filed before October 31 each year (Minn. Stat. § 345.41).

800.9 INSPECTIONS OF THE EVIDENCE ROOM

(a) Unannounced inspections of evidence storage areas shall be conducted annually as directed by the Chief of Police.

(b) An annual audit of evidence held by the Department shall be conducted by a Supervisor who is not routinely or directly connected with evidence control, as assigned by the Chief of Police.

(c) Whenever a change is made in personnel who have access to the Evidence Room, an inventory of all evidence/property shall be made by an individual(s) not associated with the Evidence Room or function to ensure that records are correct and all evidence property is accounted for.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Records Department Procedures

802.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Records Manager shall maintain the Department Records Unit Procedures Manual on a current basis to reflect the procedures being followed within the Records Unit. Policies and procedures that apply to all employees of this department are contained in this chapter.

802.1.1 NUMERICAL FILING SYSTEM

Case reports are filed numerically within the Records Department by Records Department personnel.

Reports are numbered commencing with the last two digits of the current year followed by a sequential number beginning with 000001 starting at midnight on the first day of January of each year. As an example, case number 10-000001 would be the first new case beginning January 1, 2010.

802.2 FILE ACCESS AND SECURITY

All handwritten or created reports including, but not limited to, initial, supplemental, attachments, evidence and all reports related to a case shall be maintained within the Records Department.

802.2.1 REQUESTING ORIGINAL REPORTS

Generally, original reports shall not be removed from the Records Unit. Should an original report be needed for any reason, the requesting employee shall first obtain authorization from the Records Manager. All original reports removed from the Records Unit shall be recorded on the Report Check-Out Log, which shall constitute the only authorized manner by which an original report may be removed from the Records Unit.

802.3 RECORDS MANAGER TRAINING

The Records Manager shall receive training in records management, including proper maintenance, retention and disposal of records and the proper release of records under the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act (MGDPA).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Records Release and Security

806.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this section is to establish a comprehensive reference and procedure for the maintenance and release of Department reports and records in accordance with applicable law.

This policy does not prevent the Department from making part or all of specific data available to the data subject or the public unless disclosure is expressly prohibited by law or the data is classified as confidential or private, respectively.

806.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Confidential Data on Individuals - Data that is not public by statute or federal law and is inaccessible to the individual who is the subject of that data (Minn. Stat. § 13.02 Subd. 3).

Corrections and Detention Data - Data on individuals created, collected, used or maintained because of their lawful confinement or detainment in state reformatories, prisons and correctional facilities, municipal or county jails, lockups, work houses, work farms and all other correctional and detention facilities (Minn. Stat. § 13.85 Subd. 1).

Data on Individuals - All government data in which any individual is or can be identified as the subject of that data, unless the appearance of the name or other identifying data can be clearly demonstrated to be only incidental to the data and the data are not accessed by the name or other identifying data of any individual (Minn. Stat. § 13.02 Subd. 5).

Government Data - Data collected, created, received, maintained or disseminated by this department regardless of its physical form, storage media or conditions of use (Minn. Stat. § 13.02 Subd. 7).

Private Data - Data identifying an individual that is only available with the individual's written consent, to the individual, by court order or search warrant or pursuant to a federal or state statute that grants access (Minn. Stat. § 13.02 Subd. 13).

Records Management - The systematic control and management of data throughout the life cycle of the data, including, without limitation, the creation, use, maintenance, retention and ultimate disposition of the data.

806.2 PUBLIC REQUESTS FOR RECORDS

The Department shall comply with Minnesota law regarding the management, retention and disposal of its records (Minn. Stat. § 15.17; Minn. Stat. § 138.17, Subd. 7). Requests shall be routed through the Records Supervisor or designee.

The Department shall post or have available to the public a document that contains the basic rights of a person who requests government data, the responsibilities of the Department and the cost of inspecting or obtaining copies (Minn. Stat. § 13.025).

Data created by the Department shall be subject to inspection and release pursuant to lawful requests consistent with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act (MGDPA) requirements

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(Minn. Stat. § 13.03, Subd. 1). Public requests for data of this department shall be processed as follows:

806.2.1 PROCESSING OF REQUESTS

Any member of the public, including the media and elected officials, may access public data of this department by submitting a written and signed request for each record sought and paying any associated fees. A person shall be permitted to inspect and copy public government data at reasonable times and places and shall be informed of the data's meaning if requested (Minn. Stat. § 13.03, Subd. 3).

The Department may not charge or require the requesting person to pay a fee to inspect data. A fee may be charged for remote access to data where either the data or the access is enhanced at the request of the person seeking access (Minn. Stat. § 13.03).

The processing of requests is subject to the following:

(a) The Records Manager or designee processing the request shall determine if the requested data is available and, if so, whether the data is restricted from release. The Records Manager or designee shall inform the requesting person of the determination either orally at the time of the request or in writing as soon after that time as reasonably possible. The Records Manager or designee shall cite the specific statutory section, temporary classification or specific provision of state or federal law on which the determination is based (Minn. Stat. § 13.03, Subd. 3 (f)).

(b) Inspection includes, but is not limited to, the visual inspection of paper and similar types of government data. Inspection does not include printing copies, unless printing a copy is the only method to provide for inspection of the data (Minn. Stat. § 13.03, Subd. 3 (b)).

(c) For data stored and made available in electronic form via remote access, public inspection includes allowing remote access by the public to the data and the ability to print copies or download the data (Minn. Stat. § 13.03, Subd. 3 (b)).

(d) The Department shall provide copies of public data upon request (Minn. Stat. § 13.03, Subd. 3(c)).

(e) Government data maintained by this department using a computer storage medium shall be provided in that medium in electronic form, if a copy can be reasonably made. The Department is not required to provide the data in an electronic format or program that is different from the format or program in which the data is maintained (Minn. Stat. § 13.03, Subd. 3 (e)).

(f) The Department shall not be required to create records that do not otherwise exist. However, existing records may be copied in such a manner as to provide the requesting party with unrestricted portions of any data.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) Requests by elected officials for records that are not open to public inspection should be referred to the Operations Division Commander for a determination as to whether the records will be released.

806.3 REPORT RELEASE RESTRICTIONS

The Department may temporarily withhold response or incident data from public access when a reasonable belief exists that public access would likely endanger the physical safety of an individual or cause a perpetrator to flee, evade detection or destroy evidence. Upon request the Department shall provide a statement that explains the necessity for withholding the information (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 14).

Absent a court order or other statutory authority, data shall be made public subject to the following restrictions:

806.3.1 GENERAL CASE AND CRIME REPORTS

Data containing any of the items listed below will not be released to the extent that it may reveal any of the following data. In such cases, reports or records shall be redacted prior to release to protect the not public status of the data. (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 17):

(a) **Victim Information** - Victims of crimes who have requested that their identifying information be kept not public, victims who are minors and victims of certain offenses shall not be made public.

(b) **Confidential Information** - Information involving confidential informants, information that would endanger the safety of any person involved or information that would endanger the successful completion of the investigation or a related investigation shall not be made public when access to the data would reveal the identity of:

1. An undercover law enforcement officer.
2. A victim or alleged victim of criminal sexual conduct.
3. A paid or unpaid informant if the Department reasonably believes revealing the identity would threaten the personal safety of the informant.
4. A person who placed a call to a 9-1-1 system or the identity of the person whose phone was used to place a call to the 9-1-1 system when revealing the identity may threaten the personal safety or property of any person or the purpose of the call was to receive help in a mental health emergency. A voice recording of a call placed to the 9-1-1 system is deemed to reveal the identity of the caller.
5. A juvenile witness when the subject matter of the investigation justifies protecting the identity of the witness.
6. A mandated reporter.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(c) **General Information** - Absent statutory exemption to the contrary or other lawful reason to deem data from reports confidential, information from unrestricted agency reports shall be made public upon proper request.

The Department shall establish procedures to acquire the data and make the decisions necessary to protect the identity of individuals whose information is protected pursuant to Minnesota law.

806.3.2 DISPATCH RECORDS

Dispatch data involving a request for law enforcement services shall be subject to release pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 3. The audio recording of a call placed to the 9-1-1 system requesting law enforcement, fire or medical agency response is not accessible to the public although a written transcript of the call shall be released unless the release of the data would reveal the identity of protected individuals. The party requesting such a transcript may be required to pay the costs of transcription in advance of the work being performed (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 6).

806.3.3 RESPONSE OR INCIDENT RECORDS

Response or incident reports created by this department documenting either a response to a call for service or self-initiated actions taken by an officer shall be released to the public unless the release of the data would reveal the identity of protected individuals (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 6).

806.3.4 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION RECORDS

Criminal investigative data involving active cases shall not be released absent a court order unless otherwise authorized by statute (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 7). Inactive investigative data shall be released to the public unless the release of the data would jeopardize another ongoing investigation or would reveal the identity of protected individuals or is otherwise restricted (Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 7).

806.3.5 ARREST REPORTS

Arrest data shall be accessible pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 2. Arrestee data shall be subject to release in the same manner as data contained in other reports as set forth above.

The following data created or collected by this department documenting any actions taken to cite, arrest, incarcerate or otherwise substantially deprive an adult individual of liberty shall be public at all times:

(a) Time, date and place of the action.

(b) Any resistance encountered by the Department.

(c) Any pursuit engaged in by the Department.

(d) Whether any weapons were used by the Department or other individual.

(e) The charge, arrest or search warrants, or other legal basis for the action.

(f) The identities of the agencies, units within the agencies and individual persons taking the action.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) Whether and where the individual is being held in custody or is being incarcerated by the Department.

(h) The date, time and legal basis for any transfer of custody and the identity of the agency or person who received custody.

(i) The date, time and legal basis for any release from custody or incarceration.

(j) The name, age, sex and last known address of an adult person or the age and sex of any juvenile person cited, arrested, incarcerated or otherwise substantially deprived of liberty.

(k) Whether the Department employed wiretaps or other eavesdropping techniques, unless the release of this specific data would jeopardize an ongoing investigation.

(l) The manner in which the Department received the information that led to the arrest, and the names of individuals who supplied the information unless the identities of those individuals qualify for protection under Minn. Stat. § 13.82 Subd. 17.

(m) Response or incident report number.

(n) Booking photographs.

In addition to the restrictions stated above, all requests from criminal defendants and their authorized representatives, including attorneys, made pursuant to the Minnesota Rules of Criminal Procedure or as discovery in a criminal prosecution, shall be referred to the City Attorney.

State criminal history information including, but not limited to, arrest history and disposition, fingerprints and booking photos shall only be subject to release to those agencies and individuals as prescribed by law (Minn. Stat. 13.87).

806.3.6 CORRECTIONS AND DETENTION DATA

Corrections and detention data is private unless the data are summary data or arrest data, or a statute specifically provides a different classification. Corrections and detention data on individuals are classified as private pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 13.02 Subd. 12, to the extent that the release of the data would either disclose medical, psychological, or financial information, or personal information not related to their lawful confinement or detainment, or endanger an individual's life (Minn. Stat. § 13.85 Subd. 2).

Corrections and detention data are confidential, pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 13.02 Subd. 3, to the extent that release of the data would endanger an individual's life, endanger the effectiveness of an investigation authorized by statute, and relating to the enforcement of rules or law, identify a confidential informant or clearly endanger the security of any institution or its population (Minn. Stat. § 13.85 Subd. 3).

Corrections and detention are public data after any presentation to a court, any data made private or confidential by Minn. Stat. § 13.85 shall be public to the extent reflected in court records (Minn. Stat. § 13.85 Subd. 4).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

The responsible authority or its designee of any agency that maintains corrections and detention data may release private or confidential corrections and detention data to any law enforcement agency, if necessary for law enforcement purposes, or to the victim of a criminal act where the data are necessary for the victim to assert the victim's legal right to restitution (Minn. Stat. § 13.85 Subd. 5).

806.3.7 TRAFFIC COLLISION REPORTS

Traffic collision reports and related supplemental reports shall be considered not public and subject to release only to other law enforcement agencies, involved individuals and their authorized representatives (Minn. Stat. § 169.09 Subd. 13).

A traffic collision report shall be released to a person who provides two or more of the following items in addition to any fee required:

(a) The date of the collision.

(b) The specific address or the highway or street.

(c) The name of any person involved in the collision.

806.3.8 JUVENILE RECORDS

Juvenile records and data shall be maintained, secured and released as required by Minn. Stat. § 260B.171.

806.3.9 PERSONNEL RECORDS

The following personnel data regarding an employee of this department is public data unless the person is currently assigned to undercover operations (Minn. Stat. § 13.43 Subd. 2 Subd. 5):

(a) Name, employee identification number and some aspects of compensation.

(b) Job title, bargaining unit, job description, education and training background and previous work experience.

(c) Date of first and last employment.

(d) Existence and status of any complaints or charges against the employee, regardless of whether the complaint or charge resulted in a disciplinary action.

(e) Final disposition of any disciplinary action together with the specific reasons for the action, and data documenting the basis of the action, excluding data that would identify confidential sources who are employees of this department.

(f) Terms of any agreement settling any dispute arising out of an employment relationship.

(g) Work location, work telephone number, badge number and honors and awards received.

(h) Time sheets or other comparable data only used to account for an employee's work time for payroll purposes, excluding the use of sick or other medical leave or other not public data.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

All other personnel data regarding employees of this department are private data and may only be released as authorized by that classification (Minn. Stat. § 13.43 Subd. 4).

806.4 OTHER RECORDS

Any other record not addressed in this policy shall not be subject to release where such record is classified as other than public data. All public data shall be released as required by the MGDPA (Minn. Stat. § 13.03 Subd. 1).

The Department may temporarily withhold data classified as public if it is reasonably determined that public access would likely endanger the physical safety of in individual or cause a perpetrator to flee, evade detection or destroy evidence (Minn. Stat. 13.82 Subd. 14).

Any data that was created under the direction or authority of the City Attorney exclusively in anticipation of potential litigation involving this department shall be classified as protected nonpublic or confidential data while such action is pending (Minn. Stat. 13.39).

806.4.1 PERSONAL IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

Employees shall not access, use or disclose personal identifying information, including an individual's photograph, social security number, driver identification number, name, address, telephone number and the individual's medical or disability information, which is contained in any driver license record, motor vehicle record or any department record except as authorized by the Department and only when such use or disclosure is permitted or required by law to carry out a legitimate law enforcement purpose (18 USC § 2721 and 18 USC § 2722).

806.5 SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM

Any Subpoena Duces Tecum or discovery request should be promptly provided to a supervisor for review and processing. While a Subpoena Duces Tecum may ultimately be subject to compliance, it is not an order from the court that will automatically require the release of the requested data.

All questions regarding compliance with any Subpoena Duces Tecum should be promptly referred to legal counsel for the Department so that a timely response can be prepared.

806.6 RELEASED RECORDS TO BE STAMPED

Any record released pursuant to a Subpoena Duces Tecum shall be certified as a true and correct copy of the record of this department.

806.7 PRIVACY AND SECURITY OF RECORDS

Records such as offense reports, arrest reports, juvenile records or other sensitive records shall be secured in such a manner as to reasonably protect them from unauthorized disclosure.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Criminal History Record Information (CHRI)

808.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the release of criminal offender data, security of that data and persons authorized to release that data.

808.2 AUTHORITY

This policy is established pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 13.87, which delineates who has access to state Criminal History Record Information (CHRI) and establishes penalties for the improper use of state criminal history records.

808.3 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Authorized Recipient - Any person or agency authorized by court order, statute or decisional case law to receive CHRI.

Criminal History Records Information (CHRI) - All data maintained in criminal history records compiled by the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA), including, but not limited to, fingerprints, photographs, identification data, arrest data, prosecution data, criminal court data, custody and supervision data (Minn. Stat. § 13.87 Subd. 1).

Criminal Justice Agency - Means a public agency or component thereof that performs a criminal justice activity as its principal function.

Need to Know - Arises when a necessity exists to obtain CHRI in order to execute official responsibilities.

Right to Know - Persons or agencies authorized by court order, statute or decisional case law to receive the data.

808.4 AUTHORIZED RECIPIENTS OF CHRI

CHRI may be released only to authorized recipients who have both a right to know and a need to know. All law enforcement personnel with proper identification are authorized recipients, if they have an official need to know.

808.4.1 DATA PRACTICES COMPLIANCE OFFICIAL

The Chief of Police is the designated Data Practices Compliance Official for the Maplewood Police Department. This supervisor is responsible for ensuring compliance with this procedure and with applicable records, security regulations and requirements imposed by federal and state law (Min. Stat. § 13.05 Subd. 13). The Data Practices Compliance Official will resolve specific questions that arise regarding authorized recipients of CHRI.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

808.4.2 RELEASE OF CHRI

Only the persons listed below are authorized to release CHRI. Each authorized person releasing CHRI is responsible to ensure that each request granted appears legitimate and that the requester is an authorized recipient with a right and need to know.

(a) Records Manager.

(b) Full-time employees of the Records Unit.

(c) Personnel specifically designated in writing by Division Commanders with the concurrence of the Data Practices Compliance Official

808.4.3 RELEASE OF CHRI TO FIELD PERSONNEL

Personnel shall not have access to CHRI until a background investigation has been completed and approved.

CHRI shall not generally be transmitted by radio, cellular telephone or through computer terminals to field personnel or to vehicles except for official purposes

808.5 JUVENILE RECORDS

Nothing in this procedure is intended to alter existing statutes, case law or the policies and orders of both the county's juvenile board and the designated juvenile court regarding the release of juvenile offender records. Juvenile records and information are confidential and may only be disclosed pursuant to state law.

Records regarding juveniles who are, or may be, delinquent or who may be engaged in criminal acts shall be kept separate from records of persons 18 years of age or older and shall be private data unless ordered released pursuant to an order of the juvenile court or as otherwise provided by state law (Minn. Stat. § 260B.171 Subd. 5; Minn. Stat. § 299C.095).

The Department shall implement procedures that keep juvenile records in a separate place in computer storage and that comply with the special data retention and other requirements associated with protecting data on juveniles.

808.6 REVIEW OF CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD

Employees of this department shall refer members of the public seeking access to CHRI to the Minnesota BCA (Minn. Stat. § 13.87 Subd. 1 (b)).

808.7 PROTECTION OF CHRI

CHRI shall be stored in such a manner and location as to keep it reasonably secure and protected from unauthorized access.

Direct access to CHRI stored in the Records Unit shall be restricted to the Records Unit personnel authorized to release it. Direct access to CHRI stored in desks, file cabinets and rooms outside the Records Unit shall be restricted to those persons who possess both the right to know and the need to know the information.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

808.7.1 COMPUTER TERMINAL SECURITY
No employee shall be authorized to operate computer terminal equipment with access to CHRI until the operator has completed the appropriate training.

808.7.2 DESTRUCTION OF CHRI
When any document providing CHRI has served the purpose for which it was obtained, it shall be destroyed by shredding at such time its destruction is permitted by the organization's records retention schedule.

Each employee shall be responsible for destroying the CHRI documents he/she receives.

808.8 TRAINING PROGRAM
All personnel authorized to process or release CHRI shall be required to complete a training program prescribed by the Data Practices Compliance Official and consistent with BCA requirements.

808.9 PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF RECORDS
It is a crime to obtain CHRI criminal history data in an unauthorized manner, to use the data for an unauthorized purpose, or to disclose the data to a person who is not entitled to the data (Minn. Stat. § 13.09).

Divulging the content of any criminal record to anyone other than authorized personnel is a violation of the Conduct Policy.

Employees who obtain, or attempt to obtain, information from the Department files, other than that to which they are entitled in accordance with their official duties, is a violation of the Conduct Policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 9 - Custody

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Temporary Holding Facility

900.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines and procedures for the booking, housing, security and release of prisoners at the Maplewood Police Department Temporary Holding Facility.

The Department shall maintain custody of inmates in accordance with this policy and in accordance with applicable law.

900.1.1 SUPERVISION OF PRISONERS

No prisoner will be held in a Temporary Holding Facility unless there is a designated employee who remains within the police building who can supervise the Temporary Holding Facility and respond to emergencies within the Temporary Holding Facility. This person must not leave the police building while prisoners are in custody. This person will not have other duties that could conflict with the supervision of prisoners. Whenever one or more female inmates is in custody, if possible, there should be at least one female employee immediately available and accessible to such females.

900.1.2 DETENTION OF PRISONERS IN THE TEMPORARY HOLDING FACILITY

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department that prisoners detained in the Temporary Holding Facility shall be released or transported to another facility, per the provisions of this manual, as soon as possible and practicable.

900.1.3 NON-DETAINABLE PRISONERS

Arrestees who fall within the following classifications should not be detained in the Temporary Holding Facility. They should be transported to the county jail, the designated medical facility or the county mental health facility as appropriate:

(a) Any person who is sick, injured or who has any other medical condition, including pregnant females who may require medical attention, supervision or medication during confinement.

(b) Any person who has claimed, or is known to be afflicted with or displays symptoms of any communicable disease.

(c) Any person suffering from a severe mental disorder.

(d) Any combative or unruly person who is likely to cause damage to the facility or severely disrupt the good order of the Temporary Holding Facility.

(e) A prisoner who is or may be contemplating suicide.

(f) Any person suspected of being under the influence of a hallucinogen, hyperglycemic agent, psychotropic medication, narcotic, sedative, tranquilizer, anti-neoplastic (cancer) drug, research medication or any person suffering from withdrawals of any of the above.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

900.1.4 DETAINABLE PRISONERS

Arrestees who fall within the following classifications may be detained in the Maplewood Police Department Temporary Holding Facility. This includes those arrested and detained pending:

(a) Release on Own Recognizance (O.R.).

(b) Release on citation in accordance with the Cite and Release Policy in this manual.

(c) Transportation to the county jail.

(d) In-custody interview or other investigation.

900.1.5 INTOXICATED PERSONS

The following guidelines apply when placing any inmate in the Temporary Holding Facility who present a threat to their own safety or the safety of others due to their state of intoxication:

(a) Placement of an inmate into the cell requires approval of the Shift Supervisor.

(b) A cell log shall be initiated every time an inmate is placed into the cell. The log shall be maintained for the entire time the inmate is housed in the cell.

(c) A safety check consisting of direct visual observation sufficient to assess the inmate's well-being and behavior shall occur at least once every 15 minutes, but on an irregular schedule. Each safety check shall be documented in the cell log. Supervisors shall check the logs for completeness.

(d) Under no circumstances shall an inmate be held in a cell for more than 6 hours without being evaluated by qualified medical personnel to ensure that the inmate does not have an urgent medical issue.

900.1.6 TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS

Whenever a prisoner is to be transported from the Temporary Holding Facility to another facility by a member of this department, the transporting officer shall be responsible for the following:

(a) Verify that the identity of each prisoner to be transported matches the booking paperwork.

(b) Ensure that all pertinent documentation accompanies the prisoner, such as copies of booking forms, medical records when appropriate, and itemized list of prisoner's property.

(c) Ensure that any known or suspected threat or danger the prisoner may pose, such as escape risk, suicide potential, medical condition or intellectual disability is communicated to intake personnel at the facility.

900.1.7 PRISONER WITH ORTHOPEDIC OR PROSTHETIC APPLIANCE

Subject to safety and security concerns, persons who are detained in the Temporary Holding Facility shall be permitted to retain possession of an orthopedic or prosthetic appliance if it is prescribed or recommended and fitted by a physician. However, if the appliance presents a risk of bodily harm to any person or is a risk to the security of the facility, the appliance shall be removed

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

from the prisoner. It shall be promptly returned if it is later determined that such risk no longer exists.

Whenever a prosthetic or orthopedic appliance is removed from a prisoner, the Shift Supervisor shall be promptly apprised of the reason for the removal.

900.2 ORGANIZATION AND RESPONSIBILITIES

The following responsibilities for the Temporary Holding Facility operations have been established:

(a) Facility Administrator: The Chief of Police shall be the facility administrator officially charged, by law, with the administration of the Temporary Holding Facility.

(b) Temporary Holding Facility Manager: A lieutenant will be assigned the responsibility for planning, managing, administrative functions, review of the facility manual and the operations of the Temporary Holding Facility.

(c) Temporary Holding Facility Supervisor: The employee with 24-hour-per-day functional responsibility for the Temporary Holding Facility will be the Shift Supervisor. Any other supervisor may provide assistance as needed.

900.2.1 DEFINITIONS

Temporary Holding Facilities are generally local detention facilities and include the following facilities:

Court Holding Facilities - Those areas where persons are held in conjunction with a court appearance. Court holding facilities may be secure but are nonresidential in design. Persons are not normally held there beyond four hours (Minn. R. 2945.0100 Subd. 13).

Holding Cell - A cell or room in a holding facility used to hold one or more persons temporarily while awaiting release, booking, court appearance, transportation or interrogation (Minn. R. 2945.0100 Subd. 20).

Municipal Police Facilities - Administrative processing areas used to temporarily detain persons for up to six hours. Facilities are specifically designed to be nonresidential, have either audio or visual capability, would normally not be locked except for routine security reasons, and used only long enough for identification, investigation, transfer arrangements or release to a responsible person. (Minn. R. 2945.0100 Subd. 30).

900.3 PRISONER MONITORING AND CLASSIFICATION

900.3.1 MONITORING OF PRISONERS

All prisoners shall be visually checked no less than once every hour. Visual checks shall be performed at least every 30 minutes on inmates known to be assaultive, potentially suicidal, mentally ill or who have demonstrated bizarre behavior. This check will be conducted through direct visual observation without the aid of surveillance cameras. There shall be a two-way voice communication capability between the inmates and staff at all times. These checks will be documented in the Temporary Holding Facility Log or other check sheet designed for that purpose.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

900.3.2 LOG ENTRIES AND SECURITY CHECKS

(a) All adult bookings should be logged into the Temporary Holding Facility Log. The following entries are to be completed by the booking officer and personnel responsible for maintaining prisoners in the facility:

1. Case number
2. Date/time of booking
3. Charges
4. Arrestee's name
5. Arresting officer's name
6. Date and time of release

(b) The log shall be kept in the booking area of the Temporary Holding Facility. It is the responsibility of the facility supervisor to ensure that all appropriate entries are made.

(c) The Shift Supervisor should make periodic checks to ensure the log and security checks are made on time.

(d) The Facility Manager should review all Temporary Holding Facility Logs and shall report to the Facility Administrator as required.

(e) All logs and reports should be maintained in the Records Unit for inspection by the Facility Manager, Facility Administrator or other officials as may be required.

900.3.3 TEMPORARY DETENTION OF JUVENILES

Juveniles who are detained by this department will be processed and handled in accordance with the Temporary Custody of Juveniles Policy. Juveniles will not be permitted in the Temporary Holding Facility.

900.3.4 HANDCUFFING OF PREGNANT ARRESTEES IN LABOR

No arrestee who is in labor shall be handcuffed or restrained by the wrists, ankles or both unless it is reasonably necessary for the safety of the arrestee, officers or others.

900.4 TEMPORARY HOLDING FACILITY SEARCHES

Immediately upon securing weapons, officers bringing prisoners into the Temporary Holding Facility shall thoroughly search their prisoners. All arrestees brought into the Temporary Holding Facility must be searched by an officer or other authorized employee of the same gender whenever possible before the officer relinquishes control. When a prisoner has been handcuffed, the prisoner should remain handcuffed until the search is substantially completed.

In the case of female prisoners, all searches will be conducted by a female officer or designated female employee whenever possible.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

900.5 EVACUATION OF TEMPORARY HOLDING FACILITY

If an evacuation of the Temporary Holding Facility becomes necessary, the following should be considered:

900.5.1 PRIMARY CONCERNS

(a) Safety of public

(b) Safety of Department personnel

(c) Safety of prisoners

(d) Security of prisoners

900.5.2 FIRST-AID/PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL ATTENTION

As necessary, evacuating personnel will apply first-aid techniques to those prisoners injured because of the emergency or injured during the evacuation procedure until professional medical aid arrives to assist.

900.5.3 REPORTS

The Shift Supervisor will ensure that any emergency evacuation of the Temporary Holding Facility is documented and that copies of those reports be forwarded to the Temporary Holding Facility Administrator.

900.6 PRISONER TELEPHONE CALLS

Every prisoner, whether adult or juvenile, detained in the Temporary Holding Facility has the right to make a reasonable number of completed telephone calls from the Police's station, the Temporary Holding Facility or other place of booking immediately after he/she is booked and, except where physically impossible, no later than three hours after arrest. Telephone calls may be limited to local calls, except that long-distance calls may be made by the arrested person at his/her own expense. Upon request by the prisoner, private telephone access shall be provided for the purpose of consulting with an attorney (Minn. Stat. § 481.10 Subd. 2).

If it is determined that the person is a custodial parent with responsibility for a minor child or caring for a dependent adult, the person shall be entitled to make a reasonable number of completed telephone calls for the purpose of arranging care for the minor child or a dependent adult.

There is no obligation for the officer to make a call on a prisoner's behalf, for example in the case of a person who is so intoxicated that he/she cannot make a call. An officer is not required to wake an intoxicated person three hours after arrest or booking so that they may complete a call.

There is also no limitation on the amount of time a prisoner's telephone call must last. A prisoner should be given sufficient time on the telephone to contact whomever he/she desires and to arrange for necessary items because of his/her arrest. The telephone calls are not intended to be lengthy conversations and the officer may use his/her judgment in determining the duration of the calls.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

900.6.1 TELEPHONE CALL PROCEDURES
The Department will pay the cost of local calls. Long-distance calls must be paid by the prisoners using calling cards or by calling collect.

Calls between the prisoner and his/her attorney shall be paid by the Department, and shall be deemed confidential and shall not be monitored, eavesdropped upon or recorded (Minn. Stat. § 481.10 Subd. 2).

900.7 HANDLING OF INMATE'S PROPERTY

Officers shall take care in handling inmate's property to avoid discrepancies or losses.

Any personal property belonging to the inmate but retained by the officer for safekeeping, shall be kept in a secure location until the inmate is released or transferred. Inmate property that is too large or will not otherwise be accepted by a receiving facility in the event of an inmate transfer should be booked for safekeeping.

Property belonging to the inmate, but retained by the officer as evidence, shall be booked according to procedures. The inmate shall be advised that such property will be kept as evidence and where demanded, the officer will issue the inmate a receipt. It should include the description of the property, the case number, date, time, officer's badge number and signature. Where a receipt is issued, it should be mentioned in the arrest report.

900.7.1 RELEASE OF PRISONER'S PROPERTY
Release of any prisoner's property to any person requires the recipient's signature on the appropriate form. Any request for release of property by a prisoner must be made in writing on the booking sheet.

When a prisoner is released from custody, all property will be returned and he/she will be required to sign the back of the booking sheet.

If a prisoner is released to the court or an officer of another agency, all property will be released to that officer, who will be required to verify and sign for the property. The officer transporting prisoners to court is required to obtain the receiving officer's signature on the booking form as notice of receipt of the prisoner's property.

Any alleged shortage or discrepancy shall be brought to the attention of the Shift Supervisor, who will interview the prisoner claiming the shortage prior to his/her release. The Shift Supervisor shall ensure that a search for the alleged missing item(s) is completed and shall attempt to prove or disprove the claim. A written claim by the prisoner shall be requested where the discrepancy cannot be resolved.

All intangible personal property that is unclaimed for more than three years is presumed abandoned (Minn. Stat. § 345.38).

900.8 TEMPORARY HOLDING FACILITY PROCEDURES

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

900.8.1 SECURITY

(a) Firearms and other deadly weapons shall not be permitted within the secure area of the Temporary Holding Facility. Weapons should be properly secured in the gun lockers outside of the secure area of the Temporary Holding Facility. An exception may occur only during emergencies upon approval of the Facility Administrator or Shift Supervisor.

(b) All perimeter doors to the Temporary Holding Facility shall be kept locked at all times except during routine cleaning, when no prisoners are present, or in the event of an emergency, such as an evacuation.

(c) Cell doors are to be locked at all times when prisoners are detained in the facility.

(d) No prisoner shall be allowed to smoke or possess smoking materials in the detention area.

(e) Restraint devices such as handcuffs, disposable cuffs, belly-chains and leg restraints shall be used in accordance with department policy.

900.8.2 RECEIPT OF PRISONERS

The arresting and/or booking officer should:

(a) Make a thorough search of all prisoners brought into the Temporary Holding Facility. Female prisoners should be searched by female officers or other female staff whenever possible.

(b) Secure property for safekeeping.

(c) Remove all hazardous items from the prisoner's person.

(d) For prisoners to be placed in a holding cell, remove belts, shoes and jackets.

(e) For prisoners placed in a holding cell, complete a Detention Information System form and log the prisoner into the Temporary Holding Facility Log.

(f) In the case of an arrest involving an intoxicated person, complete a Detoxification Assessment Form.

900.8.3 HOLDING CELLS AND PRISONER BEDDING

(a) Temporary Holding Facility cells have toilets and water available at all times. Prisoners will not be placed in cells where toilet or water service is not available.

(b) The booking officer shall provide one blanket (or more depending upon climate conditions), and one mattress, to each person held in a holding cell.

(c) Clean bedding should be stored in the Temporary Holding Facility.

(d) Blankets that have been used by a prisoner should be placed in the laundry bin after use by the officer releasing the prisoner.

(e) Used bedding will be cleaned, as needed, upon the direction of the Temporary Holding Facility Manager. It is the manager or designee's responsibility to ensure that adequate supplies of clean blankets are available for issue as needed.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

900.8.4 ATTORNEYS AND BAIL BONDSMEN

(a) Attorneys and bail bondsmen who need to interview a prisoner should do so inside the Temporary Holding Facility in a secure interview room.

(b) Both the attorney and prisoner should be searched for weapons prior to being admitted to the Temporary Holding Facility interview room and upon exiting.

(c) Attorneys must produce a current identification card from a recognized state bar association as well as other matching appropriate identification.

(d) Interviews between attorneys and their clients shall not be monitored or recorded.

900.8.5 VISITORS

Consistent with safety and security, prisoners will not be allowed visitors. Special exceptions may be made to allow necessary communication between parents or caregivers of minors regarding the minor's well-being. Items of prisoner's property, such as cash, car, house keys or medications may be released at the prisoner's consent. Proper identification of the person receiving the property is required.

900.8.6 MEDICATION

The Temporary Holding Facility is generally not appropriate for holding persons who will require medication during the period of their detention. It is preferable that persons requiring medication be housed at another facility.

Exceptions may be made by the Shift Supervisor or another supervisor only under unusual circumstances. A supervisor authorizing this type of detention shall note upon the booking log the unusual circumstances necessitating the detention, the maximum period of the detention and sign the booking entry.

Prisoners who require medication during their detention will require a pre-booking medical examination. Only medication approved by the medical professional conducting the pre-booking examination may be provided to the prisoner. This includes any medication in the possession of the prisoner or provided by a friend or relative. The medications shall be dispensed by an officer as directed by the medical professional conducting the pre-booking examination.

The directions relating to the dispensing of the medication will be maintained with the medication and a copy retained with the booking record. The prisoner's medication will be kept secure in the medication cabinet and transferred with the prisoner or provided to the prisoner on release.

A notation on the facility log or jail check sheet will be made listing the type, date and time of any dispensing of medication and be signed by the officer dispensing the medication.

Officers will observe the prisoner take the medication. If the medication is not taken as directed, a supervisor shall be immediately notified. Medication shall not be returned to the container.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

900.8.7 MEDICAL CARE

Should a prisoner be injured or become ill during incarceration, appropriate medical aid will be summoned. An officer shall meet with those providing medical aid at the Temporary Holding Facility to allow access to the prisoner. The decision to transport a prisoner to a hospital will be the decision of the paramedic. The method and means of transportation is subject to the approval of the supervisor. If any prisoner is transported while still in custody, the prisoner will be accompanied by an officer. If the prisoner is incarcerated for a misdemeanor, the supervisor may release the prisoner to facilitate medical care and transport.

900.8.8 RELEASE OF PRISONERS

(a) The Temporary Holding Facility should be inspected for damage prior to the release or transportation of any prisoner.

(b) Any damages should be noted and, if necessary, an additional crime report completed. If additional charges are warranted they will be made. Photographic evidence should be obtained and documented to support additional charges.

(c) Prisoners should be required to clean cells prior to release or transportation. If a prisoner refuses, he/she may not be compelled to clean up nor may his/her release be delayed to accomplish this.

(d) Prisoners shall be released in accordance with state law. The releasing officer will be responsible for the following:

1. All property, not to include evidence, contraband or dangerous weapons, shall be returned to the prisoner, if the prisoner is not being transferred to another facility.
2. The appropriate Temporary Holding Facility Log will be completed showing the date, time and reason for release, as well as the releasing officer's name.
3. The prisoner being released will be escorted from the Temporary Holding Facility and police facility by an employee. At no time will a released prisoner be allowed in any secure area of the station without personal supervision by an employee.

900.8.9 PRISONER TRANSFER ESCORT

Prisoner transfers that exceed 100 miles shall be accomplished with a custodial escort of the same sex as the prisoner being transferred (Minn. Stat. 631.412).

900.8.10 DEATH OF A PRISONER

In the event of a fatal injury or death of a prisoner while in custody of this department, the Shift Supervisor shall be notified and will notify his/her division commander and the medical examiner's office pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 390.11 Subd. 1 (6).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Custody Searches

902.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish consistent Department procedures regarding frisks (pat-down searches), searches incident to arrest, booking and strip searches of arrested persons.

902.2 DEFINITIONS OF SEARCHES

Frisk (Pat-Down Search) - This is a limited type of search used by officers in the field when an officer has a reasonable suspicion that an individual may be in possession of a weapon or other potentially dangerous item. Unlike a full search, a frisk is generally limited to a patting down of the outer clothing or the area immediately accessible to the individual to check for the possible presence of a potential weapon or dangerous items that could pose a danger to the officer or others.

Booking Search - This search involves a thorough search of an arrested individual's clothing. All pockets, cuffs and folds on the clothing are checked to locate all personal property, contraband or weapons. The prisoner's personal property is taken and controlled.

Strip Search or Visual Body Cavity Search - This is a search that requires a person to remove or rearrange some or all of his/her clothing to permit a visual inspection of the underclothing, breasts, buttocks or genitalia of such person.

Physical Body Cavity Search - This is a search that includes physical intrusion into a body cavity. Body cavity means the stomach or rectal cavity of a person, and the vagina of a female person.

902.3 FRISKS (PAT-DOWN SEARCHES)

(a) When any officer has reasonable suspicion to believe that a person suspected of criminal behavior may possess weapons or other dangerous items, or in such circumstances the officer reasonably believes that the individual may present a threat to officer safety, that officer may search that individual.

(b) Whenever reasonably practicable, a frisk of an individual should be conducted by an officer of the same gender as the person being frisked.

902.4 BOOKING SEARCHES

(a) A person arrested shall have all dangerous and offensive weapons taken from them.

(b) A person arrested shall be searched incident to the arrest.

902.5 STRIP SEARCHES

No person held at any Maplewood Police Department facility shall be subjected to a strip search unless there is reasonable suspicion based upon specific and articulable facts to believe the person has a health condition requiring immediate medical attention or is concealing a weapon

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

or contraband. Factors to be considered in determining reasonable suspicion include, but are not limited to:

(a) The detection of an object during a pat-down search that may be a weapon or contraband and cannot be safely retrieved without a modified strip search or strip search.

(b) Circumstances of a current arrest that specifically indicate the person may be concealing a weapon or contraband. A felony arrest charge or being under the influence of a controlled substance should not suffice as reasonable suspicion absent other facts.

(c) Custody history (past possession of contraband while in custody, assaults on staff, escape attempts).

(d) The person's actions or demeanor.

(e) Criminal history (level of experience in a custody setting).

No transgender or intersex prisoner shall be searched or examined for the sole purpose of determining the prisoner's genital status. If the prisoner's genital status is unknown, it may be determined during conversations with the prisoner, by reviewing medical records, or, if necessary, as part of a broader medical examination conducted in private by a medical practitioner (28 CFR 115.115).

902.5.1 STRIP SEARCH PROCEDURES

Strip searches at Maplewood Police Department facilities shall be conducted as follows:

(a) Written authorization from the Shift Supervisor shall be obtained prior to the strip search.

(b) All employees involved with the strip search shall be of the same sex as the person being searched, unless the search is conducted by authorized medical personnel (28 CFR 115.115).

(c) All strip searches shall be conducted in a professional manner under sanitary conditions and in a secure area of privacy so that the search cannot be observed by persons not participating in the search. The search shall not be reproduced through a visual or sound recording.

(d) Whenever possible, a second officer of the same sex should be present during the search for security and as a witness to the finding of evidence.

(e) Employees conducting a strip search shall not touch the breasts, buttocks or genitalia of the person being searched.

(f) The primary employee conducting the search shall prepare a written report to include:

    1. The facts that led to the decision to perform a strip search.

    2. The reasons less intrusive methods of searching were not used or were insufficient.

    3. The written authorization for the search, obtained from the Shift Supervisor.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

4. The name of the person who was searched.
5. The name and sex of the persons who conducted the search.
6. The name, sex and role of any person present during the search.
7. The time and date of the search.
8. The place at which the search was conducted.
9. A list of the items, if any, recovered during the search.
10. The facts upon which the employee based his/her belief that the person searched was concealing a weapon or controlled substance, if the person was not arrested for a felony.

(g) A copy of the written authorization shall be retained and made available upon request to the prisoner or the prisoner's authorized representative.

(h) No employee should view a prisoner's private underclothing, buttocks, genitalia or female breasts while the prisoner is showering, performing bodily functions or changing clothes unless the prisoner otherwise qualifies for a strip search. However, if serious hygiene or health issues make it reasonably necessary to assist the prisoner with a shower or a change of clothes, a supervisor should be contacted to ensure reasonable steps are taken to obtain the prisoner's consent and/or otherwise protect the prisoner's privacy and dignity.

902.6 PHYSICAL BODY CAVITY SEARCH

(a) No person, absent exigent circumstances, shall be subjected to a physical body cavity search without a search warrant and approval of a supervisor.

(b) A copy of the search warrant and the results of any physical body cavity search shall be included with the related reports and made available, upon request, to the arrestee or authorized representative.

(c) Only a physician, nurse practitioner, registered nurse, licensed vocational nurse or intermediate or advanced Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) may conduct a physical body cavity search.

(d) Except for the above mentioned licensed medical personnel, persons present must be of the same gender as the person being searched. Privacy requirements, including the restricted touching of body parts, are the same as the strip search standard.

902.7 TRAINING

The Training Manager shall ensure members have training in, at a minimum (28 CFR 115.115):

- Conducting searches properly in a professional and respectful manner and in the least intrusive manner possible, consistent with security needs.
- Conducting cross-gender searches.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

- Conducting searches of transgender and intersex prisoners.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Chapter 10 - Personnel

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Employee Contact Information

1001.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Employees are required to provide and maintain current information on their address and telephone number with the Department. Employees are required to notify the Department within 24 hours of any change in residence address or home telephone number, and to provide accurate and reasonably reliable means or methods for contact.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Reporting of Employee Convictions and Court Orders

1010.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Convictions of certain offenses may restrict or prohibit an employee's ability to properly perform official duties. Therefore, all employees shall be required to promptly notify the Department of any past and current criminal convictions.

1010.2 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CONVICTIONS AND RESTRAINING ORDERS

Minnesota and federal law prohibit individuals convicted of certain offenses and individuals subject to certain court orders from lawfully possessing a firearm. Such convictions and court orders often involve allegations of the use or attempted use of force or threatened use of a weapon on any individual in a domestic relationship (e.g., spouse, cohabitant, parent, child) (18 USC § 922; Minn. Stat. § 518B.01).

All members are responsible for ensuring that they have not been disqualified from possessing a firearm by any such conviction or court order and shall promptly report any such conviction or court order to a supervisor, as provided in this policy.

1010.3 CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS

Any person convicted of a felony is prohibited from being a peace officer in the State of Minnesota. Any license of a peace officer convicted of a felony is automatically revoked (Minn. Stat. § 626.8431).

Even when legal restrictions are not imposed by statute or by the courts upon conviction of any criminal offense, criminal conduct by a member of this department may prohibit him/her from carrying out law enforcement duties.

Minn. Stat. § 624.713 prohibits ineligible persons from possessing a handgun or semi-automatic assault weapon.

1010.3.1 COURT ORDERS

All employees shall promptly notify the department if they are a party to, or have been served with, any court order from any jurisdiction.

1010.4 REPORTING PROCEDURE

All members of this department and all retired officers with an identification card issued by the Department shall promptly notify their immediate supervisor (or the Chief of Police in the case of retired officers) in writing of any past or current criminal arrest or conviction regardless of whether the matter is currently on appeal and regardless of the penalty or sentence, if any.

All members and all retired officers with an identification card issued by the Department shall further promptly notify their immediate supervisor (or the Chief of Police in the case of retired

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

officers) in writing if the member or retiree becomes the subject of a domestic violence restraining court order or similar court order.

Any member whose criminal conviction unduly restricts or prohibits that member from fully and properly performing his/her duties may be disciplined including, but not limited to, being placed on administrative leave, reassignment and/or termination.

Any member failing to provide prompt written notice pursuant to this policy shall be subject to discipline.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Sick Leave Policy

1014.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Employees of this department are provided with a leave benefit that gives them continued compensation during times of absence due to personal or family illness. The number of hours available is detailed in the employee's respective personnel manual or applicable collective bargaining agreement. Employees may also be entitled to additional paid or unpaid leave for certain family and medical reasons as provided for in the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) (29 CFR 825.100).

1014.2 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

Sick leave, which includes annual leave taken for the following reasons, may be used for absences caused by illness, injury, temporary disability, including pregnancy and maternity, or for medical, dental or vision exams or medical treatment of the employee or the employee's immediate family when it is not reasonably possible to schedule such appointments during nonworking hours.

Sick leave is not considered vacation and abuse of sick leave may result in discipline and/or denial of leave benefits. Employees on sick leave shall not engage in other employment or self-employment or participate in any sport, hobby, recreational or other activity that may impede recovery from the injury or illness.

Upon return to work, employees shall complete and submit a leave request describing the type of leave used and the specific amount of time taken.

1014.2.1 NOTIFICATION

Employees are encouraged to notify an immediate supervisor, the Shift Supervisor or other appropriate supervisor as soon as they are aware that they will not be able to report to work. At a minimum, employees shall make such notification no less than two hours before the start of their scheduled shift. If an employee is unable to contact the supervisor in the case of an emergency, every reasonable effort should be made to have a representative contact the supervisor.

When the necessity for leave is foreseeable, such as an expected birth or planned medical treatment, the employee shall, whenever reasonably possible, provide notice to the Department as soon as reasonably possible and with no less than 30-days notice of the intent to take leave.

1014.3 EXTENDED ILLNESS

Employees on extended absences shall, if possible, contact their unit supervisor at weekly intervals to provide an update on their absence and expected date of return. Employees absent from duty due to personal illness in excess of three consecutive days may be required to furnish a statement from their health care provider supporting the use of sick leave and/or the ability to return to work.

Nothing in this section precludes a supervisor, based upon reasonable cause, from requiring a physician's statement if three or fewer sick leave days are taken.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1014.4 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors should monitor sick leave usage and regularly review the attendance of employees under their command to ensure that the use of sick leave is consistent with this policy. Supervisors should address sick leave use in the employee's performance evaluation when it has negatively affected the employee's performance or ability to complete assigned duties and when unusual amounts of sick leave by the employee have a negative impact on department operations. When appropriate, supervisors should counsel employees regarding the excessive use of sick leave and should consider referring the employee to the Employee Assistance Program.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Smoking and Tobacco Use

1018.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes limitations on the use of tobacco products by employees and others while on-duty or while in Maplewood Police Department facilities or vehicles.

1018.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department recognizes that tobacco use is a health risk and can be offensive to other employees and to the public. It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department to prohibit the use of tobacco by employees while on-duty or at any time the employee is acting in an official capacity for the Department.

1018.3 EMPLOYEE USE

Tobacco use by employees is prohibited anytime employees are in public view representing the Department.

Smoking and other use of other tobacco products is not permitted inside any City facility, office or vehicle.

It shall be the responsibility of each employee to ensure that no person under his/her supervision smokes or uses any tobacco product inside City facilities and vehicles.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Personnel Complaints

1020.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the reporting, investigation and disposition of complaints regarding the conduct of members of the Maplewood Police Department (Minn. R. 6700.2200). This policy shall not apply to any questioning, counseling, instruction, informal verbal admonishment or other routine or unplanned contact of a member in the normal course of duty, by a supervisor or any other member, nor shall this policy apply to a criminal investigation.

1020.2 POLICY

The Maplewood Police Department takes seriously all complaints regarding the service provided by the Department and the conduct of its members.

The Department will accept and address all complaints of misconduct in accordance with this policy and applicable federal, state and local law, municipal and county rules and the requirements of any memorandum of understanding.

It is also the policy of this department to ensure that the community can report misconduct without concern for reprisal or retaliation.

1020.2.1 AVAILABILITY OF COMPLAINT FORMS

Personnel complaint forms will be maintained in a clearly visible location in the public lobby and on the Maplewood Police Department website. Forms may also be available at other government offices and facilities. Personnel Complaint forms in languages other than English may also be provided as determined necessary or practicable.

Each Shift Supervisor shall be responsible for monitoring public satisfaction or inquiries regarding the personnel complaint process and shall forward to the Division Commander any suggestions for improvement or changes.

1020.3 PERSONNEL COMPLAINTS

Personnel complaints include any allegation of misconduct or improper job performance that, if true, would constitute a violation of department policy or of federal, state or local law, policy or rule. Personnel complaints may be generated internally or by the public.

Inquiries about conduct or performance that, if true, would not violate department policy or federal, state or local law, policy or rule may be handled informally by a supervisor and shall not be considered a personnel complaint. Such inquiries generally include clarification regarding policy, procedures or the response to specific incidents by the Department.

1020.3.1 COMPLAINT CLASSIFICATIONS

Personnel complaints shall be classified in one of the following categories:

Informal - A matter in which the supervisor is satisfied that appropriate action has been taken by a supervisor of rank greater than the accused member.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Formal - A matter in which a supervisor determines that further action is warranted. Such complaints may be investigated by a supervisor of rank greater than the accused member or referred to an internal affairs investigator, depending on the seriousness and complexity of the investigation.

Incomplete - A matter in which the complaining party either refuses to cooperate or becomes unavailable after diligent follow-up investigation. At the discretion of the assigned supervisor or investigator, such matters may be further investigated depending on the seriousness of the complaint and the availability of sufficient information.

1020.3.2 SOURCES OF COMPLAINTS

The following applies to the source of complaints:

(a) Individuals from the public may make complaints in any form, including in writing, by email, in person or by telephone.

(b) Any department member becoming aware of alleged misconduct shall immediately notify a supervisor.

(c) Supervisors shall initiate a complaint based upon observed misconduct or receipt from any source alleging misconduct that, if true, could result in disciplinary action.

(d) Anonymous and third-party complaints should be accepted and investigated to the extent that sufficient information is provided.

(e) Tort claims and lawsuits may generate a personnel complaint.

(f) The Minnesota Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) may refer complaints alleging a violation of a statute or rule that the board is empowered to enforce (Minn. Stat. § 214.10, Subd. 10).

1020.4 AVAILABILITY AND ACCEPTANCE OF COMPLAINTS

1020.4.1 COMPLAINT FORMS

Personnel complaint forms will be maintained in a clearly visible location in the public area of the police facility and be accessible through the department website. Forms may also be available at other City facilities.

Personnel complaint forms in languages other than English may also be provided, as determined necessary or practicable.

1020.4.2 ACCEPTANCE

All complaints will be courteously accepted by any department member and promptly given to the appropriate supervisor. Although written complaints are preferred, a complaint may also be filed orally, either in person or by telephone. Such complaints will be directed to a supervisor. If a supervisor is not immediately available to take an oral complaint, the receiving member shall obtain contact information sufficient for the supervisor to contact the complainant. The supervisor, upon contact with the complainant, shall complete and submit a complaint form as appropriate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Although not required, complainants should be encouraged to file complaints in person so that proper identification, signatures, photographs or physical evidence may be obtained as necessary.

1020.5 DOCUMENTATION

Supervisors shall ensure that all formal and informal complaints are documented on a complaint form. The supervisor shall ensure that the nature of the complaint is defined as clearly as possible.

1020.6 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Allegations of misconduct will be administratively investigated as follows.

1020.6.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

In general, the primary responsibility for the investigation of a personnel complaint shall rest with the member's immediate supervisor, unless the supervisor is the complainant, or the supervisor is the ultimate decision-maker regarding disciplinary action or has any personal involvement regarding the alleged misconduct. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may direct that another supervisor investigate any complaint.

A supervisor who becomes aware of alleged misconduct shall take reasonable steps to prevent aggravation of the situation.

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

(a) Ensuring that upon receiving or initiating any formal complaint, a complaint form is completed.

    1. The original complaint form will be directed to the supervisor of the accused member, via the chain of command, who will take appropriate action and/or determine who will have responsibility for the investigation.

    2. In circumstances where the integrity of the investigation could be jeopardized by reducing the complaint to writing or where the confidentiality of a complainant is at issue, a supervisor shall orally report the matter to the member's Division Commander or the Chief of Police, who will initiate appropriate action.

(b) Responding to all complaints in a courteous and professional manner.

(c) Resolving those personnel complaints that can be resolved immediately.

    1. Follow-up contact with the complainant should be made within 24 hours of the Department receiving the complaint.

    2. If the matter is resolved and no further action is required, the supervisor will note the resolution on a complaint form and forward the form to the member's supervisor.

(d) Ensuring that upon receipt of a complaint involving allegations of a potentially serious nature, the Division Commander and Chief of Police are notified via the chain of command as soon as practicable.

(e) Forwarding unresolved personnel complaints to the Division Commander, who will determine whether to contact the complainant or assign the complaint for investigation.

(f) Informing the complainant of the investigator’s name within three days after assignment.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) Investigating a complaint as follows:

1. Making reasonable efforts to obtain names, addresses and telephone numbers of witnesses.
2. When appropriate, ensuring immediate medical attention is provided and photographs of alleged injuries and accessible uninjured areas are taken.

(h) Ensuring that the procedural rights of the accused member are followed.

(i) Ensuring interviews of the complainant are generally conducted during reasonable hours.

1020.6.2 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

Whether conducted by a supervisor or an assigned investigator, the following shall apply to employees covered by the Peace Officer Discipline Procedures Act (Minn. Stat. § 626.89):

(a) Interviews of an accused member shall be conducted during reasonable hours and preferably when the member is on-duty (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 7). If the member is off-duty, he/she shall be compensated.

(b) Unless waived by the member, interviews of an accused member shall be at the Maplewood Police Department or at a place agreed upon by the accused employee. An investigator may not interview an employee at that person's home without the employee's prior permission (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 4).

(c) No more than two interviewers should ask questions of an accused member.

(d) Prior to any interview, a member should be informed of the nature of the investigation.

1. The member shall be given a copy of any written complaint signed by the complainant (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 5).

(e) All interviews should be for a reasonable period and the member's personal needs should be accommodated (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 7).

(f) No member should be subjected to offensive or threatening language, nor shall any promises, rewards or other inducements be used to obtain answers. Any member refusing to answer questions directly related to the investigation may be ordered to answer questions administratively and may be subject to discipline for failing to do so.

(g) The interviewer shall record all interviews of members and witnesses. The member may also record the interview. A complete copy or transcript of the interview must be made available to the employee upon written request without charge or undue delay. If the employee has been previously interviewed, a copy of that recorded interview shall be provided to the member prior to any subsequent interview (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 8).

(h) All members subjected to interviews that could result in discipline have the right to have an uninvolved representative or attorney present before or during the interview (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 9). When a member requests a representative or attorney, no interview may be taken until a reasonable opportunity is provided for the member to obtain that person's presence. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each individual's statement, involved members shall not consult or meet with a representative or attorney collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(i) All members shall provide complete and truthful responses to questions posed during interviews.

(j) No member may be compelled to submit to a polygraph examination, nor shall any refusal to submit to such examination be mentioned in any investigation.

(k) Before a formal statement is taken, the employee shall be advised in writing or on the record that admissions made may be used as evidence of misconduct or a basis for discipline (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 10).

(l) A member may not be required to produce financial records (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 11).

(m) A member's photograph will not be released unless allowed by law (Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 12).

1020.6.3 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION FORMAT

Formal investigations of personnel complaints shall be thorough, complete and essentially follow this format:

Introduction - Include the identity of the members, the identity of the assigned investigators, the initial date and source of the complaint.

Synopsis - Provide a brief summary of the facts giving rise to the investigation.

Summary - List the allegations separately, including applicable policy sections, with a brief summary of the evidence relevant to each allegation. A separate recommended finding should be provided for each allegation.

Evidence - Each allegation should be set forth with the details of the evidence applicable to each allegation provided, including comprehensive summaries of member and witness statements. Other evidence related to each allegation should also be detailed in this section.

Conclusion - A recommendation regarding further action or disposition should be provided.

Exhibits - A separate list of exhibits (e.g., recordings, photos, documents) should be attached to the report.

1020.6.4 DISPOSITIONS

Each personnel complaint shall be classified with one of the following dispositions:

Unfounded - When the investigation discloses that the alleged acts did not occur or did not involve department members. Complaints that are determined to be frivolous will fall within the classification of unfounded.

Exonerated - When the investigation discloses that the alleged act occurred but that the act was justified, lawful and/or proper.

Not sustained - When the investigation discloses that there is insufficient evidence to sustain the complaint or fully exonerate the member.

Sustained - When the investigation discloses sufficient evidence to establish that the act occurred and that it constituted misconduct.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

If an investigation discloses misconduct or improper job performance that was not alleged in the original complaint, the investigator shall take appropriate action with regard to any additional allegations.

1020.6.5 COMPLETION OF INVESTIGATIONS
Every investigator or supervisor assigned to investigate a personnel complaint or other alleged misconduct shall proceed with due diligence in an effort to complete the investigation in a timely fashion.

Notice to the complaining party shall be provided as soon as practicable following final disposition and be consistent with the provisions of the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act (Minn. Stat. § 13.43 Subd. 2).

1020.7 ADMINISTRATIVE SEARCHES

Assigned lockers, storage spaces and other areas, including desks, offices and vehicles, may be searched as part of an administrative investigation upon a reasonable suspicion of misconduct.

Such areas may also be searched any time by a supervisor for non-investigative purposes, such as obtaining a needed report, radio or other document or equipment.

1020.8 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

When a complaint of misconduct is of a serious nature, or when circumstances indicate that allowing the accused to continue to work would adversely affect the mission of the Department, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may temporarily assign an accused employee to administrative leave. Any employee placed on administrative leave:

(a) May be required to relinquish any department badge, identification, assigned weapons and any other department equipment.

(b) Shall be required to continue to comply with all policies and lawful orders of a supervisor.

(c) May be temporarily reassigned to a different shift, generally a normal business-hours shift, during the investigation. The employee may be required to remain available for contact at all times during such shift, and will report as ordered.

1020.9 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Where a member is accused of potential criminal conduct, a separate supervisor or investigator shall be assigned to investigate the criminal allegations apart from any administrative investigation. Any separate administrative investigation may parallel a criminal investigation.

The Chief of Police shall be notified as soon as practicable when a member is accused of criminal conduct. The Chief of Police may request a criminal investigation by an outside law enforcement agency.

A member accused of criminal conduct shall be provided with all rights afforded to a civilian. The member should not be administratively ordered to provide any information in the criminal investigation.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

No information or evidence administratively coerced from a member may be provided to anyone involved in conducting the criminal investigation or to any prosecutor.

The Maplewood Police Department may release information concerning the arrest or detention of any member, including an officer, that has not led to a conviction, per MN Data Practices.

1020.10 POST-ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

Upon completion of a formal investigation, an investigation report should be forwarded to the Chief of Police through the chain of command. Each level of command should review and include their comments in writing before forwarding the report. The Chief of Police may accept or modify any classification or recommendation for disciplinary action.

1020.10.1 DIVISION COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon receipt of any completed personnel investigation, the Division Commander of the involved member shall review the entire investigative file, the member's personnel file and any other relevant materials.

The Division Commander may make recommendations regarding the disposition of any allegations and the amount of discipline, if any, to be imposed.

Prior to forwarding recommendations to the Chief of Police, the Division Commander may return the entire investigation to the assigned investigator or supervisor for further investigation or action.

When forwarding any written recommendation to the Chief of Police, the Division Commander shall include all relevant materials supporting the recommendation. Actual copies of a member's existing personnel file need not be provided and may be incorporated by reference.

1020.10.2 CHIEF OF POLICE RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon receipt of any written recommendation for disciplinary action, the Chief of Police shall review the recommendation and all accompanying materials. The Chief of Police may modify any recommendation and/or may return the file to the Division Commander for further investigation or action.

Once the Chief of Police is satisfied that no further investigation or action is required by staff, the Chief of Police shall determine the amount of discipline, if any, that should be imposed. In the event disciplinary action is proposed, the Chief of Police shall provide the member with a written notice and the following:

(a) Access to all of the materials considered by the Chief of Police in recommending the proposed discipline.

(b) An opportunity to respond orally or in writing to the Chief of Police within five days of receiving the notice.

    1. Upon a showing of good cause by the member, the Chief of Police may grant a reasonable extension of time for the member to respond.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

2. If the member elects to respond orally, the presentation shall be recorded by the Department. Upon request, the member shall be provided with a copy of the recording.

Once the member has completed his/her response or if the member has elected to waive any such response, the Chief of Police shall consider all information received in regard to the recommended discipline. The Chief of Police shall render a timely written decision to the member and specify the grounds and reasons for discipline and the effective date of the discipline. Once the Chief of Police has issued a written decision, the discipline shall become effective.

1020.10.3 MINNESOTA POST INVESTIGATIONS

The Minnesota POST Board may require an administrative investigation based upon a complaint alleging a violation of a statute or rule that the board is empowered to enforce. Any such misconduct allegation or complaint assigned to this department shall be completed and a written summary submitted to the POST executive director within 30 days of the order for inquiry (Minn. Stat. § 214.10, Subd. 10).

1020.11 PRE-DISCIPLINE EMPLOYEE RESPONSE

The pre-discipline process is intended to provide the accused employee with an opportunity to present a written or oral response to the Chief of Police after having had an opportunity to review the supporting materials and prior to imposition of any recommended discipline. The employee shall consider the following:

(a) The response is not intended to be an adversarial or formal hearing.

(b) Although the employee may be represented by an uninvolved representative or legal counsel, the response is not designed to accommodate the presentation of testimony or witnesses.

(c) The employee may suggest that further investigation could be conducted or the employee may offer any additional information or mitigating factors for the Chief of Police to consider.

(d) In the event that the Chief of Police elects to cause further investigation to be conducted, the employee shall be provided with the results prior to the imposition of any discipline.

(e) The employee may thereafter have the opportunity to further respond orally or in writing to the Chief of Police on the limited issues of information raised in any subsequent materials.

1020.12 RESIGNATIONS/RETIREMENTS PRIOR TO DISCIPLINE

In the event that a member tenders a written resignation or notice of retirement prior to the imposition of discipline, it shall be noted in the file. The tender of a resignation or retirement by itself shall not serve as grounds for the termination of any pending investigation or discipline.

1020.13 POST-DISCIPLINE APPEAL RIGHTS

Non-probationary employees have the right to appeal discipline. The employee has the right to appeal using the procedures established by any collective bargaining agreement and/or personnel rules.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Employees covered by the Veterans Preference Act are entitled to written notice of the right to request a hearing within 60 days of receipt of the notice of intent to terminate, suspend or demote. Failure to request the hearing in the time specified waives the right to the hearing and all other legal remedies. Any hearing shall be held in compliance with law (Minn. Stat. § 197.46).

1020.14 PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES AND OTHER MEMBERS

At-will and probationary employees and members other than non-probationary employees may be disciplined and/or released from employment without adherence to any of the procedures set out in this policy, and without notice or cause at any time. These individuals are not entitled to any rights under this policy except for employees covered by the Veterans Preference Act (Minn. Stat. § 197.46). However, any of these individuals released for misconduct should be afforded an opportunity solely to clear their names through a liberty interest hearing, which shall be limited to a single appearance before the City Manager or the authorized designee.

Any probationary period may be extended at the discretion of the Chief of Police in cases where the individual has been absent for more than a week or when additional time to review the individual is considered to be appropriate.

1020.15 RETENTION OF PERSONNEL INVESTIGATION FILES

All personnel complaints shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule and as described in the Personnel Files Policy.

1020.15.1 CONFIDENTIALITY OF PERSONNEL FILES

All active investigations of alleged misconduct and personnel complaints shall be considered confidential and maintained separately from peace officer personnel files. The contents of such files shall not be revealed to other than the involved employee or authorized personnel, except pursuant to lawful process, such as Minn. R. 6700.2500. Data in closed files shall be treated as private or public data depending on whether discipline was imposed upon the employee.

1020.15.2 LETTERS OF DISCIPLINE AND REPRIMANDS

Letters of discipline and reprimands may only be placed in an employee’s personnel file after they are received by the employee (see generally Minn. Stat. § 626.89, Subd. 13).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Seat Belt Procedure

1022.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The use of seat belts and other safety restraints significantly reduces the chance of death or injury in case of a traffic collision. This policy establishes guidelines for seat belt and child safety seat use to promote maximum operator and passenger safety, thus reducing the possibility of death or injury as the result of a motor vehicle collision. This policy will apply to all employees or volunteers operating or riding in Department vehicles (Minn. Stat. § 169.686).

1022.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Child Passenger Safety Seat System - An infant or child passenger restraint system that meets Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards set forth in 49 CFR Part 571 (Minn. Stat. § 169.685 Subd. 5 (e)).

1022.2 WEARING OF SAFETY RESTRAINTS

All employees shall wear properly adjusted safety restraints when operating or riding in a seat equipped with restraints, in any vehicle or aircraft owned, leased or rented by this department, while on- or off-duty, or in any privately owned vehicle or aircraft while on-duty. The employee operating such a vehicle or aircraft shall ensure that all other occupants, including non-employees, are also properly restrained.

Exceptions to the requirement to wear safety restraints may be made only in exceptional situations where, due to unusual circumstances, wearing a seat belt would endanger the member or the public. An officer's imminent arrival at an incident or departure from the vehicle may necessitate removal of the safety restraint device prior to stopping movement.

Employees must be prepared to justify deviation from safety restraint use.

1022.2.1 TRANSPORTING CHILDREN

An approved child passenger safety seat system should be used for all children younger than 8 years of age and shorter than 4 feet 9 inches tall (Minn. Stat. § 169.685 Subd. 5 (b)).

However, if a child passenger restraint is not available, an officer may transport the child using the standard seat belt (Minn. Stat. § 169.685 Subd. 6 (a) (2)).

Rear seat passengers in a cage-equipped vehicle may have reduced clearance which requires careful seating and positioning of seat belts. Due to this reduced clearance, children and the child passenger safety seat system or booster seat should be secured properly in the front seat of these vehicles, provided this positioning meets the vehicle and the child passenger safety seat system manufacturer's design and use recommendations. In the event that a child is transported in the front seat of a vehicle, the passenger side air bag should be deactivated. If this is not possible, officers should consider arranging alternative transportation.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1022.3 TRANSPORTING PRISONERS

Prisoners should be secured in the prisoner restraint system in the rear seat of the patrol vehicle or by seat belts when a prisoner restraint system is not available. The prisoner should be in a seating position for which seat belts have been provided by the vehicle manufacturer. Any prisoner restraint system is not intended to be a substitute for handcuffs or other appendage restraints.

1022.4 INOPERABLE SEAT BELTS

No Department vehicle shall be operated if the seat belt in the driver's position is inoperable. No person shall be transported in a seating position in which the seat belt is inoperable.

No person shall modify, remove, deactivate or otherwise tamper with the vehicle safety belts, except for vehicle maintenance and repair staff, who shall do so only with the express authorization of the Chief of Police.

Employees who discover an inoperable restraint system shall promptly report the defect to the appropriate supervisor. Prompt action will be taken to replace or repair the system.

1022.5 VEHICLES MANUFACTURED WITHOUT SEAT BELTS

Vehicles manufactured and certified for use without seat belts or other restraint systems are subject to the manufacturer's operator requirements for safe use.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Body Armor

1024.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide law enforcement officers with guidelines for the proper use of body armor.

1024.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Maplewood Police Department to maximize officer safety through the use of body armor in combination with prescribed safety procedures. While body armor provides a significant level of protection, it is not a substitute for the observance of officer safety procedures.

1024.3 ISSUANCE OF BODY ARMOR

The Deputy Chief shall ensure that body armor is issued to all officers when the officer begins service at the Maplewood Police Department and that, when issued, the body armor meets or exceeds the standards of the National Institute of Justice.

The Deputy Chief shall establish a body armor replacement schedule and ensure that replacement body armor is issued pursuant to the schedule or whenever the body armor becomes worn or damaged to the point that its effectiveness or functionality has been compromised.

1024.3.1 USE OF SOFT BODY ARMOR

Generally, the use of body armor is required subject to the following:

(a) Officers shall only wear agency-approved body armor.

(b) Officers shall wear body armor anytime they are in a situation where they could reasonably be expected to take enforcement action.

(c) Officers may be excused from wearing body armor when they are functioning primarily in an administrative or support capacity and could not reasonably be expected to take enforcement action.

(d) Body armor shall be worn when an officer is working in uniform and could reasonably be expected to take enforcement action.

(e) An officer may be excused from wearing body armor when he/she is involved in undercover or plainclothes work that his/her supervisor determines could be compromised by wearing body armor, or when a supervisor determines that other circumstances make it inappropriate to mandate wearing body armor.

1024.3.2 INSPECTIONS OF BODY ARMOR

Supervisors should ensure that body armor is worn and maintained in accordance with this policy through routine observation and periodic inspections.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1024.3.3 CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF SOFT BODY ARMOR

Soft body armor should never be stored for any period of time in an area where environmental conditions (e.g., temperature, light, humidity) are not reasonably controlled (e.g., normal ambient room temperature/humidity conditions), such as in automobiles or automobile trunks.

Soft body armor should be cared for and cleaned pursuant to the manufacturer's care instructions provided with the soft body armor. The instructions can be found on labels located on the external surface of each ballistic panel. The carrier should also have a label that contains care instructions. Failure to follow these instructions may damage the ballistic performance capabilities of the armor. If care instructions for the soft body armor cannot be located, contact the manufacturer to request care instructions.

Soft body armor should not be exposed to any cleaning agents or methods not specifically recommended by the manufacturer, as noted on the armor panel label.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Personnel Files

1026.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This section governs the maintenance, retention and access to personnel data in accordance with established law. It is the policy of this department to maintain personnel data pursuant to state law.

Data practices requests shall be processed and handled in accordance with the Minnesota Government Data Practices Act (MGDPA) (Minnesota Statutes Chapter 13).

Without regard to where and how stored, all data about a current or former employee or applicant for employment shall be defined and classified as personnel data consistent with Minn. Stat. § 13.43. All data relating to a criminal investigation of a current or former employee or applicant shall be defined and classified as criminal data consistent with Minn. Stat. § 13.82.

1026.2 ADMINISTRATIVE FILE DEFINED

Administrative file - Any file of an employee containing information, comments or documents about an employee. The term does not include any file relating to an internal investigation. An Administrative File is a personnel file.

1026.2.1 REQUIRED PERSONNEL FILE CONTENTS

Unfavorable comments or documents entered into an employee's personnel file require that the employee has the opportunity to read, initial or comment. If the employee refuses to initial or comment, a notation is to be made upon the document. The employee may also submit a written response to the document.

(a) The personnel file should contain any letter, memorandum or document relating to:

1. A commendation, congratulation or honor bestowed on an employee by a member of the public or by the Department for an action, duty or activity that relates to official duties.
2. Any misconduct by the employee if the letter, memorandum or document is from the Department and if the misconduct resulted in disciplinary action.
3. The periodic evaluation of the officer by a supervisor.

1026.2.2 PERMITTED PERSONNEL FILE CONTENTS

The personnel file may also contain:

(a) Personal data, including dependent data, educational and employment history and similar information.

(b) Medical history including medical leave of absence forms, fitness-for-duty examinations, workers' compensation records, medical releases and all other records that reveal an employee's past, current or anticipated future medical conditions.

(c) Election of employee benefits.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(d) Employee advancement or promotion.

1026.3 CONFIDENTIALITY OF ALL PERSONNEL FILES

All of the personnel data defined above shall be deemed private and shall not be subject to disclosure except pursuant to state and federal discovery procedures, state law or with the employee's written consent. Nothing in this section is intended to preclude review of personnel files by the City Manager, City Attorney or other attorneys or representatives of the City in connection with official business (Minn. Stat. § 13.43).

1026.4 REQUESTS FOR DISCLOSURE

Only written requests for the disclosure of any data classified as other than public contained in any personnel record will be considered. Since the format of such requests may be strictly governed by law with specific responses required, all such requests shall be promptly brought to the attention of the Shift Supervisor, the Custodian of Records or other Department member charged with the maintenance of such records.

Upon receipt of any such request, the responsible Department member shall notify the affected employee as soon as practicable that such a request has been made.

The responsible Department member shall further ensure that an appropriate response to the request is made in a timely manner, consistent with applicable law. In many cases this will require assistance of approved and available legal counsel.

All requests for disclosure that result in access to an employee's personnel data shall be logged in the corresponding file and the affected employee shall be notified.

1026.4.1 RELEASE OF PRIVATE DATA

Except as provided by this policy, pursuant to lawful process, pursuant to state law or court order, no private data shall be disclosed without the written consent of the employee or written authorization of the Chief of Police designee (Minn. Stat. § 13.43).

Except as otherwise provided by law the home address and any photograph of an employee in the possession of the Department is private data (Minn. Stat. § 13.43, Subd. 2 (c)).

Any person who intentionally discloses private data may be guilty of a crime.

1026.5 EMPLOYEE ACCESS TO OWN FILE

Upon request, an employee may review all data of that employee other than data classified as confidential.

The employee or his/her authorized representative may, except as otherwise prohibited by federal or state law, review any data relating to the investigation, including any recordings, notes, transcripts of interviews and documents, if the investigation causes the Department to impose discipline and the employee has the right to access to defend in that proceeding.

Any employee seeking the removal of any data from his/her personnel file shall file a written request to the Chief of Police through the chain of command. The Department shall thereafter

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

remove any such data if appropriate, or within 30 days provide the employee with a written explanation why the contested data will not be removed. If the contested data is not removed, the employee's request and the organization's written response shall be retained with the contested data in the employee's personnel file. If the contested data is ultimately removed, the written responses shall also be removed (Minn. Stat. § 181.962, Subd. 1). An employee not satisfied with this resolution may seek such other remedies as are authorized by the MGDPA.

Employees may be restricted from accessing files containing any of the following information:

(a) Ongoing internal affairs investigations to the extent that it could jeopardize or compromise the investigation pending final disposition or notice to the employee of the intent to discipline.

(b) Confidential portions of internal affairs files that have not been sustained against the employee.

1026.6 TYPES OF PERSONNEL FILES

The Department may maintain a personnel file on an employee for the Department's use, but the Department may not release any data contained in the Department file to any agency or person requesting data relating to an employee except as authorized or required by the MGDPA. The Department shall refer to the Chief of Police or designee any person or agency that requests personnel data.

1026.6.1 POLICE DEPARTMENT OFFICE FILE

The Department file should contain, but is not limited to, the following:

(a) Performance evaluation reports regularly completed by appropriate supervisor(s) and signed by the affected employee shall be permanently maintained and a copy provided to the employee.

  1. The employee may make a statement in writing, which shall be attached to the performance evaluation.

(b) Records of all training (original or photocopies of available certificates, transcripts, diplomas and other documentation) and education.

  1. It shall be the responsibility of the involved employee to provide the Training Manager or immediate supervisor with evidence of completed training/education in a timely manner.
  2. The Training Manager or supervisor shall ensure that copies of such training records are placed in the employee's Department file.

(c) Disciplinary action.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1. Disciplinary action resulting from sustained complaints shall be maintained in the individual employee's Department file consistent with the organization's records retention schedule.
2. Investigations of complaints that do not result in discipline shall not be placed in an employee's Department file but will be separately maintained for the appropriate retention period in the internal affairs file.
3. Data related to discipline that has been entirely overturned on appeal shall not be placed in an employee's Department file but will be separately maintained for the appropriate retention period in the internal affairs file.

(d) If a negative letter, memorandum, document or other notation of negative impact is included in an officer's personnel file, the Department shall, within 30 days after the date of the inclusion, notify the affected officer. The officer may file a written response to the negative letter, memorandum, document or other notation.

1. Any such employee response shall be attached to and retained with the original adverse comment.
2. If an employee refuses to initial or sign an adverse comment, at least one supervisor should note the date and time of such refusal on the original comment. Such a refusal shall not be deemed insubordination nor shall it prohibit the entry of the adverse comment into the employee's file.

(e) Commendations shall be retained in the employee's Department file, with a copy provided to the involved employee(s).

(f) Personnel Action Reports reflecting assignments, promotions and other changes in the employee's employment status.

1026.6.2 DIVISION FILE

The Division File should contain, but is not limited to, the following:

(a) Supervisor log entries, notices to correct and other materials intended to serve as a foundation for the completion of timely performance evaluations.

1. All materials intended for this interim file shall be provided to the employee prior to being placed in the file.
2. Duplicate copies of items that will also be included in the employee's Department file may be placed in this interim file in anticipation of completing any upcoming performance evaluation.
3. Once the permanent performance evaluation form has been made final, the underlying foundational material(s) and/or duplicate copies may be purged in accordance with this policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(b) All data practices shall apply equally to the division file.

(c) A record of a supervisory intervention procedure or a policy and procedure inquiry regarding an employee shall not be maintained except in the division file.

1026.6.3 INTERNAL AFFAIRS FILE

The Internal Affairs file shall be maintained under the exclusive control of the office of the Chief of Police. Access to these files may only be approved by the Chief of Police or the Division Commanders. These files shall contain:

(a) The complete investigation of all formal complaints of employee misconduct regardless of disposition.

(a) 1. Each investigation file shall be organized by calendar year.

1026.6.3 TRAINING FILES

An individual training file shall be maintained for each employee. Training files will contain records of all training and education mandated by law or the Department, including firearms qualifications and mandated annual proficiency requalification.

(a) It shall be the responsibility of the involved employee to provide the Training Manager or immediate supervisor with evidence of completed training/education in a timely manner.

(b) The Training Manager or supervisor shall ensure that copies of such training records are placed in the employee's training file.

1026.6.3 MEDICAL FILE

A private medical file shall be maintained separately from all other files and shall contain all documents relating to the employee's medical condition and history, including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) Materials relating to medical leaves of absence.

(b) Fitness-for-duty examinations, physical examinations, follow-up inquiries and related documents.

(c) Medical release forms and doctor's slips.

(d) Any other documents or material that reveal the employee's medical history or medical condition, including past, present or future anticipated mental, psychological or physical limitations.

1026.6.4 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Employee assistance records must be kept separate from personnel records and shall not become part of an employee's personnel file (Minn. Stat. § 181.980, Subd. 3).

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1026.7 PURGING OF FILES

Personnel data not involved in pending litigation or other ongoing legal proceedings may be purged from respective Department files once the required records retention period has been met.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Commendations and Awards

1031.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Special recognition may be in order whenever an employee performs his/her duties in an exemplary manner. Citizens may at times perform a meritorious act that deserves recognition. This procedure provides general guidelines for the commending of exceptional employee performance or meritorious acts by citizens.

1031.1.1 DEFINITIONS

(a) Medal of Honor: Awarded for outstanding heroism or bravery, in circumstances beyond normal expectations of duty and at imminent personal hazard of the actor's life, with full knowledge of the risk involved and in keeping with the highest standards of the law enforcement profession. Citation bar design: A field of stars on a navy blue bar.

(b) Medal of Special Commendation: Awarded for conspicuous skill, ability, and professionalism, resulting in one or more of the following:

1. The prevention or solution of serious felony crimes against persons; 2. The arrest of armed and dangerous suspects; 3. Intervention, at personal risk, which prevents the likely death or injury of others. Citation bar design: Navy blue bar with gold ends and a centered gold star.

(c) Medal of Commendation: Awarded for outstanding initiative, determination and ability in the performance of police duties. May also be awarded for participation in a significant department accomplishment or for individual actions that significantly build community support or bring public acclaim to the department or the police profession. Citation bar design: Navy blue bar with white ends.

(d) Life Saving Award: Awarded for action which, in disregard of personal safety or by prompt and alert action, results in the saving of the life of another person. Citation bar design: Red bar with white ends.

(e) Meritorious Service Award: Awarded for sustained and consistent outstanding performance as a result of the recipient's contributions to the department, devotion to duty and service to the public. Citation bar design: Navy blue bar with three vertical white stripes.

(f) Citizen's Award: Awarded to a non-department civilian who renders valuable or courageous assistance to public safety; particularly in cases where his or her prompt action, without regard to his or her personal safety, aided persons in imminent peril, or in cases where a criminal is seized and detained until the arrival of the police.

(g) Letter of Recognition: Awarded for outstanding performance, by a member of the department, which merits recognition by the Department, but which does not meet the

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

criteria for one of the above awards. When a Letter of Commendation is given to a member of the department, a copy of that letter shall be placed in the member's personnel file.

1031.2 POLICY

1031.2.1 NOMINATIONS

Any person who has knowledge of a deserving act or accomplishment by a member of the department or a citizen, may nominate that person for an award. Such nomination shall be in writing and should outline the facts and circumstances involved and shall be signed by the person making the nomination. Nominations made by members of the department shall be submitted on the department nomination form to a member of the command staff for review by the Awards Board.

1031.2.2 AWARDS BOARD

The Awards Board shall consist of one command staff representative, one sergeant, and one police officer. The Board will be appointed by and serve for a period of time determined by the Chief of Police. The Board shall meet as necessary to perform its duties properly.

1031.2.3 REVIEW

The Board shall review all nominations they receive and may either approve the nomination or reject it. The Board's approval will include a recommendation to the Chief of Police specifying the most appropriate award for the action in question. If the action cited in the nomination fails to meet criteria for an award, the Board may, in lieu thereof, recommend a Letter of Commendation.

1031.2.4 SELECTION

The Chief of Police shall review all nominations or recommendations approved by the Board and may approve or amend the award as deemed proper. The Chief of Police reserves the right to commend a member without the approval of the Board. The actions of the Board, when approved by the Chief of Police, are final.

1031.2.5 PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

(a) When an award is given, the Chief of Police shall present the recipient with the appropriate award, accompanying certificate, and citation bar.

(b) If the recipient is an employee, a copy of the award certificate shall be placed in the member's personnel file.

(c) If the recipient is employed outside the Department, notification of the award will be made to the recipient's employer in advance of the presentation, in order to allow the employer to be present at the award.

(d) Awards may be presented by the Chief of Police at a time deemed appropriate by the Chief of Police.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(e) At the Chief's discretion, notice of pending presentation will be sent to local media to allow them to cover the presentation.

1031.3 COMMENDABLE ACTIONS

A meritorious or commendable act by an employee of this department may include, but is not limited to, the following:

- Superior handling of a difficult situation.
- Conspicuous bravery or outstanding performance.
- Any action or performance that is above and beyond the typical duties of an employee.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Fitness for Duty

1033.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

All officers are required to be free from any physical, emotional or mental condition that might adversely affect the exercise of peace officer duties. The purpose of this policy is to ensure that all officers of this department remain fit for duty and able to perform their job functions.

1033.2 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) It shall be the responsibility of each member of this department to maintain good physical condition sufficient to safely and properly perform essential duties of the position.

(b) Each member of this department shall perform his/her respective duties without physical, emotional and/or mental constraints.

(c) During working hours, all employees are required to be alert, attentive and capable of performing assigned responsibilities.

(d) Any employee who feels unable to perform his/her duties shall promptly notify a supervisor. In the event that an employee believes that another employee is unable to perform his/her duties, such observations and/or belief shall be promptly reported to a supervisor.

1033.3 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) A supervisor observing an employee, or receiving a report of an employee, who is perceived to be unable to safely perform his/her duties due to a physical, medical or mental condition shall take prompt and appropriate action in an effort to resolve the situation.

(b) Whenever feasible, the supervisor should attempt to ascertain the reason or source of the problem and in all cases a preliminary evaluation should be made to determine the level of inability of the employee to perform his/her duties.

(c) In the event the employee appears to be in need of immediate medical or psychiatric treatment, all reasonable efforts should be made to provide such care.

(d) In conjunction with the Shift Supervisor or the employee's available Division Commander, a determination should be made whether the employee should be temporarily relieved from his/her duties.

(e) The Chief of Police shall be promptly notified in the event that any employee is relieved from duty.

1033.4 NON-WORK RELATED CONDITIONS

Any employee suffering from a non-work related condition that warrants a temporary relief from duty may be required to use sick leave or other paid time off in order to obtain medical treatment or other reasonable rest period.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1033.5 WORK RELATED CONDITIONS

Any employee suffering from a work-related condition that warrants a temporary relief from duty shall be required to comply with personnel rules and guidelines for processing such claims.

Upon the recommendation of the Shift Supervisor or unit supervisor and concurrence of a Division Commander, any employee whose actions or use of force in an official capacity result in death or serious injury to another may be temporarily removed from regularly assigned duties and/or placed on paid administrative leave for the well-being of the employee and until such time as the following may be completed:

(a) A preliminary determination that the employee's conduct appears to be in compliance with policy and law.

(b) If appropriate, the employee has had the opportunity to receive necessary counseling and/or psychological clearance to return to full duty.

1033.6 PHYSICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

(a) Whenever circumstances reasonably indicate that an employee is unfit for duty, the Chief of Police may serve that employee with a written order to undergo a physical and/or psychological examination in cooperation with the Department of Human Resources to determine the level of the employee's fitness for duty. The order shall indicate the date, time and place for the examination.

(b) The examining physician or therapist will provide the Department with a report indicating that the employee is either fit for duty or, if not, list any functional limitations that limit the employee's ability to perform job duties. If the employee places his/her condition at issue in any subsequent or related administrative action or grievance, the examining physician or therapist may be required to disclose any and all information that is relevant to such proceeding.

(c) To facilitate the examination of any employee, the Department will provide all appropriate documents and available information to assist in the evaluation and/or treatment.

(d) All reports and evaluations submitted by the treating physician or therapist shall be part of the employee's private medical file.

(e) Any employee ordered to receive a fitness for duty examination shall comply with the terms of the order and cooperate fully with the examining physician or therapist regarding any clinical interview, tests administered or other procedures as directed. Any failure to comply with such an order and any failure to cooperate with the examining physician or therapist may be deemed insubordination and may subject the employee to discipline up to and including termination.

(f) Once an employee has been deemed fit for duty by the examining physician or therapist, the employee will be notified to resume his/her duties.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) If an employee is deemed unfit for duty by the Department, the employee may submit a report from the employee's personal physician, psychiatrist, psychologist or other health care provider that will be taken into consideration.

1033.7 LIMITATION ON HOURS WORKED

Absent emergency operations members should not work more than:

- 16 hours in one day (24 hour) period or
- 30 hours in any two day (48 hour) period or
- 84 hours in any seven day (168 hour) period

Except in very limited circumstances members should have a minimum of eight hours off between shifts. Supervisors should give consideration to reasonable rest periods and are authorized to deny overtime or relieve to off-duty status any member who has exceeded the above guidelines.

Limitations on the number of hours worked apply to shift changes, shift trades, rotation, holdover, training, special events, contract work, general overtime and any other work assignments.

1033.8 APPEALS

An employee who is separated from paid employment or receives a reduction in salary resulting from a fitness for duty examination shall be entitled to an administrative appeal as outlined in the Conduct Policy.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Meal Periods and Breaks

1035.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy regarding meals and breaks, insofar as reasonably possible shall conform to the policy governing all City employees pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 177.253, Minn. Stat. § 177.253 and Minn. R. § 5200.0120.

1035.1.1 MEAL PERIODS

Each employee who works for eight or more consecutive hours is entitled sufficient break time to eat a meal (Minn. Stat. § 177.254). Licensed officers shall remain on-duty subject to call during meal breaks. All other employees are not on call during meal breaks unless directed otherwise by a supervisor.

Uniformed officers shall request clearance from the Communications Center prior to taking a meal period. Uniformed officers shall take their breaks within the City limits unless on assignment outside of the City.

The time spent for the meal period shall not exceed the authorized time allowed.

Under normal circumstances not more than two patrol officers will be allowed to take a meal break during the same or overlapping time periods. In each case the timing of breaks and the number of officers allowed to take them at any given time is subject to supervisory approval.

1035.1.2 10 MINUTE BREAKS

Each employee is allowed adequate time from work within each four consecutive hours of work to utilize the nearest convenient restroom (Minn. Stat. § 177.253).

Patrol Division Officers will take their breaks in their assigned areas, subject to call, and shall monitor their radios.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Outside Employment

1041.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To avoid actual or perceived conflicts of interest for Department employees engaging in outside employment, all employees shall initially obtain written approval from the Chief of Police prior to engaging in any outside employment. Approval of outside employment shall be at the discretion of the Chief of Police in accordance with the provisions of this policy.

1041.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Outside Employment - The employment of any member of this department who receives wages, compensation or other consideration of value from another employer, organization or individual not affiliated directly with this department for services, product(s) or benefits rendered. For purposes of this section, the definition of outside employment includes those employees who are self-employed and not affiliated directly with this department for services, product(s) or benefits rendered.

Outside Overtime - Overtime involving any member of this department who performs duties or services on behalf of an outside organization, company or individual within this jurisdiction on behalf of the Department. Such outside overtime shall be requested and scheduled directly through this department so that the Department may be reimbursed for the cost of wages and benefits.

1041.2 OBTAINING APPROVAL

No member of this department may engage in any outside employment without first obtaining prior written approval of the Chief of Police. Failure to obtain prior written approval for outside employment or engaging in outside employment prohibited by this policy is grounds for disciplinary action.

To obtain approval for outside employment, the employee must complete a written request that shall be submitted to the employee's immediate supervisor. The request will then be forwarded through the appropriate chain of command to the Chief of Police for consideration.

If approved, the employee will be provided with written notice. Unless otherwise indicated in writing on the approval, permission will be valid through the end of the calendar year in which it is approved. Any employee seeking to continue outside employment shall submit a new outside employment request in a timely manner.

Any employee seeking approval of outside employment whose request has been denied shall be provided with a written reason for the denial of the request at the time of the denial and within 30 days of the application.

1041.2.1 APPEAL OF DENIAL OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

If an employee's Outside Employment Application is denied or rescinded by the Department, the employee may file a written notice of appeal to the Chief of Police within 10 days of the date of denial.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

If the employee's appeal is denied, the employee may file a grievance pursuant to the procedure set forth in the current collective bargaining agreement.

1041.2.2 REVOCATION/SUSPENSION OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT PERMITS
Any outside employment authorization may be revoked or suspended after the employee has received written notification of the reasons for revocation or suspension.

The outside employment may be revoked:

(a) If an employee's performance declines to a point where it is evaluated by a supervisor as needing improvement to reach an overall level of minimum acceptable competency and the outside employment may be related to the employee's performance. The Chief of Police may, at his/her discretion, revoke any previously approved outside employment permit(s). The revocation will remain in force until the employee's performance directly related to the outside employment has been reestablished to the minimum level of acceptable competency.

(b) If, at any time during the term of a valid outside employment authorization, an employee's conduct or outside employment conflicts with the provisions of Department policy, or any law.

(c) The outside employment creates an actual or apparent conflict of interest with the Department or City.

1041.3 PROHIBITED OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT
The Department expressly reserves the right to deny any outside employment request submitted by an employee seeking to engage in any activity that:

(a) Involves the employee's use of Department time, facilities, equipment or supplies, the use of the Department badge, uniform, prestige or influence for private gain or advantage.

(b) Involves the employee's receipt or acceptance of any money or other consideration from anyone other than this department for the performance of an act that the employee, if not performing such act, would be required or expected to render in the regular course or hours of employment or as a part of the employee's duties as a member of this department.

(c) Involves the performance of an act in other than the employee's capacity as a member of this department that may later be subject directly or indirectly to the control, inspection, review, audit or enforcement of any other employee of this department.

(d) At on-sale and off-sale licensed liquor establishments. This covers the entire premises (including parking lots). This does not include the Maplewood Community Center, other City-sponsored venues, or facilities used for weddings, etc. Officers may seek written permission for special events in conjunction with licensed premises on a case by case basis.

(e) Involves time demands that would render performance of the employee's duties for this department below minimum standards or would render the employee unavailable for

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

reasonably anticipated overtime assignments and other job-related demands that occur outside regular working hours.

(f) In no instance shall total off-duty and part-time working hours, exceed 20 hours in any week. (The work week will be the same as used by the City of Maplewood for payroll purposes) Officers may exceed 20 hours of off-duty work if using vacation or comp time upon written approval of the Chief of Police or designee.

(g) Off-duty work will be prohibited while on probation, sick leave, injured on duty, suspension, or administrative leave. Officers may not work off-duty if there is excessive sick leave or if performance evaluations show needs improvement ratings.

1041.3.1 OUTSIDE SECURITY EMPLOYMENT

Any private organization, entity or individual seeking special services for security or traffic control from members of this department must submit a written request to the Chief of Police or designee in advance of the desired service. Such outside employment will be monitored by the patrol supervisor.

(a) If such a request is approved, any employee working outside employment shall be subject to the following conditions:

1. The officer(s) shall wear the Department uniform/identification.
2. The officer(s) shall be subject to all the rules and regulations of this department.
3. No officer may engage in such outside employment during or at the site of a strike, lockout, picket or other physical demonstration of a labor dispute.
4. Compensation for such approved outside security services shall be coordinated through the outside employment liaison officer.
5. Outside security services and outside employment shall not be subject to the collective bargaining process.

1041.3.2 OUTSIDE OVERTIME ARREST AND REPORTING PROCEDURE

Any employee making an arrest or taking other official law enforcement action while working in an approved outside employment assignment shall be required to complete all related reports in a timely manner pursuant to Department policy. Time spent on the completion of such reports shall be considered incidental to the outside employment.

1041.3.3 SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS

No officer may engage in outside employment as a peace officer for any other public agency without prior written authorization of the Chief of Police.

Officers working for an outside agency as a peace officer are subject to the maximum scheduled hour requirements of this policy. It is recognized that emergencies may arise during an authorized shift, leading the officer to work more hours in a defined period than otherwise allowed. Should

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

such a circumstance occur the affected officer(s) will report the occurrence to the police chief or his/her designee within 72 hours.

The Department recognizes that officers working as peace officers for outside agencies will be scheduled through the employing agency and be required to abide by the policies and procedures of the respective employing law enforcement agencies while working in that capacity.

1041.4 CHANGES IN OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT STATUS

If an employee terminates his/her outside employment during the period of a valid approval, the employee shall promptly submit written notification of such termination to the Chief of Police through the appropriate chain of command. Any subsequent request for renewal or continued outside employment must thereafter be processed and approved through normal procedures set forth in this policy.

Employees shall also promptly submit in writing to the Chief of Police any material changes in outside employment including any change in the number of hours, type of duties or demands of any approved outside employment. Employees who are uncertain whether a change in outside employment is material shall report the change.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Personal Appearance Standards

1045.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

To project uniformity and neutrality toward the public and other members of the Department, employees shall maintain their personal hygiene and appearance to project a professional image appropriate for this department and for their assignment.

1045.2 GROOMING STANDARDS

Unless otherwise stated and because deviations from these standards could present officer health safety issues, the following appearance standards shall apply to all employees, except those whose current assignment would deem them not appropriate, and where the Chief of Police has granted exception.

1045.2.1 HAIR

Hairstyles of all members shall be neat in appearance. For male licensed members, hair must not extend below the top edge of the uniform collar while assuming a normal stance.

For female licensed members, hair must be no longer than the horizontal level of the bottom of the uniform patch when the employee is standing erect, and worn up or in a tightly wrapped braid or ponytail.

1045.2.2 MUSTACHES

A short and neatly trimmed mustache may be worn. Mustaches shall not extend below the corners of the mouth or beyond the natural hairline of the upper lip.

1045.2.3 SIDEBURNS

Sideburns shall not extend below the bottom of the outer ear opening (the top of the earlobes) and shall be trimmed and neat.

1045.2.4 FACIAL HAIR

Facial hair other than sideburns, mustaches and eyebrows shall not be worn, unless authorized by the Chief of Police or designee.

1045.2.5 FINGERNAILS

Fingernails extending beyond the tip of the finger can pose a safety hazard to officers or others. For this reason, fingernails shall be trimmed so that no point of the nail extends beyond the tip of the finger.

1045.2.6 JEWELRY AND ACCESSORIES

No jewelry or personal ornaments shall be worn by officers on any part of the uniform or equipment, except those authorized within this manual. Jewelry, if worn around the neck, shall not be visible above the shirt collar.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Earrings shall not be worn by uniformed licensed members, investigators or special assignment personnel without permission of the Chief of Police or designee. Only one ring may be worn on each hand of the employee while on-duty.

1045.3 TATTOOS

At no time while on-duty or representing the Department in any official capacity, shall any tattoo or body art be visible.

1045.4 BODY PIERCING OR ALTERATION

Body piercing or alteration to any area of the body that is visible in any authorized uniform or attire, and is a deviation from normal anatomical features and that is not medically required is prohibited. Such body alteration includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Tongue splitting or piercing.

(b) The complete or transdermal implantation of any material other than hair replacement or breast augmentation.

(c) Abnormal shaping of the ears, eyes, nose or teeth.

(d) Branding or scarification.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Uniform Regulations

1047.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The uniform policy of the Maplewood Police Department is established to ensure that uniformed officers, special assignment personnel and non- licensed employees will be readily identifiable to the public through the proper use and wearing of department uniforms. Employees should also refer to the following associated policies:

- Firearms
- Department Owned and Personal Property
- Body Armor
- Personal Appearance Standards

The uniform and equipment specifications manual is maintained and periodically updated by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. The manual, and associated procedures, should be consulted regarding authorized equipment and uniform specifications.

The Maplewood Police Department will provide uniforms for all employees who are required to wear them in the manner, quantity and frequency agreed upon in the respective employee group's collective bargaining agreement. The uniforms for officers of this department shall be a consistent color pursuant to Minn. Stat. § 626.88 Subd. 2.

1047.2 WEARING AND CONDITION OF UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT

Police employees wear the uniform to be identified as the law enforcement authority in society. The uniform also serves an equally important purpose, which is to identify the wearer as a source of assistance in an emergency, crisis or other time of need.

(a) Uniform and equipment shall be maintained in a serviceable condition and shall be ready at all times for immediate use. Uniforms shall be neat, clean and appear professionally pressed.

(b) All peace officers of this department shall possess and maintain at all times, a serviceable uniform and the necessary equipment to perform uniformed field duty.

(c) Personnel shall wear only the uniform specified for their rank and assignment.

(d) The uniform is to be worn in compliance with the specifications set forth in the Department's uniform specifications and procedures which are maintained separately from this policy.

(e) All supervisors will perform periodic inspections of their personnel to ensure conformance to these regulations.

(f) Civilian attire shall not be worn in combination with any distinguishable part of the uniform.

(g) Uniforms are only to be worn while on-duty, while in transit to or from work, for court or at other official Department functions or events.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(h) If the uniform is worn while in transit while driving a personal vehicle an outer garment shall be worn over the uniform shirt so as not to bring attention to the employee while off-duty.

(i) Employees are not to purchase or drink alcoholic beverages while wearing any part of the Department uniform, including the uniform pants.

(j) Mirrored sunglasses will not be worn with any Department uniform

(k) Visible jewelry, other than those items listed below, shall not be worn with the uniform- unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police or designee.

1. Wrist watch.
2. Wedding ring(s), class ring or other ring of tasteful design. A maximum of one ring/ set may be worn on each hand.
3. Medical alert bracelet.

1047.2.1 DEPARTMENT ISSUED IDENTIFICATION

The Department issues each employee an official Department identification card bearing the employee's name, identifying information and photo likeness. All employees shall be in possession of their Department-issued identification card at all times while on-duty or when carrying a concealed weapon.

(a) Whenever on-duty or acting in an official capacity representing the Department, employees shall display their Department issued identification in a courteous manner to any person upon request and as soon as practicable.

(b) Officers working specialized assignments may be excused from the possession and display requirements when directed by their Division Commander.

1047.3 UNIFORM CLASSES

1047.3.1 CLASS A UNIFORM

The Class A uniform is to be worn on special occasions such as funerals, graduations, promotions, ceremonies or as directed. The Class A uniform is required for all licensed personnel. The Class A uniform includes the standard issue uniform with:

(a) Long sleeve shirt with tie.

(b) Non-cargo pocket uniform pants.

(c) Polished shoes.

The uniform hat will be worn for events held outdoors. Boots with pointed toes are not permitted.

1047.3.2 CLASS B UNIFORM

All officers will possess and maintain a serviceable Class B uniform at all times.

The Class B uniform will consist of the same garments and equipment as the Class A uniform with the following exceptions:

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(a) The long or short sleeve shirt may be worn. When the long sleeve shirt is worn, it may be accompanied by either a tie, turtleneck, mock turtleneck, or open collar.

(b) All shirt buttons must remain buttoned except for the last button at the neck, when wearing a short sleeve shirt or long sleeve shirt with turtleneck or open collar.

(c) Uniform pants with or without cargo pockets.

(d) Polished shoes.

(e) Approved all black unpolished shoes may be worn.

(f) Boots with pointed toes are not permitted.

1047.3.3 SPECIALIZED UNIT UNIFORMS
The Chief of Police may authorize special uniforms to be worn by officers in specialized units such as Canine Team, SWAT, Bicycle Patrol, and other specialized assignments.

1047.3.4 FOUL WEATHER GEAR
The Uniform and Equipment Specifications lists the authorized uniform jacket and rain gear.

1047.4 INSIGNIA AND PATCHES

(a) Shoulder patches - The authorized shoulder patch supplied by the Department shall be machine stitched to the sleeves of all uniform shirts and jackets, three-quarters of an inch below the shoulder seam of the shirt, and be bisected by the crease in the sleeve.

(b) The regulation nameplate, or an authorized sewn-on cloth nameplate, shall be worn at all times while in uniform. The nameplate shall display the employee's first initial and last name. The nameplate shall be worn and placed above the right pocket located in the middle, bisected by the pressed shirt seam, with equal distance from both sides of the nameplate to the outer edge of the pocket.

(c) When a jacket is worn, the nameplate or an authorized sewn on cloth nameplate shall be affixed to the jacket in the same manner as the uniform.

(d) Assignment Insignias - Assignment insignias, (e.g., SWAT, FTO or similar) may be worn as designated by the Chief of Police.

(e) Flag pin - A flag pin may be worn, centered above the nameplate.

(f) One slain officer memorial pin of the officer's choice may be displayed on the left pocket flap on shirts and jackets. All other representations are prohibited.

(g) Badge - The Department-issued badge, or an authorized sewn-on cloth replica worn on fleece coats or with specific approval, must be worn and be visible at all times while in uniform. Licensed non-uniform personnel will wear or carry their badge in a manner that it is in reasonable proximity to their firearm and able to be displayed whenever appropriate.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(h) Rank insignia - The designated insignia indicating the employee's rank must be worn at all times while in uniform. The Chief of Police may authorize exceptions.

1047.4.1 MOURNING BADGE

Uniformed employees may wear a black mourning band across the uniform badge whenever a law enforcement officer is killed in the line of duty. The following mourning periods will be observed:

(a) An officer of this department - From the time of death until midnight on the 14th day after the death.

(b) An officer from this state - From the time of death until midnight on the day of the funeral.

(c) Funeral attendee - While attending the funeral of a fallen officer.

(d) National Peace Officers Memorial Day (May 15) - From midnight through the following midnight.

(e) As directed by the Chief of Police or designee.

1047.5 RETIREMENT OF BADGE

Effective April 13, 2015, by order of the Police Chief and resolution of the Maplewood City Council, Maplewood Police Badge #357 and the corresponding 57 series shall be assigned to Sergeant Joseph Bergeron into perpetuity. This action honors the service and sacrifice of Sergeant Bergeron who was killed in the line of duty May 1, 2010.

1047.6 CIVILIAN ATTIRE

There are assignments within the Department that do not require the wearing of a uniform because recognition and authority are not essential to their function. There are also assignments in which wearing civilian attire is necessary.

(a) All employees shall wear clothing that fits properly, is clean and free of stains and not damaged or excessively worn.

(b) All male administrative, investigative and support personnel who elect to wear civilian clothing to work shall wear shirts, slacks or suits that are moderate in style.

(c) All female administrative, investigative and support personnel who elect to wear civilian clothes to work shall wear dresses, slacks, shirts, blouses or suits that are moderate in style.

(d) The following items shall not be worn on-duty:

1. Open-toed sandals or thongs.
2. Swimsuit, tube tops or halter tops.
3. Spandex type pants or see-through clothing.
4. Distasteful printed slogans, buttons or pins.
5. Shorts.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

6. Sweat shirts, sweat pants or similar exercise clothing.

(e) Variations from this order are allowed at the discretion of the Chief of Police or designee when the employee's assignment or current task is not conducive to wearing such clothing.

(f) No item of civilian attire may be worn on-duty that would adversely affect the reputation of the Maplewood Police Department or the morale of the employees.

(g) Officers wearing civilian attire should wear an outer garment to conceal the firearm when outside department or other secure facilities.

1047.7 POLITICAL ACTIVITIES, ENDORSEMENTS, ADVERTISEMENTS OR OTHER APPEARANCES IN UNIFORM

Unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police, Maplewood Police Department employees may not wear any part of the uniform, be photographed wearing any part of the uniform, utilize a badge, patch or other official insignia of the Department, or cause to be posted, published or displayed, the image of another employee, or identify him/herself as an employee of the Maplewood Police Department to do any of the following:

(a) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any political campaign or initiative.

(b) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any social issue, cause or religion.

(c) Endorse, support or oppose, any product, service, company or other commercial entity.

(d) Appear in any commercial, social or nonprofit publication, or any motion picture, film, video, public broadcast, photo, any website or any other visual depiction.

1047.8 UNAUTHORIZED UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Maplewood Police Department employees may not wear any uniform item, accessory or attachment unless specifically authorized in the Uniform and Equipment List or by the Chief of Police or designee.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Department Badges

1053.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Maplewood Police Department badge and uniform patch as well as the likeness of these items and the name of the Maplewood Police Department are property of the Department and their use shall be restricted as set forth in this policy.

1053.2 POLICY

The uniform badge shall be issued to Department members as a symbol of authority. The use and display of Department badges shall be in strict compliance with this policy. Only authorized badges issued by this department shall be displayed, carried or worn by members while on-duty or otherwise acting in an official or authorized capacity.

1053.2.1 FLAT BADGE

Licensed officers, with the written approval of the Chief of Police, may purchase a flat badge capable of being carried in a wallet. The use of the flat badge is subject to all the same provisions of Department policy as the uniform badge.

(a) An officer may sell, exchange or transfer the flat badge he/she purchased to another officer within the Maplewood Police Department with the written approval of the Chief of Police.

(b) Should the flat badge become lost, damaged or otherwise removed from the officer's control he/she shall make the proper notifications as outlined in the Department-Owned and Personal Property Policy.

(c) An honorably retired officer may keep his/her flat badge upon retirement.

(d) The purchase, carrying or display of a flat badge is not authorized for non-licensed personnel.

1053.2.2 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Badges and Department identification cards issued to non- licensed personnel shall be clearly marked to reflect the position of the assigned employee.

(a) Non-licensed personnel shall not display any Department badge except as a part of his/her uniform and while on-duty or otherwise acting in an official and authorized capacity.

(b) Non-licensed personnel shall not display any Department badge or represent him/herself, on- or off-duty, in such a manner which would cause a reasonable person to believe that he/she is a licensed officer.

1053.3 UNAUTHORIZED USE

Except as required for on-duty use by current employees, no badge designed for carry or display in a wallet, badge case or similar holder shall be issued to anyone other than a current or honorably retired peace officer.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Department badges are issued to all licensed employees and civilian uniformed employees for official use only. The Department badge, shoulder patch or the likeness thereof, or the Department name shall not be used for personal or private reasons including, but not limited to, letters, memoranda and electronic communications, such as electronic mail or websites and web pages.

The use of the badge, uniform patch and Department name for all material (e.g., printed matter, products or other items) developed for Department use shall be subject to approval by the Chief of Police.

Employees shall not loan the badge or identification card to others and shall not permit the badge or identification card to be reproduced or duplicated.

1053.4 PERMITTED USE BY EMPLOYEE GROUPS

The likeness of the Department badge shall not be used without the express authorization of the Chief of Police.

The likeness of the Department badge shall not be used for endorsement of political candidates.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Modified-Duty Assignments

1055.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish procedures for assigning employees to modified duty. Temporary modified-duty assignments may be available to employees who have incurred a duty-related illness or injury and due to restrictions or limitations are unable to perform their regular assigned duties. Non-duty related illnesses or injuries may also be considered for eligibility in accordance with this policy. Eligibility for modified-duty assignment is subject to the approval of the Chief of Police or designee.

Modified-duty assignments are intended to provide an employee with the ability to continue working within the limits of his/her restrictions and limitations on a temporary basis while providing the Department with a productive employee during the interim period.

The Department will engage in a good faith interactive process to consider reasonable accommodations for any employee with a temporary or permanent disability.

1055.2 DEFINITIONS

Modified duty - A temporary limited-term assignment not requiring performance of the full range of duties associated with the regular job classification. Modified- duty also may be termed as light-duty assignments.

1055.3 LIMITATIONS

Modified-duty assignments are a management prerogative and not an employee right. Modified-duty assignments shall be subject to continuous reassessment dependent upon Department need and the employee's ability to perform in a modified-duty capacity.

An injured employee may be assigned to a modified-duty position outside of his/her normal assignment or duties if it becomes available. If the injury or illness is not duty related the employee shall be given the option to either accept the position or continue to draw on applicable sick leave or other leave accounts as applicable.

(a) If an employee cannot adequately perform in a modified-duty assignment, such assignment may be modified or terminated.

(b) The lack of Department need or a change in priorities may result in the employee's removal from or modification of a modified-duty assignment.

(c) The Department may place conditions as deemed appropriate upon any modified-duty assignment.

1055.4 PROCEDURE

Employees may request assignment to modified-duty by providing a signed statement from their health care provider describing their restrictions, limitations and expected duration to their

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Division Commander or designee. The statement must also indicate if the employee requires any workplace accommodations, mobility aids or medical devices.

The Division Commander will determine what modified-duty assignments may be available based on the needs of the Department, the limitations of the employee and the suitability of the employee to work a particular assignment. Requests for a modified-duty assignment of 20 hours or less may be approved and facilitated by the Division Commander. Assignments of longer duration are subject to the approval of the Chief of Police or designee.

1055.4.1 MODIFIED-DUTY SCHEDULES

The schedules of employees assigned to modified-duty may be adjusted to suit medical appointments or Department needs at the discretion of the Division Commander.

The employee and his/her supervisors should be informed in writing of the schedule, assignment, limitations and restrictions as determined by the employee's health care provider.

1055.4.2 ACCOUNTABILITY

The employee's supervisor shall coordinate efforts to ensure proper time accountability and shall complete and process a change of shift/assignment form.

(a) Employees on modified duty are responsible for coordinating required doctor visits and physical therapy appointments in advance with their supervisor to appropriately account for any duty time taken. Doctor visits and appointments for treatment of injuries or illnesses that are not work related shall be arranged during off-duty time or otherwise charged to the employee's sick leave.

(b) Employees shall promptly submit a status report for each visit to their treating health care provider and shall immediately notify their supervisor of any change in restrictions or limitations as determined by their health care provider. An employee assigned to a modified-duty assignment shall provide a duty status report to his/her supervisor no less than once every 30 days while the employee is on modified duty.

(c) Supervisors shall keep the Division Commander apprised of the employee's status and ability to perform the modified-duty assignment. Modified-duty assignments that extend beyond 60 days will require a written status report and a request for an extension to the Division Commander, with an update of the employee's current status and anticipated date of return to regular duty. Extensions require approval of the Chief of Police.

(d) When it is determined that an employee on modified duty will return to regular duty, the supervisor shall notify the Division Commander and complete and process a change of shift/assignment form. All training and certification necessary for return to duty shall be reviewed and updated as necessary.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1055.4.3 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

The Department reserves the right to require, prior to returning to full-duty status, a fitness-for-duty examination of any employee assigned to a modified-duty assignment or of any employee having been on such assignment. Such examinations shall be at the expense of the Department.

Prior to returning to full-duty status, employees shall be required to provide a statement signed by their health care provider indicating that they are medically cleared to perform the basic and essential job functions of their assignment without restriction or limitation.

1055.5 PREGNANCY

Pregnancy shall be treated as any other medical condition for purposes of this policy. Modifications of duty assignments based upon pregnancy shall be based upon the process and criteria established within this policy.

If at any point during the pregnancy it becomes necessary for the employee to take a leave of absence, such leave shall be granted consistent with the City's Personnel Rules and Regulations regarding family and medical care leave.

1055.6 PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Probationary employees who are assigned to a temporary modified-duty assignment shall have their probation extended by a period of time equal to the employee's assignment to modified duty.

1055.7 MAINTENANCE OF CERTIFICATION AND TRAINING

Employees assigned to modified duty shall maintain all certification, training and qualifications appropriate to both their regular and temporary duties, provided the certification, training or qualifications are not in conflict with any limitations or restrictions. Employees who are assigned to modified duty shall inform their supervisor of any inability to maintain any certification, training or qualifications.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking

1059.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to address issues associated with employee use of social networking sites and to provide guidelines for the regulation and balance of employee speech and expression with the needs of the Department.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit or infringe upon any communication, speech or expression that is protected or privileged under law. This includes speech and expression protected under state or federal constitutions as well as labor or other applicable laws. For example this policy does not limit an employee from speaking as a private citizen, including acting as an authorized member of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, about matters of public concern such as misconduct or corruption.

Employees are encouraged to consult with their supervisor regarding any questions arising from the application or potential application of this policy.

1059.1.1 APPLICABILITY

This policy applies to all forms of communication including but not limited to film, video, print media, public or private speech, use of all Internet services, including the World Wide Web, e-mail, file transfer, remote computer access, news services, social networking, social media, instant messaging, blogs, forums, wikis, video and other file sharing sites.

1059.2 POLICY

Because public employees occupy a trusted position in the community their statements have the potential to contravene the policies and performance of this department. Due to the nature of the work and influence associated with the law enforcement profession it is necessary that employees of this department be subject to certain reasonable limitations on their speech and expression. To achieve its mission and efficiently provide service to the public the Maplewood Police Department will carefully balance the individual employee's rights against the organization's needs and interests when exercising a reasonable degree of control over its employees' speech and expression.

1059.3 SAFETY

Employees should carefully consider the implications of their speech or any other form of expression when using the Internet. Speech and expression that may negatively affect the safety of Maplewood Police Department employees such as posting personal information in a public forum can result in compromising an employee's home address or family ties. Employees should therefore not disseminate or post any information on any forum or medium that could reasonably be expected to compromise the safety of any employee, employee's family or associates or persons that this agency has had professional contact with such as crime victims or staff of

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

other organizations. Examples of the type of information that could reasonably be expected to compromise safety include:

- Disclosing a photograph and name or address of an employee.
- Disclosing the address, telephone number or email address of an employee.
- Otherwise disclosing where another employee can be located off-duty.

1059.4 PROHIBITED SPEECH, EXPRESSION AND CONDUCT

To meet the organization's safety, performance and public-trust needs the following are prohibited unless the speech is otherwise protected (for example an employee speaking as a private citizen, including acting as an authorized member of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, on a matter of public concern):

(a) Speech or expression made pursuant to an official duty that tends to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation or professionalism of the Maplewood Police Department or its employees.

(b) Speech or expression that, while not made pursuant to an official duty, is significantly linked to or related to the Maplewood Police Department and tends to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation or professionalism of the Maplewood Police Department or its employees. Examples may include:

1. Statements that indicate disregard for the law or the state or U.S. Constitution.
2. Expression that demonstrates support for criminal activity.
3. Participating in sexually explicit photographs or videos for compensation or distribution.

(c) Speech or expression that could reasonably be foreseen as having a negative impact on the credibility of the employee as a witness. For example posting statements or expressions to a website that glorify or endorse dishonesty or illegal behavior.

(d) Speech or expression of any form that could reasonably be foreseen as having a negative impact on the safety of the employees of the Department. For example a statement on a blog that provides specific details as to how and when prisoner transportations are made could reasonably be foreseen to jeopardize employees by informing criminals of details that could facilitate an escape or attempted escape.

(e) Speech or expression that is contrary to the canons of the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics as adopted by the Maplewood Police Department.

(f) Use or disclosure, through whatever means, of any not public data, photograph, video or other recording obtained or accessible as a result of employment with the Department for financial or personal gain gain or data classified as not public by state or federal law or any disclosure of such materials without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

(g) Posting, transmitting or disseminating any photographs, video or audio recordings, likenesses or images of department logos, emblems, uniforms, badges, patches, marked vehicles, equipment or other material that specifically identifies the Maplewood Police Department on any personal or social networking or other website or web page without the express authorization of the Chief of Police.

(h) Accessing websites for non-authorized purposes or use of any personal communication device, game device or media device, whether personally or department-owned, for personal purposes while on-duty except in the following circumstances:

1. When brief personal communications may be warranted by the circumstances (e.g., inform family of extended hours).
2. During authorized breaks; such usage should be limited as much as practicable to areas out of sight and sound of the public and shall not be disruptive to the work environment.

Employees must take reasonable and prompt action to remove any content, including content posted by others, that is in violation of this policy from any web page or website maintained by the employee (e.g., social or personal website).

1059.4.1 UNAUTHORIZED ENDORSEMENTS AND ADVERTISEMENTS

While employees are not restricted from engaging in the following activities as private citizens or as authorized members of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, employees may not represent the Maplewood Police Department or identify themselves in any way that could be reasonably perceived as representing the Maplewood Police Department in order to do any of the following, unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police:

(a) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any political campaign or initiative.

(b) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any social issue, cause or religion.

(c) Endorse, support, or oppose any product, service, company or other commercial entity.

(d) Appear in any commercial, social or nonprofit publication or any motion picture, film, video, public broadcast or any website.

Additionally, when it can reasonably be construed that an employee acting in his/her individual capacity or through an outside group or organization (e.g. bargaining group) is affiliated with this department, the employee shall give a specific disclaiming statement that any such speech or expression is not representative of the Maplewood Police Department.

Employees retain their right to vote as they choose, to support candidates of their choice and to express their opinions as private citizens, including as authorized members of a recognized bargaining unit or officer associations, on political subjects and candidates at all times while off-duty. However employees may not use their official authority or influence to interfere with or affect the result of an election or a nomination for office. Employees are also prohibited from directly or indirectly using their official authority to coerce, command or advise another employee to pay, lend

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

or contribute anything of value to a party, committee, organization, agency or person for political purposes (5 USC § 1502).

1059.5 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Employees forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to e-mails, texts, or anything published or maintained through file-sharing software or any Internet site (e.g., Facebook, MySpace) that is accessed, transmitted, received or reviewed on any department technology system.

The Department reserves the right to access, audit and disclose for whatever reason any message, including attachments, and any information accessed, transmitted, received or reviewed over any technology that is issued or maintained by the Department, including the Department e-mail system, computer network, radio or other communication system or medium or any information placed into storage on any Department system or device.

This includes records of all key strokes or web-browsing history made at any Department computer or over any Department network. The fact that access to a database, service or website requires a user name or password does not create an expectation of privacy if accessed through department computers or networks.

1059.6 CONSIDERATIONS

In determining whether to grant authorization of any speech or conduct that is prohibited under this policy, the factors that the Chief of Police or authorized designee should consider include:

(a) Whether the speech or conduct would negatively affect the efficiency of delivering public services.

(b) Whether the speech or conduct would be contrary to the good order of the Department or the efficiency or morale of its members.

(c) Whether the speech or conduct would reflect unfavorably upon the Department.

(d) Whether the speech or conduct would negatively affect the member's appearance of impartiality in the performance of his/her duties.

(e) Whether similar speech or conduct has been previously authorized.

(f) Whether the speech or conduct may be protected and outweighs any interest of the Department.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

POST Licensing

1061.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Maintaining a valid POST license is a critical element of an officer's ability to continue their employment and is their sole professional responsibility. Every officer is required to complete the continuing education requirements to maintain a valid license every three years (Minn. R. § 6700.0900).

1061.2 RENEWAL SCHEDULE

Any officer attending training for which tuition and/or time is paid by the Department shall submit proof of course completion. Proof of course completion may consist of a certificate issued by the course host or instructor, or a city training application signed so as to certify completion of the training.

Officers are encouraged to also maintain copies of their own training files. Ultimately, each officer is responsible for his/her own records proving eligibility to maintain licensure.

1061.2.1 LICENSE RENEWAL CREDITS

A peace officer license may be renewed only upon the licensee or the licensee's appointing authority providing the POST board proof the licensee has successfully completed board-approved continuing education and posting of fees on or before June 30 of the year a license is due for renewal. Licensee required hours of continuing credit are (Minn. R. 6700.1000 Subd. 3):

- 6 hours for a peace officer or a part-time peace officer who has been licensed for at least six months but less than 18 months.
- 32 hours for a peace officer or a part-time peace officer who has been licensed for at least 18 months but less than 30 months.
- 48 hours for a peace officer or a part-time peace officer who has been licensed for at least 30 months.

1061.3 LICENSE PROCESS

A general schedule for the license renewal process is:

- February - The Department or officer will receive employment verification.
- March - The Department or officers are sent a license renewal application.
- June - A final notice will be sent from POST for those who have not renewed.
- June 30 - The deadline date for license renewal after which officers whose license expires will no longer be authorized to practice law enforcement or carry a firearm.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

1061.4 INACTIVE LICENSE

Officers who fail to complete the requirements will have their license placed in the "Inactive" status. The employee may then be placed in a temporary administrative assignment until their license is "Valid". Those employees may also face administrative discipline up to and including termination.

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

Attachments

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

INDEX

. 16
. 18

[

[(EMDT)] 43

A

ABBREVIATIONS 12
ABUSE 118
ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE 59
ACCOUNTABILITY TO SUPERVISOR . . 17
ADDRESS CHANGE 148
ADMINISTRATIVE FILE
Defined. 361
ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION . . . 54
ALCOHOL AND DRUGS 58
AMMUNITION 58
ANIMALS, EUTHANIZE 59
ANIMALS, INJURED 59
ASSET FORFEITURE 276
ATTENDANCE 148
AUDIO RECORDERS 241
AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDINGS 55
AUTHORITY 7
AUTHORIZED WEAPONS 57
AUTOMATED LICENSE PLATE READER 251
AUXILIARY RESTRAINTS 37

B

BADGE
Mourning Badge. 383
BARRICADED SUSPECT 206
BARRICADED SUSPECTS 205
BATONS 40
BETTING 150
BIA-BASED PROFILING 195
BLOOD TEST 265
BODY ARMOR 359
BODY CAVITY SEARCH 337
BOMB CALLS 210
BOMB THREATS 211
BOOKING SEARCH 337
BRIBE 150

C

CANINE 79
Handler Compensation. 83
Handler Responsibilities. 82
Request for Use. 81
Selection. 82
Training. 84
CANINE USE REPORT 81
CAROTID CONTROL 29
CASH AUDITS 304
CASH HANDLING
Cash Transactions. 304
CHANGE OF ADDRESS 148
CHIEF EXECUTIVE 9
CHILD ABUSE
Definitions. 122
Mandatory Notification. 123
Reporting. 122
CHILD MORTALITY REVIEW PANELS . 128
CHILD SAFETY SEAT 357
CHRI 324
CITE AND RELEASE 217
COMMAND PROTOCOL 16
COMPUTER USE 153
CONCEALED FIREARM PERMIT
Retired Officers. 22
CONCEALED WEAPONS PERMITS
Out of State. 61
CONFIDENTIAL DATA 152
CONFIDENTIAL INFORMANTS 283
Payment Procedure. 285
CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS . . . 7
CONSULAR OFFICERS 220
CONTROL DEVICES 39
CORRESPONDENCE 20
COURT APPEARANCE 163
COURTROOM ATTIRE 165
COURTROOM PROTOCOL 164
CRIME SCENE 198
CRIMINAL ACTIVITY REPORTING . . . 156
CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD 324
CUSTODY SEARCHES 337

D

DAMAGE BY PERSONNEL 157
DATA PRACTICES COMPLIANCE OFFICIAL
data compliance. 324
DEADLY FORCE 29
DEADLY FORCE REVIEW 33

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

DEFECTIVE VEHICLES 299
DEFINITIONS 12
DEPARTMENT PROPERTY
Loss Or Damage. 295
DEPARTMENT-OWNED PROPERTY . . . 294
DEPLOYMENT 226
DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS 59
DIGITAL RECORDERS 241
DIPLOMATIC AGENTS 220
DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITY 219
DISASTER SCENE 198
DISCRIMINATION 149
DISHONESTY 150
DISOBEDIENCE 150
DISPARAGING REMARKS 150
DISPUTED CLAIMS 313
DISTRIBUTION 13
DOG BITES 81
DOG INJURIES 81
DOMESTIC ABUSE 87
DRIVING TACTICS 67
DUTY FIREARMS 56
DUTY TO INTERCEDE 26
DUTY WEAPONS 57
DWI ENFORCEMENT 264

E

ELECTRONIC MAIL 19
EMPLOYEE COMMENDATIONS 367
EMPLOYEE CONVICTIONS 343
ENFORCEMENT 256
EVIDENCE 307
EXAMINATIONS
Mental, Physical. 371
EXCESSIVE FORCE 150
EXPLOSIVES 210
EXPOSURE(S) 204
EXTENDED ILLNESS 345
EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION 287

F

FAILURE TO TAKE ACTION 150
FALSIFICATION OF RECORDS 150
FIELD CITATIONS 217
FIELD TRAINING OFFICER 232
FIGHTING 148
FIREARMS
Flying Armed. 60
Proficiency. 58
FIREARMS DISCHARGE 59
FISCAL AGENT 276
FITNESS FOR DUTY 370
FOOT PURSUIT 247
FORCE 26
FOREIGN NATIONALS 219
Arrest or Detention. 219
Arrest Procedure. 224
In-Custody Arrests. 221
Traffic Collisions. 223
Vehicle Registration. 221
FRISKS
PAT-DOWN SEARCHES. 337

G

GAMBLING 150
GRATUITY 150
GROOMING STANDARDS 378

H

HANDCUFFS 36
HATE CRIMES 144
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL 203
HEARING IMPAIRED/DISABLED
Communication. 181
HIGH-VISIBILITY VESTS 257
HONORARY CONSULS 220
HORSEPLAY 148
HOSTAGE SITUATION 207
HOSTAGES 205

I

IMMUNITY 219
IMPAIRED DRIVING 264
INFAMOUS
disgraceful. 150
INITIATE A PURSUIT 64
INSUBORDINATION 150
INTERNET USE 154
INTERROGATIONS, RECORDING 272
INVESTIGATION AND PROSECUTION . 271

J

JAIL 328
Telephone Calls. 332

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

JAIL RELEASE 218
JAIL SEARCHES 331
JUVENILE INFORMANTS 284
JUVENILES
Use as Informants. 284

K

KINETIC PROJECTILES 41

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICE DOG . . 79
LEG IRONS 37
LEG RESTRAINTS 37
LIGHT DUTY ASSIGNMENTS 387
LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY . . . 175
LINEUPS 287
LIVE LINUP 287

M

MDC 240
MEAL PERIODS AND BREAKS 373
MEDIA RELATIONS 51
MEDIA REQUEST 159
MEGAN'S LAW
Predatory Offender. 168
MENTAL ILLNESS
Commitments. 214
Restraints. 215
MINIMUM STAFFING 21
MISAPPROPRIATION OF PROPERTY . . 150
MISSING PERSON
Definitions. 129
MOBILE DATA COMPUTER 240
MOBILE VIDEO RECORDER 235
MODIFIED-DUTY ASSIGNMENTS . . . 387

N

NARCOTIC-DETECTION DOGS 80
NEWS MEDIA RELATIONS 159
NOTIFICATIONS 51
NUMERICAL FILING 316

O

OC SPRAY 40
OFFICER-INVOLVED SHOOTING 49
OLEORESIN CAPSICUM 40
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE 16
OUTSIDE AGENCY ASSISTANCE 166
OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT 374
Change in Status. 377
Obtaining Approval. 374
Prohibited Outside Employment. . . . 375
Security Employment. 376

P

PAIN COMPLIANCE 28
PATROL FUNCTION 193
PEACE OFFICER POWERS 7
PEPPER SPRAY 40
PERFORMANCE 150
PERSONAL APPEARANCE 378
PERSONAL PROPERTY 294
Loss Or Damage. 295
PERSONNEL COMPLAINTS 348
PERSONNEL FILES 361
Purging Of Files. 366
Requests For Disclosure. 362
Types Of Personnel Files. 363
PERSONNEL RECORDS 322
PETTY CASH 304
PHOTO LINEUPS 287
PHYSICAL CONDITION 152
PLASTIC CUFFS 36
POLICY MANUAL 11
PORTABLE RECORDERS 241
PREGNANCY 389
PRISONER TELEPHONE CALLS 332
PRIVATE PERSONS ARRESTS 173
PROPERTY PROCEDURES 307
Controlled Substances. 308
Disputed Claims. 313
Packaging Of Property. 309
Property Booking. 308
Property Handling. 307
Property Release. 312
PROTECTIVE CUSTODY 124
PURSUIT INTERVENTION 71
PURSUIT POLICY 63
PURSUIT UNITS 66

R

RACIAL PROFILING 195

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC

RACIAL-BASED PROFILING 195
RAMSEY COUNTY SPECIAL WEAPONS & TACTICS 208
RAPID DEPLOYMENT TEAM 226
REASONABLE FORCE 28
RECORDERS 241
RECORDS AND INFORMATION
Release. 317
RECORDS SECURITY 317
RECORDS UNIT 316
REFLECTORIZED VESTS 257
RELEASE OF RECORDS AND INFORMATION
Arrest Reports. 320
Processing Requests. 318
RELEASE OF RECORDS AND INFORMATION
Personnel Records. 322
RELIEVE FROM 33
REPORT CORRECTIONS 158
REPORT PREPARATION 156
REPORTING CONVICTIONS 343
Family Violence. 343
REPORTING LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY 228
RESPONSE TO CALLS 76
RESTRAINTS 35
RESTRICTED INFORMATION 161
RETIRED OFFICER CFP 22
REVIEW BOARD 33
RIDE-ALONG
Eligibility. 200

S

SAFE HAVEN 125
SAFE PLACE 125
SEARCH AND SEIZURE 108
SEARCHES
Custody. 337
Frisks. 337
Pat-Down. 337
Strip. 337
SEAT BELT PROCEDURE 357
SECURITY EMPLOYMENT 376
SELECTION 82
SEXUAL CRIME 274
SHOOTING AT VEHICLES 30
SMOKING POLICY 347
SPIT HOODS 36
STAFF 11
STRIP SEARCH 337
SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM 323
SUBPOENAS 163
Civil Subpoenas. 164
Failure To Appear. 164
SUCCESSION OF COMMAND 16
SUPERVISION DEPLOYMENTS 21
SUPERVISION STAFFING LEVELS 21

T

TASER® DEVICE 43
TATTOOS 379
TEMPORARY HOLDING FACILITY . . . 328
TERMINATE A PURSUIT 65
THEFT 150
TRAFFIC CITATIONS 257
TRAFFIC FUNCTION 256
TRAFFIC OFFICER 256
TRANSPORTING PRISONERS 358

U

UNIFORM REGULATIONS 380
UNITY OF COMMAND 17
URINE SAMPLE 265
USE OF FORCE 26
USE OF FORCE COORDINATOR 60

V

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 299
VICTIM ASSISTANCE 142
VICTIM RIGHTS 274

W

WASHING OF VEHICLES 300

Adoption Date: 2015/06/18
© 1995-2015 Lexipol, LLC